

1464

0114

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

234

95

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OVERSEAS~~

~~ALLEN~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 107~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

STARTING DATE
APR. 1922

6. ENDING DATE

HPR-1922

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

119

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Minnedosa	1
Scandinavian	4
Chaudiere	12
Canada	13
Cameronia	15
Montcalm	18
Saturnia	22
Tunisian	23
Melita	27
Chadour	31
Seythia	34
Corsican	37
Empress of Brit.	44
Canopic	56
Bucher Hall	58
Buffalo	63
Baudette	85
Calais	86
Charterville	88
Cape Vincent	89
Detroit	90
Luluth	116
Eastport	119

Copy only notations made on or after
9/1/38

Copied:

James Brown
Copyist

Certified correct:

Francis Whittle
Checker

P. Gass
Foreman

Volume 615

April, 1922.

Pages 1-119.

to Eastport.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States citizens and citizens of insular
possessions of the United States, and
United States, or a port of another insular possession.

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MINNEDOS"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

MARCH 17TH, 1922.

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

MARCH 25TH, 1922, 19

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	✓	BRIGGS	LUKE.	58	5	M	✓	M. 79691 Wash Aug 9/20	1889. Dist Court of 3rd Dist Idaho. June 18.	Thornton Idaho.
2	✓	HOPKINSON	HERBERT.	40	6	"	✓	" 75825 Wash Aug 17/21	June 20th, 1921. 5th District Court. Nephi Utah.	Lake city 855 West 7th S. Salt
3		"	ANNIE M.	40	5	F	"	"	"	"
4		"	ALBERT J.	16	8	M	✓	"	"	"
5		"	WILLIAM T.	15	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
6		"	PEARL. L.	1	4	F	✓	EureMan Utah. 5.9.20.	"	"
7		LUNDGREN	LOUIE .	35	11	F	✓	Huntsville. Alb. April 20th 1886.	89303 Wash Oct 8/21	Birmingham Alb. 1769. 13th Ave
8		WOTHERSPOON	JAMES.	65	8	M	✓	80974 Wash Sept 7/21	2nd District. Utah. July. 1877.	444. 21st Street. Ogden. Utah.
9		NOT USED								
10		NOT USED								
11		NOT USED								
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Hilton Sargent, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MINNEBOSA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hilton Sargent
M.D. H.B.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 19 22.

at ST JOHN. N.B.

M. J. Hill
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MINNEBODA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

MARCH 17TH, 1922. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN. N.B., MARCH 24TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, or by other person, or by company, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employers	Yes	No	-----	C/o. R.G. Dunn & Co. Dunn Building. Broadway. New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Rudd Brn	Gry.	Nil.	Luton. England
2	Yes	Self	No	No	-----	Sister. Mrs S. Fotheringham Box. 88. Wilford. Utah.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh Brn	"	Nil.	N. Shields. Eng
3	No	Self.	No	No	-----	Uncle. James Sackshew. 341. E. Granite St Butte. Mont.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fsh Dk	"	Nil.	Palkam. Finland
4	No	Husband.	No	No	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Nil.	Stockholm. Sweden
5	Yes	Self.	No	No	-----	Father in law. Capt Forbes. 909. N. 34th St. Tacoma. Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr Fair	Blu	Nil	Scotland. Aridossan Sc
6	No	Husband.	No	No	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gry.	Nil.	England. West Kirkby. England.
7	No	Father.	No	No	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fr Fair	Gry	Nil.	Southampton.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH. day of MARCH., 19 22.
at ST JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (NOT Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP08

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. S. Victor-Sergeant Surgeon of the *Minnesota*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical Board*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1922

at *St. John*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNESOTA MAR 25 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	2	15	8	7					1	
THIRD	1	10	1	9					—	
TOTAL	3	25	9	16					1	

Head tax 13
transits 1
under 16 2
16

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 15 10 = 25

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	U. S. C.	REMOVED	REMARKS
ADMITTED	16	16		
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	16	16		

U. S. Citizens 8
Total number of aliens 17

Number examined 17
missing

admitted 17
ined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	4

615
Volume 1, 615
April, 1922
Pages 1-111

SS. to Eastport

45



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

MINNEAPOLIS

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

March 17th

19

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	22/12/	MOTTRAM	JOHN	36		M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Biddulph	Father Mr John Mottram, 106 Hamilton Rd Burslem, Staffs, Eng.	Mich	Benton Mbr						
2	22/12/	"	ANGELINA	36		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	22/12/	STANWAY	LAVINIA	13		F	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	22/12/	MCDONALD	GEORGE NOBLE	21		M	Joiner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Donald McDonald, 5 Muirpark Street, Glasgow, Scotl.	Utah	Salt Lake							
5	22/12/	TRAPPU	ANTON	22		M	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvin	Helvig Trappu, Karvin, Finland.	Mich	Wattan						
6	22/12/	ERIKSEN	ARVID S	27		M	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bredbyn	Mother Mrs Brita Nilsen Norrflarke, Sweden, Mother Reetta Virtanen Haapavesi, Finland.	Minn	Brook Park						
7	22/12/	LAMPI	ANNA P	31		F	Wife	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Haapavesi	grand-mother	Wisc	Superior						
8	22/12/	"	NILO	9		M	School	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	22/12/	NIEMI	RYILI	18		F	Dom	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Savittale	Mother Mrs Mary Niemi, Savittale, Finland, Brother Anton Ostlund, Canton P.O. Arundago, Sweden.	Minn	Cloquet							
10	22/12/	OSTLUND	KRISTINA	51		F	Laundress	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Arunbago		Wash	Seattle						
11		NOT USED																					
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					
31		NOT USED																					
32		NOT USED																					
33		NOT USED																					
34		NOT USED																					
35		NOT USED																					
36		NOT USED																					
37		NOT USED																					
38		NOT USED																					
39		NOT USED																					
40		NOT USED																					
41		NOT USED																					
42		NOT USED																					
43		NOT USED																					
44		NOT USED																					
45		NOT USED																					
46		NOT USED																					
47		NOT USED																					
48		NOT USED																					
49		NOT USED																					
50		NOT USED																					

William Lundell, Secy,
March 25/22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

March 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$450.	yes	Friend Mr A Wright "House of David" Eden Springs Benton Harbour Michigan	INDEFINITE	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Stutter, some	5	7	fr	brn grey	None	Brown Edge Englnd Stoke on Trent
2																				
3					Parents trader showing legal holder															
4	yes	self	\$350.	yes	Mr James Leggat, Uncle 365 H Street 7th Ave Salt Lake														" Conclaton Ches.	
5	yes	self	\$25.	yes	Father Mr J. Trappu L Box 58 Watton Michigan														" Norton Staff.	
6	yes	self	\$60.	yes	Cousin Mr Olaf Larrsen Brook Park Minn														Scotland Glasgow	
7	yes	self	\$125.	yes	Brother Mrs J. Trappu Box 55 Superior Wis														Finland Karvin	
8	yes	self	\$125.	yes	Brother Mrs J. Trappu Box 55 Superior Wis														Sweden Norflarke	
9	yes	self	\$25.	yes	Father Mr Matti Niemi Cloquet Minn														Finland Harpavesi	
10	yes	self	\$150.	yes	Mr Johnson, Friend 114 Pine Street Seattle Washington														Finland Savitapale	
11																			Sweden Arandys	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the "Maradona", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of March, 1922
at St. John N.S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 16 March, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. F. 26th MARCH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CASE	SHIRLEY JACKSON	43	8	M	M	94306 W. 17/9/21	District Court, Cook Co. Ill. 21.3.1918	1403, E. 57th. St. Chicago
2	CERRACCHI	FERDINAND	34	2	M	S	98005 W. 11/11/21	Fath. P. Newhaven, Conn. 3.9.98	404 E 31st Ill. 27 W. 91st. St. New York.
3	ZECCHINATI	LUIGI	31	11	M	S	79664 W 8/9/20	Supreme Court, District of Columbia 12.11.1918	27 W 91st 404 E. 31st. St. New York.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Mr. Willard
3/26/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from Antwerp, 14.3.22, 1922, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN N.B. 26th MARCH, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PURDUS	Petros	26		M	M	12.6.1896 Minneapolis Minn.	81962 Wash. 9/12/21.	2109, 5th. Str. NE Home: Minneapolis, Minn
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Brucellaw
 3/26/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

sailing from LE HAVRE

, 16th. MARCH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

26th MARCH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	GRANT	JOHN	42	6	M	S	1878 Providence R.I.	128566 4/2/21 Wash	4550 Calumet St. Chicago Ill
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Edmund Dobbs, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at St. John N.B.

W. H. L. Linder
Imm. Inspector

T. E. Dobbs
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARDINALIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

14 March

19 22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 26th MARCH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a temporary resident.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	388693		Father. Spak Kunter	Wis. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Russia	Uda. Nipak			
2	Yes	388677	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Belgium	Brabant			
3	Yes	388693		Father. Spak Kunter	Wis. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Russia	Uda. Nipak			
4	Yes	388693		Father. Spak Kunter	Wis. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Russia	Uda. Nipak			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	388693	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Russia	Uda. Nipak			
10	Yes	388677	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Russia	Uda. Nipak			
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Yes	388676	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Med. Br.	Hazel	Ireland	Bally B. Co. Down			
15	Yes	388678	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med. Br.	Hazel	Scotland	Glasgow			
16	Yes	388678	1910 July	With Sister: Brookline, Mass.	Mass. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Med. Br.	Hazel	England	Portsmouth			
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at St. John N.B.

William Landell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Edmund Doherty, Surgeon of the s.s. "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at St John N.B.
William Lundell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

T. E. Doherty
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St. John N.B., 26th March, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.													
1	yes	Bro. in law	no	no	Brother in law: Siegee William 7611-13 Gratiot Av. Detroit															
2	"	Brother	"	"	as above															
3	"	Uncle	"	"	as above															
4																				
5	yes	388691 Son	25	"	Son: Frank Madden 2910 Thomas str. St. Louis Missouri		always									5	1	blue	Russia Berzdowo	
6																				
7	yes	388688 Son	25	"	Son: Sam Grunberg, 807 W 65th street, Chicago, Ill.,											5	5	grey grey	Russia Stavischin	
8	"	Brother	25	"	Brother: as above											5	3	ble.	"	
9	"	"	"	"	as above											5	3	"	"	
10																				
11	"	Son	yes	"	Son: Hantke, Turtle Lake Wis.											5	4	"	Germany Schneidewitz	
12	"	"	"	"	as above											5	2	"	"	
13	"	Brother	no	"	as above															
14	"	"	"	"	as above															
15	"	"	"	"	as above															
16	"	"	"	"	as above															
17																				
18	yes	388682 Brother	35	"	Brother: Johann Kravco, 1021-42 Av. North East, Minneapolis, Minn.,											5	10	fair blue	Czecho-Sl. Smilne	
19																				
20	"	Myself	no	yes	Sister: 85 Elm street, Salem Ohio											5	9	gray	Roumania Apoldul-nic.	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall Master, of the ss "Scandinavian", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at St. John N.B.
William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Edward Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at St John NB.

William Linder

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

T. E. Doherty

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List DE 14

**ALL ALIENS
INDEXED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L S. S. SCANDINAVIAN Passengers sailing from Antwerp , 14.3.22 , 19

M to Z

11	12	13

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 26th MARCH, 1922.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall Master, of the s.s. "Scandinavian", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at St John NB

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Edward Dabbs, Surgeon of the s.s. "Scandinavian", employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at St. John N.B.
William Lundell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16th. March, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 A to L M to Z	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
30399	Dep. S. Melita	GOLDSTEIN	Herman	57	M	M	Merchant	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Jewish	Rumania	Bucharest	Joseph, Alter Bercovic, Strada Petagor, Bucharest Ruman.	Mich.	Detroit
30400	"	"	Bertha	56	F	M	H's wife	no	"	no	"	"	"	same	"	"	
30401	"	"	Maria	18	F	S	none	yes	Rumanian	yes	"	"	"	same	"	"	
30402	"	"	Benjamin	14	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SAINT JOHN N.B., 26th MARCH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in any occupation, profession, or business, or for the purpose of being engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Exhausted Son	yes	no		Son Mr. Jack Goldstein 525 Frederick Str. Detroit -	No	Ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	br.	br.	none	Rumanian	Beriatz
2	yes	Exhausted	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	br.	br.	"	"	"
3	yes	Exhausted Brother	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	br.	br.	"	"	"
4	yes	Exhausted	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	br.	br.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the s.s. "Scandinavian", from Rehoboth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at St John N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Edward Dolley, Surgeon of the SS "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at San Francisco

William Lundell

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SCANDINAVIAN.

MAR 26 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
RST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	14	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
HIRD	6	26	2	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	40	5	35	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 29

1st 2nd 3rd
on U. S. manifests 14 26 = 40

U. S. Citizens 3 2 = 5
Total number of aliens 35

Number examined 34
missing

Persons admitted 17
retained 18

35
6 15
2

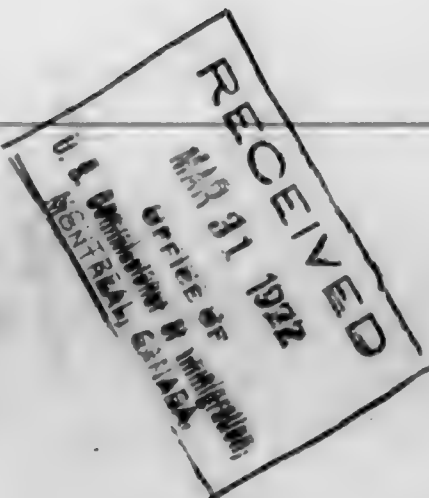
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
17	17		
NEED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	18	12	6
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	35	29	6

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	5



INDEXED S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. MARCH

1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens 22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the ss. "Scandinavian", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922
at S^t John N.B.
William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PASSENGER (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the *S.S. Chaudiere*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight month* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dalhousie University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *March*, 19*22*

at *St. John's N.S.*
Charles P. Residori
W. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 27, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	—
TOTAL	2	2	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
 MAR 29 1922
 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 ST. JOHN'S, N.S.

6 1 5
 3

1920

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from

ST KITTS

19th. MARCH

1942.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	WHITE	MAR 27 1922	Priscilla Eliza	29	F	M S/Stress	English	Yes	British	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Irish Town, St Kitts, B.W.I.	New York City				
2	Admitted	WILKINS	MAR 27 1922	Alice	39	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frances Williams Mansion Estate St Kitts, B.W.I.	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B., March 27, 1922., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.						Whether alien already in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	\$50	No			Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk		Montserrat	B.W.I.
2	No	"	\$50	Yes	15 Yrs NYC	140 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		St Kitts	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank J. [Signature]
Charles P. [Signature]
Percy E. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertieau Phillis Master, of the S.S. Chaudiere, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Phillis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March, 1922
at St. John. N.B.

Charles P. Minderich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-test station).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

VIA HALIFAX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CANADA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 23rd

19 22

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

Apr 1, 1922

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Leit	Thomas Stephen	55		M	S		Probate Court, May 18-1901 Youngstown, Ohio, 1902 #102991-Dec-6, 21 Riley County Court Manhattan Kansas 12/7/1919	117, Chapel St, Towanda New York. 303 6th Avenue South West Rochester, Minn.
2	Keller	Christien G.	27		M	S			
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Card Index - Lookouts,
John J. Barron, Jr.,
Clerk (St. T.)

Herman C. Kurland
Immig. Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the s/s Canada, Employed by Owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng)
L. R. S. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1 - 1922, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists	Govern- ment of U. S.	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITTED TO ENTER
ADMITTED	2	2		
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615
4

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
HALIFAX, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. CANADA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 23rd, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lucy	Mary	64		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Malpas	Son, B Morris, 12 Gordon St. Waterloo, Ashton U Lyne	Calif. San Bernardino	
2		Wallace	Sylvia Muriel	20		F	Single	Factory hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. J. 6 Victoria Ave. Edinburgh St. Neb. H. Platt	Hull	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 1 - 1922

~~1992-1-1992~~, 1922

Card Index - Lookouts
John J. Barron, Jr.
Clark (Dr. T.)

German Shepherd
Linn. & Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davis Master of the St. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 1 - 1922

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Guy S. Colman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 22, at Helifoa.
J.D. Doherty
James E. Nolan
 Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23 MAR 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		LUTHIMAN	SSGE	30	M		MECHANIC	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	NORWAY	CHRISTANIA	UNCLE GUSTAV LODER 54 THE MEYERSPT CHRISTANIA	WISC	JANESVILLE
2		LUTHIMAN	HILDA	30	F		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	NORWAY	CHRISTANIA	-DO-	WISC	JANESVILLE
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1728

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

1st April 1922, 19

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country, return to home country, transit to another country, temporary employment, seeking admission to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has been for one or more years in any institution? If so, state the date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political or religious purposes, or is a member of any organization which advocates violence as a means of achieving political or religious purposes. (State organization, if full name of the organization.)	Whether coming by reason of war, civil unrest, persecution, or oppression, or for other reasons, and if so, state the cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	\$300	NO	-	-	BROTHER-INGMAR ANDERSEN 356843	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	KARMSAND
2	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	203 EASTERN AVE JANESVILLE WISCO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Germane Sherlund
Immig. Insp.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. J. Blake Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1 - 1922, 19
at Halifax

James S. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Liverpool, England Mch 23d, 1922, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. April 1st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	Indergart	Knute	34	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport 62469 issued July 7th, 1921	1314 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

J. S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 22
at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 1, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- solar pos- sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	15	2	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	17	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 15

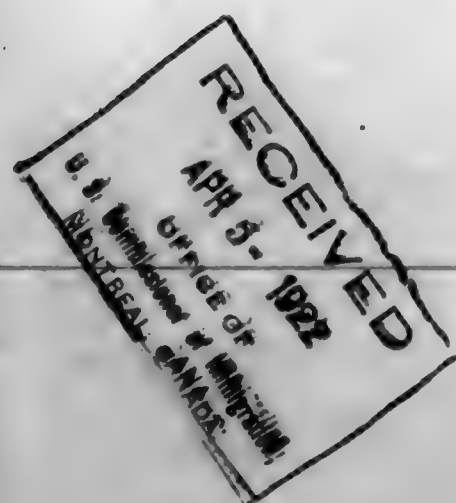
DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	9	9	—	18
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	6	—	6
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	30

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

A to L _____ S. S. "CAMERONIA". _____ Passengers sailing from _____ GLASGOW _____, 24TH MARCH, 1922.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entire set of
be type...

2

1st April, 1922.

Card Index - Lookouts
John J. Barron, Jr.
CLERK (S. & T.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Blair Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW + LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1922 day of April, 1922
at Halifax

George E. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCAIR"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th March

1922

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN

Apr. 3, 1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Frankland	Ethel	29	F	M	#114584 Washington Jan. 30, 1922 C.E. Hughes	Husband's Papers Detroit, Mich.	2548, 2nd Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED							
3	Barnes	Phillip	77	M	W	#127945 Washington Oct. 14, 1919, A. Lansing	New York, 1870	Oakes, North Dakota.
4	NOT USED							
5	Sehenek	Vernor Marcus	50	M	M	Fulton, N.Y. 10th November 1871.	#118528 Washington Feb. 15, 1922 C.E. Hughes	14 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
6	NOT USED							
7	Zajakala	Feodor Theodore	45	M	W	#100960 Washington Nov. 24, 1921 C.E. Hughes	Superior Court Chicago 1906	1664 W. Division, Chicago Ill.
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

Al Martin 4-3-22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S. S. Monkolun employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. I. S. O. N. T. M. D. C. M. Trinity University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1922
at St. John N. B.

Joseph H. H. H.
Joseph H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

S. S. MONTGAIL

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th MARCH

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified before permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richard Bathurst	10	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother 4 Collingham Road, Greenwell Rd., London	N.Y.	Glens Falls
2		NOT USED													
3	31813	Clarke Evelyn Marie	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	L.O. Cole, Employer 3 St. James St., London, Eng	Mich.	Ironwood
4		NOT USED													
5	31814	Field Jack	32	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew-Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Mary Field, 21 Martin St., Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
6		NOT USED													
7	31815	Harvey Ethel Ann	31	F	W H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Sister Miss C. Martin, 51 Market St., Falmouth, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich.	Ironwood
8		NOT USED													
9	31816	Harvey Ethel Mary	5	F	S	Not known			England	English	England	Redruth	Aunt. Address as above.	Mich.	Ironwood
10		NOT USED													
11	31817	Jones Mary	61	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Friend Mrs Annie Temple, 38 Clwyd St., New Brighton, Ches.	Ill.	Chicago
12		NOT USED													
13	31818	Kaye Ruth	25	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs Ackroyd, Martha 1 Preston St. Bradford, Eng	Mich.	Detroit
14		NOT USED													
15	31819	Price Mary Elisabeth	27	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chester	Mother Mrs J. Allison, 23 Church St., Chester, Eng	Mich.	Ironwood
16		NOT USED													
17	31820	Riley Bonnie	37	M	Man- ufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Colne	Wife Mrs Riley, 263 Burnley Road, Colne, Lancs.	Mich.	Lansing
18		NOT USED													
19	31821	White James Jeffery	55	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Wife Mrs White, 91 Linneaux St., Hull, Eng	Mich.	Lansing
20		NOT USED													
21	31822	Wilcock Arthur	59	M	Artist		"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife 15 Langham Place London, W. Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

William Lundell, Eng. April 3/1922.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster - Master, of the Ss "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCAIM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 5th April, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Skilbrad	Malvin	26	M	S	#60176 Wichyt. June 30, 1921 C. E. Hughes	Iowa 16th June 1918.	Glasgow (Baylor) Montana.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are allens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCALM", Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Fruit University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheds, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1922.

at St. John N.B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 3, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	2	17	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	31	5	26	—	—	—	—	2	—

Head tax 19
Under 16 5
Transits 2
26

MONTCALM APR 3 1922

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 14 17 = 31

U. S. Citizens 4 1 = 5
Total number of aliens 26

Number examined 26
missing

Admitted 24
Detained 2 24
26

615

6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REMAINING IN CANADA
ADMITTED	24	24
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2
RECEIVED	—	—
TOTAL	26	26

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
APR 1 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTCAIM"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th March

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	31822	Forth George William	32	M	M	Brass-Finisher	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Manchester	Mother - Mrs North, Sarah 45 Dalton St Cellyhurst Manchester	ORE Astoria
2	31823	" Edith	33	F	"	H/W	"	"	Welsh	"	-do-	"
3	Under 16	" "	7	F	"	Student	"	"	English	"	-do-	"
4	31824	Fieldman David	24	M	"	Salesman	"	"	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Friend - Mr Fisher Jack 184 Edinburgh Rd Liverpool, Eng	NY New York
5	31825	Freck Meier	20	"	"	Tanner	"	"	Lithuania	Germany Berlin	Frederick Freck Susman Frak Lucknicki Lithuania	Ill. Chicago
6	31826	Greenslade	29	M	"	"	English	"	English	England Wolverhampton	Father: Arthur Fullwood, 14 Francis Street, Wolverhampton	Mich Detroit
7	Under 16	"	4	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
8	"	Norma Margt.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
9	31827	Methers Joseph	61	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	England	U.S.A. Plattsville, Cal.	Brother - R W Methers, 337 Walford Rd Leicester, Eng	Cal. Plattsville
10	31828	McTighe Albert J W	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Leicester	Father - J McTighe 38 Woodco Road, Melton Rd Leicester	N.Dac. Wiltan
11	31829	Norton Margt.	40	F	M	H/W	"	"	Wales	Wales	Brother - Mr J Hay 4 Quarry Rd Ponty-Pridd South Wales	Ind. Clifton
12	Under 16	" Nancy	9	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
13	31830	O'Neill Sarah	22	"	"	Assistant	"	"	Ireland	Ireland Antrim	Parents - O'Neill, James Ballabu South, Bandalstown Co. Antrim	Minn. Maritow
14	31831	Randall Ethel Charlotte	42	"	"	Wid Nil	"	"	England	England Potters Bar	Cousin - Mrs E Van der Voord The Moorings, Little Heath, Eng	Wash Seattle
15	31832	Salmin Selma	18	"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	Latvia	Latvia Windau	Potters Bar, Herts. Father - Ian Salmin, Windau Latvia	Mich Detroit
16	31833	Skilbred Tomine K. On	23	"	"	House-worker	"	"	Norwegian	Norway Sandefjord	Mother Anna Skilbred Odjulas, Bergen, Norway	Mont Glasgow
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

William Lundell, Inspr. April 3/1922.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

3rd April

1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. If yes, when? If no, when? If no, when? If no, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	388708 Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - N. Williams 2683 1/2 Front St Astoria, Oregon	No	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Black Brown	Nil	England Manchester
2	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark Grey	"	Wales " Penmaen
3	"	Father	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. " Morristown
4	Yes	388708 Self	Yes	No	Jack Field - Friend. 285 Christofer Av. New York,	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair	"	Ireland Dublin
5	Yes	388706 Self	Yes	No	R. Goldberg - Uncle 5310 West Roosevelt, Chicago Ill.	No	Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Pale " Blue	"	Lithuania Lucknicki
6	Yes	388707 Husband	Yes	No	Husband - Mr Greenalade, 116 Hancock Av. E. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Dark	"	Eng. Wolverhampton
7	Yes	Father	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Blue	"	" London
8	Yes	"	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	388709 Self	Yes	No	Home. 251 Main St Pleasantville Cal.	"	Perm. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown Blue	"	" Leeds
10	Yes	388710 Uncle	Yes	No	Mr C. Proctor - Uncle Burleigh Avenue Melton N Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark " "	Tattoo mark on Right Arm	" Leicester
11	Yes	388711 Son	Yes	No	Joining Family " Childless 832 North Street Clinton Indiana,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale Brown Grey	Nil	Wales Pontypridd
12	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Yes	388712 Friend	Yes	No	Mr C. Norland - Friend Indus Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown	"	Ireland Randalstown
14	Yes	388713 Friend	Yes	No	Mr E. Brown - Cousin 91st Street, 7th Avenue Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Grey	"	England London
15	Yes	388714 Uncle	Yes	No	Fred Svenson - Uncle 2254 Fairview Avenue Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blonde Fair Grey	"	Latvia Windau
16	Yes	388715 Brother	Yes	No	Brother - John Skilbred Beylor "entana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh Dark Blue	"	Norway Sandefjord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. WEBSTER, Master, of the S.S. "MONTGAIM", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1922.
at ST JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Berg, Surgeon of the S.S. Saturnia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

APR - 4 1922

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Hermane Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal tender in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 2

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED	REMOVED TO OTHER COUNTRY
ADMITTED	1	1	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	2	2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615
7

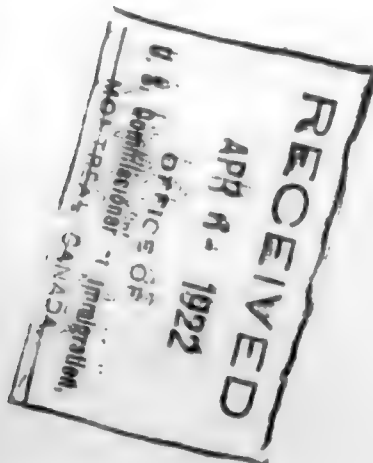
NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the U.S.S. Saturnia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR-4 1922 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herbert A. Sherkwood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from GLASGOW MARCH 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. April 4, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	Brown	Oliver Sylvester	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	M	Born 24.5.1893 Buffalo N.Y. U.S.A.	21534 Wash 4/19/21	5717 - 28th Avenue, North East, Seattle, Wash
2	"	Mary Bella	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	M	Marriage Certif. Aberdeen 3/23/22	By Marriage	do. do. do
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

M. C. Skeels Insp
4/4/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Scott, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of U. S. & F., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1922

at St. John N.B.

M. J. Miller
Drop in City

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

MARCH 25,

1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	28/32	Ramsay	Robert	44	M	M	Christian Science Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Miss Jessie Kennedy 14 Park Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal.	Hollywood Los Angeles
2	28/33	"	Jean	41	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
3	28/34	Strain	William Ernest	37	M	M	Printer Master	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr. Wm. Strain. Ireland "Ingleside". Windsor Park, Belfast.	Cal.	Fullerton Los Angeles
4	28/35	"	Mary Lillian	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
5	28/36	"	Christina Stewart	3	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
6	28/36	Shaw	Frederick Cecil	21	M	S	Keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. S.G. Shaw. 3, Lorelli, Banger Co. Down, Ireland	Ind.	Indianapolis	
7	7/1	NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

William Lundell, Inspr. April 4/1922

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., April 4, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether arriving in U.S. or from another insular possession.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. or other insular passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Hunter, 6733, Wedgewood Pl. Whitey Heights, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Frs. Bro. Grey	None	Scot. Glasgow	
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale Bro. Blue	"	"	Caithness	
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. J. M. Strain, Fullerton, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Feh Dk Blue	"	"	Ireland.	Belfast
4	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn Gy	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Fr	Bl.	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Cousin Mr. J. M. Shaw, Barest Home, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. H. Hodge, of the S.S. Linnion, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at St. John N.B.

4 day of April, 1922

J. M. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN

sailing from

GLASGOW

MARCH 25, 1922

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

4th

APRIL

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Summers	Fred	28	M	M	#110069 Detroit Mich. Jan. 10, 1922. C.E. Hughes	Naturalised, District Court of New York	5222, 23rd St. Detroit, Mich.
2	" (wife)	Mary Rennie	26	F	M	#81905 Detroit Mich. Sept. 12, 1921	24th June 1918. (Wife naturalized by marriage.)	do. do. Highland Park, Mich.
3	" (child)	Fred	2	M	S	Detroit Mich. 10th. April 1920		do. do.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							

OMartin 4/4/22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Scott, Surgeon of the St. Louisian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of General Medical Council of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TUNISIAN APR 4 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	24	3	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	32	5	27	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 19
Under 16 $\frac{8}{27}$

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA
ADMITTED	27	27	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	27	27	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 7 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ST. LOUIS, MO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests $8 \ 24 = 32$

U. S. Citizens $2 \ 3 = 5$
Total number of aliens 27

Number examined 27
" missing

Aliens admitted. 27
" detained

615
8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

Apr. 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien is returning to United States after having been deported.						Whether alien is returning to United States after having been deported for more than one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	388721	225	Yes	No	Son: James Forrest, 539 South Amos Ave. Springfield, Ill.	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frs.	Blk.	Blue	None	Scot. Newmains
2	✓	388722	493	No	-	Husband - J. Gemmell, Golf Club House, Escanaba, Mich.	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Cathcart Glasgow
3	✓	Father	"	No	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blk.	"	"
4	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blk.	"	"
5	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
6	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
7	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk.	Blk.	"	"
8	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
9	✓	388723	860	No	-	Mr. L. Wilson, Puhonua, Hilo, Hawaii, (Friend).	No	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Agb.	Blue	Small cavity on calf left leg.	"
10	✓	388724	846	"	"	Brother - Mr. Geo. Heinen, 5607 Palatine Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	Tattoo mark on left arm.	"
11	✓	388725	825	Yes	"	Aunt - Mrs. Bain, West Grand Place, h.h. 9, Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frs.	Dark	Grey	Burn left side of neck.	"
12	✓	388726	842	"	"	Uncle - Jas. McGraw, 2700 Kulshan St. Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"
13	✓	388727	875	"	"	Husband - Jas. Orr, C/o Thos. Mansfield, 1620, Westworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Agb.	Red	Grey	"	"
14	✓	Father	"	"	"	Father - do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Fair	"	"	"
15	✓	388728	898	"	"	Cousin - Miss M. Mullen, 5235 Maplewood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	"
16	✓	388729	855	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Walter Robertson, 11368 Yosemite Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small scar on right cheek.	"
17	✓	388728	825	"	"	Husband - Angus Watson, 539 South Amos Ave. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	None	"
18	✓	Father	"	"	"	Father do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	✓	388729	800	"	"	Sister; Mrs. H.M. Adams, 906 N. Humphrey Av. Oak Pk. Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Bodder ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the St. Ymmer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Bodder
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1922,
at St. John N.B.
Wm. J. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Melita sailing from Liverpool 1st April, 1922, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 9th April, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Austin	Winifred	55	F	S	Norton, Mass. 1867	95708 11/4/21 Wash	Main St. Norton Mass
2	Barbour	James E.	60	M	W.	Orange Ohio 1862	103658 Wash. 12/9/21	114 ^{Ston} Tremont St Pawtucket R.I.
3	Becker	Emil W.	62	M	M	107722 Wash. 12/30/21	Probate Court Lawrence Co. Ohio June 30th 1875	Fayetteville West Va.
4	Bixby	William E.	66	M	M	centre Harbour N.H. 20th April 1885	93871 Wash. 10/28/21	18 ^{view} Lakewood Avenue Haverhill Ma
5	Blew	George L.	56	M	S	Sheldrake N.Y. 1866	93874 10/27/21	Pleasure Town Sayreville N.J.
6	Boshart	William	50	M	M	Toledo Ohio Sept. 30th 1871	103959 12/10/21	1401 ^{Nicholas} Nicholas Bldg. R.D. Toledo Ohio
7	"	Emma	48	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Nov. 11th 1873		" " "
8	Campbell	William	35	M	M	Hartford City Ind. July 26th 1886	122351 Wash. 12/22/21	Hartford City Ind.
9	"	Iva	32	F	"	Decatur Dec. 10th 1889		"
10	"	Francis	11	"	S	" " Jan. 3rd 1911		"
11	"	Millicent	10	"	"	" " Sept. 8th 1910		"
12	"	Wilmot H.	60	M	W	" " Mar. 4th 1862	103508 Wash. 12/9/21	Union League Club Chicago Ill
13	Clapp	Martha A.	62	F	W	Blackstone Mass Aug. 31st 1860	113577 Wash. 12/4/21	62 Wachusett St. Worcester Ma
14	Donnelly	Mary	58	"	"	Troy N.Y. May 26th 1863	109430 Wash. 12/7/21	7 Washington Park Troy N.Y.
15	"	James	30	M	S	" Sept. 22nd 1891	27838 5/4/20	" " "
16	Driscoll	Michael	70	M	M	Syracuse N.Y. 1852	125314 Wash. 12/4/21	Syracuse N.Y. 218 Green
17	"	Marie F.	59	F	M	" 1863		"
18	Forsyth	James G.	38	M	M	165 Chicago Series 3/2/22	3rd June 1918 Dekalb Co. Ill.	Genoa Ill.
19	Fuller	Albert H.	73	M	M	N.Bridgewater Mass. 1849	128210 Wash 11/1/21	Brockton Mass 60 Main St
20	"	Phebe	72	F	M	Middleboro Mass 1850		" " "
21	Garvin	Albert	72	M	M	Ohio 23rd Feb. 1850	94386 Wash 10/29/21	68 So. Main St. West Hartford Conn
21a	"	Barbara	68	"	"		99725 Wash. 12/2/21	156 Eldert St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Geiffert	Alfred	31	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Dec. 1890	107139 Wash. 12/27/21	Reading Penn. 708 Centre
23	Hodges	Fred.	57	M	M	Wilmington Del. Oct. 26th 1864		" " "
24	"	Margaret	55	F	M.	Baltimore Maryland Jan. 3rd 1866		" " "
25	Lathrop	Frank H.	65	M	M	New York Dec. 3rd 1851	105125 Wash. 12/16/21	1923 14th Ave. Birmingham Ala
26	Lorenz	Daniel E	59	M	W	Canal Fulton Ohio May 24th 1862	49803 6/1/20	214 West 78th St New York
27	McChesney	Albert E.	73	M	W	New York April 17th 1848	104602 Wash. 12/4/21	110 Walnut Place Syracuse N.Y.
28	Martin	Every	43	"	M	Moehille N.Y. March 8th 1878	90056 Wash. 10/12/21	218 Broadway Camden N.J.
29	"	Bessie	38	F	M	Frankford Del. Febr. 8th 1883		" " "
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

EXAMINED 30
ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZEN 30
DETAINED

gm/Alan
4/9/22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Melita

sailing from

Liverpool

1st April

1922, Arriving at Port of

St. John N.B.

9th April

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
	To Canada temporarily		30					
1	Metcalf	Charles A.	68	M	W	Liverpool Ohio Jan. 12th 1854	99684 Wash 11/22/21	225 East Ave Blyria Ohio
2	Noelle	Joseph B.	53	M	M	Chicago Ill 1869	111725 - 11/17/22	3924 Frontier Ave. Chicago
3	"	Joseph Burton	22	M	S	" 1900	115026 Wash 2/1/22	3 Cambridge Ave Dayton O.
4	Reeder	Winifred B.	54	F	W	Kentucky Febr. 1867	56372 Wash. 6/21/20	1028 West Upsal St Philadelphia
5	Seeds	John	57	M	W	Philadelphia 1864	109732 ✓ 1/9/22	Harrisonburg Va.
6	Showalter	Walter E.	46	M	M	Harrisonburg Va. Dec. 17th 1875		
7	"	Nanna E.	44	F	M	" Oct. 20th 1877	105255 ✓ 12/17/21	176 Dwight St New Haven Conn.
8	Sperry	Herman J.	76	M	W	Wangatura Conn. 1845	110364 ✓ 1/11/22	401 West Onondaga Syracuse N.Y.
9	Sponable	Anna M.	67	F	S	Port Blair N.Y. Sept. 1854	107058 Wash 12/27/21	1341 Union St Schenectady N.Y.
10	Van Voast	John C.	57	M	S	Medina N.Y. Sept. 7th 1864	98442 ✓ 11/17/21	507 East 3rd St Cincinnati O.
11	"	Virginia	40	F	"	Columbia 4th Oct. 1882	113002 ✓ 11/20/20	Beckley, W. Va.
12	Wickham	Thomas H.	59	M	M	Beaver Pa. May 27th 1862	108950 ✓ 1/5/22	21 Spring St Springfield Mass
13	Wilkin	Maud C.	56	F	W	Rochester N.Y. 1866	102069 ✓ 12/2/21	695 Springfield Ave. Summit N.
14	Younge	Hattie M.	50	F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Decr. 5th 1871		
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

mm. class
4/9/22

EXAMINED 13 ALIENS ADMITTED 13
MODIFIED U.S. CITIZENS 13 DETAINED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. McEulley, Surgeon of the Medic, Employed by Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

Apr

19

at

St. Paul, N.B.

R. C. McEulley
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

Melita

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

1st April

19 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 9th April 1922

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Waite Master, of the S. Melk, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Apr

1922

at

St John N M

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. G. McCullough, Surgeon of the Melita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1922
at Melita

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Totals	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	49	43	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	1	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	57	43	14	—	—	—	—	1	—

Head tax 9
Under 6 4
Grant 1
14

MELITA APR 9 1922

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
49 5 = 54 ✓

U. S. Citizens 43 - 2 = 43 ✓
Total number of aliens 14 ✓

Number examined 14
missing

Admitted 16 ✓
detained 4 ✓
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615

9

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	DEBARRED
ADMITTED	10	10		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	14	14		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

INDEXED

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1st APRIL 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 26470	APR 17 1922	BRANWELL	Florence	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Seaham Harbor	Brother. Mr. J. Renwick 1 Moor Cottages. North Shields. <i>Eng.</i>	Ill	W. Frankfort
2	NOT USED	APR 17 1922	do	John Russell	6	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	NOT USED	APR 17 1922	do	Florence	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	NOT USED	APR 17 1922	do	Cecil	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
8	NOT USED		do	William	48	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	England	Bootle	Sister. Mrs. Mitken. 171 High Street. Irvine, <i>Eng.</i>	Ind	Terra Haute
9	26471		MUNRO	Margaret Ann	22	F	S	House Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bootle	Friend. Jessie Crawford 249 Hawthorn Road. Bootle	High	Dundee
11	26472		do	David	13	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
13	26473		do	Annie (On ship's articles)	45	F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
15	NOT USED		do															
17	NOT USED		do															
19	NOT USED		do															
21	NOT USED		do															
23	NOT USED		do															
25	NOT USED		do															
27	NOT USED		do															
29	NOT USED		do															
31	NOT USED		do															
33	NOT USED		do															
35	NOT USED		do															
37	NOT USED		do															
39	NOT USED		do															
41	NOT USED		do															
43	NOT USED		do															
45	NOT USED		do															
47	NOT USED		do															
49	NOT USED		do															
51	NOT USED		do															
53	NOT USED		do															
55	NOT USED		do															
57	NOT USED		do															
59	NOT USED		do															
61	NOT USED		do															
63	NOT USED		do															
65	NOT USED		do															
67	NOT USED		do															
69	NOT USED		do															
71	NOT USED		do															
73	NOT USED		do					</										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN. N. B.

APRIL 9 1922.....191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
1	388738	Self	Yes	No				Husband. Mr. Samuel 602 Short St. W. Frankfort. Ill.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	Yes	No			Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Yes	No			Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	388735	Self	Yes	Yes	1906		Wife. Mrs Janet Dick. 2126 .14th St. Terre Haute. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	388737	Mother	Yes	No			Friend. Mr Fred J Sloman Main St. Dundee. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Waite Master, of the S.S. Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Admiral, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Permit No. 100 of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Charles P. Plesinski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from

MONTserrat, B. W. I.

1st, APRIL, 1922, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	Admitted	ALLEN	MARY	24	3	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	Afr. Black	Montst	St. Patrick	Father, Augustus Allen, Come Over Village, Montserrat, B.W.I.	MASS	Boston							
2	Admitted	HARRIS	SARAH AUGUSTA	25	4	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Black	"	St. Patrick	Father, John D. Harris, St. Patrick's, Montserrat.	N.Y.	New York							
3	Admitted	O'GARRA	SUSANNAH	25	8	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Black	"	Harris' Village	Mother, Mary O'Garra, Harris' Village, Montserrat.	N.Y.	New York							
4	Admitted	OSBORNE	GRACE ANN	21	6	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Black	"	Harris' Village	Mother, Mary Caby, Harris' Village, Montserrat.	N.Y.	New York							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of S. T. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA., APRIL, 1922., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	388061 Self	110	NO	---	Sister, Mrs Joseph Castle, 22 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Blk	Blk	Br	NONE	Montst.	Village Come Over
2	NO	388069 Self	78	NO	---	Aunt, Mrs Daniel B. Mead, 8 West, 137 St., N. York	yes	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Blk	Blk	Br	NONE	Montst.	St. Patrick Harris'
3	NO	388063 Self	100	NO	---	Sister, Sarah Fergus, 55 West, 140 St., N. York	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Blk	Blk	Br	NONE	Montst.	Village Harris'
4	NO	388064 Self	70	NO	---	Sister, Mrs Charles Bramble, 287 West, 142 St., N. York	Yes	4 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	NONE	Montst.	Village.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Charles B. Windsor
Sergeant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles P. Residori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at St John, N.B.

Charles P. Residori
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Acorniller, Surgeon of the Sailing Therseth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Council of Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Charles Plaisieris

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

to L ~~85~~ S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, P. W. INDIES, 1st. APRIL, 1922, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens -----

Alens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles P. Residori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at St. John, N.B.

Charles P. Residori
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R778P

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. The [illegible], sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. J. A. Smith Board of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Charles P. Windsor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	3	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 8
Under 6 2
0

	DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	8	8	—
TOTAL	10	10	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615
10



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3. _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from S.T. KITTS, B.W. INDIES, 3rd. APRIL, 1922., 191

14-20

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	80 100 120 140 160 180 200 220 240 260 280 300 320 340 360 380 400 420 440 460 480 500
-------------------------	---------	--

U. S. citizens

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S T. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA., APRIL, 1922., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien is a member of the United States.					
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.														
								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.													
1	NO	388066 Self	65	Yes	15	N.York	12/19/11.	Cousin, Emma Gray, 337 West, 41st.Street,N.Y.	Yes	3	Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 5 10	Fair	Blk	Br	Swelling under left eye	St.Barth	St.John
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

Charles H. Plummer
Harry E. Plummer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
at St. John, N.B.

Charles P. Residues
Immigration Officer.

J. A. Shaw
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1.

10th May 1922

S. S.

Seythia.

sailing from

Liverpool

8th April

1922.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kaarhus	Eerkel	29	✓	M		No 19820 Apr. 15-22 Circuit Ct. Marion Co. Salem Oregon. 19th July, 1915.	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							

Card Index & so Route
John J. Brannan Jr
S. S. (S. S. 9)

Herman Skurlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien list. Suitable notation may be made on the list opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 22

at Halifax, N.S.

Guy S. Holman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th April, 1922, 19

Passengers sailing from																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		38		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	Admitted	Benford	APR 19 1922	Marjorie	30	F	W	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	England	Sunderland.	Mother Elizabeth Taylor. 2, Boughton St. Sunderland.	Wash.	Everett.							
2	Admitted	Benford	APR 19 1922	Dorothy	3	F	S	Child.	—	Child	—	Child	Scotch	England	Sunderland.	Grandmother. do. do. do. do. do.	Wash.	Everett.							
3		Haakonson	11-46357	Andreas	17	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Vats pr Stavanger.	Father. Capt. S. Andreas. Haakonson. Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.							
4		Kearhus	1-53	Kearhus	19	M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Vats pr Stavanger.	Father. Alads Kearhus. Vats pr Stavanger, Norway.	Iowa.	Eagle Grove.							
5		Vatne	1-53	Karl	17	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Vats pr Stavanger.	Mother. Bronl A. Vatne. Vats pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Iowa.	Eagle Grove.							
6		Holte	1-53	Gunnar Amundsen	19	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Vikedal pr Stavanger.	Mother. Malla A. Holte, Vikedal pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Nth. Dakota	Finly.							
7	Admitted	Johannessen	APR 17 1922	Julius	44	M	M	Whaler.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Tonsberg.	Wife. Mrs. Christine Johannessen Bambergveien 1. Tonsberg, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle							
8	Admitted	Johannessen	APR 17 1922	Oscar	54	M	M	Electn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Tonsberg.	Wife. Mrs. Anna Johannessen. Bamberg l. Tonsberg.	Wash.	Seattle							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SMOKERS-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S.

16th Apr. 1922

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Baybia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothero
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 22
at Halifax, N.S.

Geny S. Holman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Command

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Sydney, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1922, at Halifax.

Inspector In Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-						
SECOND	12	9	1	8						
THIRD	1	6	-	6						
TOTAL	13	15	1	14						

Head tax 11
Under 16 3
14

ADMITTED	10	10								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	14	14								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX.

15th
APRIL 1922.

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?						Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	356877 Husband	Yes	No	-	Jakob Farber. (Husband) 1124 N. 12th. St. St. Louis. Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	130 lbs.	Russia.	Barr.
2	Yes	356877 Father	Yes	No	-	do (Father) do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
3	Yes	356877 do	Yes	No	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	No	356878 self	200	1907	1912	Fred Challener. (Friend) Route 7, Sheriton. Iowa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Br	148 lbs.	England	Shrewsbury
5	Yes	356879 do	25	No	-	Barni Bergesen (Uncle) Radcliffe. Iowa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	175	Norway.	Horseton
6	Yes	356879 do	45	No	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	6	Fr	Dk	180	do	do

(Grand Index - Lookouts
John J. Baron, Jr.
Clerk (SST))

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Proctor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1922
at HALIFAX
J. S. Holman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Corsican" sailing from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton July 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B. April 17th, 1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	Fergusson.	Russell. G.	25	3	M	S	Richmond. Jan 27th 1897	104154 Wash. 12/12/21	1011 W. Franklin St. Richmond.
2	Hatch.	Roger Conant	43	17	M	M	Boston. 1878.	65744 Wash. 7/16/21	764 Centre St. Newton. Mass.
3	Hatch.	Mary Frances.	45	16	F	M	Newton. Mass. 1876		-do- -do-
4	Keith.	Boudinot.	62	15	M	M	Philadelphia Nov 4th 1859.	109144 Wash 1/6/22	33 West 67th St. New York.
5	Meredith	Jeannette.	31	1	F	M	120330 Wash 12/15/20	By marriage, Passport Dec 15th 1921.	2235 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich
6	Bergersen.	Louis. E.	35	1	M	M	Chicago Ill. Oct 6th 1887	1120 96 Wash. 1/18/22	2420 Grand Ave. New York City.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

B. Hamilton.

For McLean
1, 2, 3, 5, 6.
4/17/22
McKee
#4
4/17/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C.G. Bacon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Corsican", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1922
at St John.N.B.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

INDEXED

~~S. S.~~

"Corsican"

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Havre, & Southampton.

April 4th

1922., 191

William Wendell, Esq.
August 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alone

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7 101

A

St John.N.B.

April 18th 1922.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy Hamilton, Commander, of the S.S. "Corsican", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 22
at St John. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORNICAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, B. APRIL 17, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PAWLOTZKI	ETEL	34	F	M	No. 1534 Warsaw, Poland	By Marriage Minneapolis Minn 20/10/14	Husband:- Boris Pawlotsky 554, Cave North, Minneapolis Minn
2	"	Jakob	13	M	S		do. do. do.	Father:- as above:
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED					William Lurwell, Ind. April 17, '22		
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Y. Bacon, Surgeon of the s/s "Portican", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "assisted by
owning thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922
at St John's B

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St John N.Y., April 17, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.		
1	yes	Brother	388904	no	no	Brother: Paul Annes, c/o Schiff & Co State Bank Chicago, 1238 Northwestern Avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark bro.	none	Poland	Regalanka Podlaska
2																						
3		Brother in law	yes			Brother in law: Julian Siegel, 7618 Gratiot St. Detroit															Lithuania	Kripiskis
4		Brother				as above																
5		Uncle				as above																
6																						
7		Husband	388908	no		Husband: Louis Scheraga, 44 Buffalo N.Y.															Russia	Karalev
8		Father				as above																
9						as above																
10						as above																
11																						
12		Brother in law	388906	no		Brother in law: Josef Schmitke, 643 West-14-th Place, Chicago, Ill.															Russia	Socha
13																						
14		Myself	388750	yes		Brother in law: J. De Jaeger, R.4- B 53 Milbank S.D.															Holland	Ubergen
15																						
16		Cousin	388901	no		Cousin: John Sizon, 46235 Hennepin, Chicago, Ill.															Russia	Juquiai
17																						
18		Father	388902	yes		Father: Schlojme Levin, 655-10 str. Milwaukee Wis.,															Russia	Rosiny
19																						
20		Sister	388907			Brother in law: Josef Juknes, 712 W 19 Place, Chicago, Ill.															Russia	Shelina
21																						
22		Children	388903			Daughters: Children: Caprow Loui, 245 Ontario str. Buffalo N.Y.															Russia	Monastir
23						as above																
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, of the Gorsican, from s/s "Antwerp", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1922
at St John B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Bacon, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922.
at St John B.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, of the s/s Corsican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1922
at St Johnsbury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Bacon, Surgeon of the s/s "Caribbean", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922
at St John B

J. J. W. Law
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

APRIL

191₂₂[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, of the s/s "Corican", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 19 22.

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J. C. Bacon, Surgeon of the s/s "Corvican", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naval University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922
at St John B

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Head tax	30
Transits	1
Under 10	10
	<hr/> 41

1st . 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests $13 = 33 = 48$

U. S. Citizens ~~10~~
Total number of aliens

Number examined 71
" missing

Aliens admitted. 41
" retained

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	REMAINED IN CANADA	OTHER STATUS
ADMITTED	21	21				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5				
IN REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONING OFFICER	15	15				
TOTAL	41	41				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	1
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

$$\begin{array}{r} 615 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

List **4**

ends am
LC-100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

S. S. "CORSI CAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

7th APRIL

1942

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th APRIL, 1942																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	23290	APPELBAUM	RACHEL	25	F	S	Chick	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Chestochew	Father:- Yankiel Appelbaum, Stary Konstantin, ul Posarnaja, Ukraina	Ill	Chicago	
2	23291	SHAJNDEL		22	F	S	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	as above	do.	"	"
3	NOT USED																	
4	23292	GOTSTEIN	Kreina	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	Father:- Ela Slapocznik, Berdyczew, 2, Keold, Russia.	"	"	
5	23293	BURECH		9	M	S	None	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:- as above	"	"	
6	23294	AWRAM		7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	do.	"	"
7	NOT USED																	
8	23295	SIEROCOWICZ	Michal	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brother-in-Law, Jacob Yarosl. Passyn pow. Nowy, Galicje.	Mich	Wysokotke		
9	NOT USED																	
10	23296	YACHNIS	YENTA	68	F	W	None	Yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	Son:- Nuta Jachus; Nrecata 2, Warsaw, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	NOT USED																	
12	23297	ZYMNICKA	Golda	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Basar	Trina: Chaim Bers, Basar, Russia	Ohio	Middletown	
13	23298	ZYMNICKA	Joine	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	23299	MORRIS		8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	23300	PAWLOWSKY	Jacob	13	M	S	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Ribach, Radomishle, War. War. Russia	"	"	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
EXAMINED. ALIEN. U.S. CITIZEN. ADMITTED. DETAINED.																		
NOT USED																		

William L. Smith, Jr.
April 7/42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, of the s/s "Corsican", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922,
at St John B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11th April

19 22, Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN

19th April

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Achorn	Leonard	52	M	16th Novr. 1869. Morrill Me.	Port Fairfield Me.
2	Akers	Charles Albert	63	M	1st Sept. 1858 North Royalton, Cuyahoga Co.	1490 Rydal Mt. Rd. Cleveland Hts. Ohio
3	Akers	Katherine Louise	56	F	11th June, 1866 Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
4	Ayres	Emma L.C.	60	F	4th Feb. 1862 7 Lambertville N.J.	Bound Brook, N.J. U.S.A.
5	Ayling	Charles Lincoln	47	M	22nd Jan. 1875 Centerville Mass.	292 Commonwealth Av. Chestnut Hill Mass.
6	Burns	Joseph W.	56	M	10th March, 1865 Randolph Mass.	160 Broadway. Taunton Mass.
7	Bannerman	Robert Alex.	59	M	93955 Hughes	Court of Common Pleas. Cuyahoga County, Ohio January 27th, 1902. 10514 Grantwood Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
8	do.	Ethel Annie	52	F	99880 Hughes	do. do. do. do.
9	Barnes	John	59	M	15th Dec. 1862 Glens Falls N.Y.	Amsterdam N.Y.
10	do.	Mary A.	59	F	16th Mar. 1862 do.	do.
11	Bares	Edward M.	55	M	105-830 W 12/20/21	1st Dist. Court, Taunton Mass. Oct. 11th, 1893 58 Madison Av. Montclair N.Y.
12	Beard	Katherine Leiby Howe	62	F	4th Jan. 1860 New Port Pa.	No address
13	Berst	Mary Gertrude	68	F	1st Sept. 1853, Millersburg Pa.	655 Browns Ave. Erie, Pa.
14	Berst	Clara Lois	40	F	14th March 1881, Erie Pa.	do.
15	Beard	Louise Bechtel	27	F	11th June, 1899 New port Pa.	No address
16	Beck	NOT ON BOARD	65	M	14th Sept. 1866	Wheeling W. Va.
17	do.	NOT ON BOARD	66	F	31st Mar. 1856	do.
18	Bigbie	Wm. B.	63	M	14th April, 1858 Newburn Virginia	900 Court St. Lynchburg, Virginia
19	Blackshear	Elizabeth	55	F	97104 Hughes	57 Gilmore St. Daycross, Ga.
20	Bruckmann	Marie Christine	32	F	1st Aug. 1889, Atlantic City N.J.	14, North Newport Av. Ventnor, Atlantic City N.J.
21	Bull	Clarence Edwin	63	M	19th April, 1858 Canastota, N.Y.	901, Walnut Av. Syracuse N.Y.
22	Bull		59	F	25th May, 1861 Pompey N.Y.	do. do.
23	Clarke	Evelyn Catherine	62	F	7th June, 1860 Pittsford Pa.	St. Albans West Va.
24	Comstock	Mortimer Smith	49	M	20th Dec. 1872, Bridgeport Conn.	239 Park Av. Bridgeport Conn.
25	Conkey	George Sheldon	59	M	22nd Dec. 1862, Antwerp N.Y.	48 Court St. Canton N.Y.
26	Conkey	Annie Horner	58	F	4th July, 1863 Pittsford N.Y.	do.
27	Condo	John P.	65	M	11th Aug. 1855, Aaronsburg, Pa.	Aaronsburg, Pa.
28	Cunningham	Helen Margaret	48	F	14th Jan. 1872 St. Albans W. Va.	St. Albans Kanawha Co. West Virginia
29	Cottrell	Cora Draper	54	F	20th Feb. 1867, Rochester N.Y.	214 Oak Grove St. Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Cottrell	Lois	29	F	21st Nov. 1892, Minneapolis	do. do.

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 28
U.S. CITIZENS, 28 DETAINED.

William Leonard Smith
Recd 4/11/25, 26
M. Starks 4-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *7*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th April

19²²

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

19th April

19²²

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Craig	John S.	64	M	✓	92608. Hughes 25th August, 1857 Pittsburg Pa.		355 Rebecca St. E. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Craig	May M.	63	F	✓	30th Jan. 1859, Wellesville Ohio		do. do.
3	Cupples	Victor Wm.	58	M	✓	91118 Hughes	County Court S.O. Dist. N.Y.	22 Foster Av. St. Vernon N.Y.
4	Cupples	Helen	42	F	✓		By marriage (See above)	do. do.
5	Currier	Richard Dudley	44	M	✓	99439 Hughes 25th Aug. 1877 Bridgeport Conn.		42 Myrtle Av. Montclare N.J.
6	Curtier	Adela A.	36	F	✓	23rd March 1886 do.		42 Myrtle Av. Montclair N.J.
7	Curtis	Janet Elizabeth	24	F	✓	93523 Hughes 14th May. 1897, Binghamton N.Y.		4515 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Da Silva	Clark Sibley	70	F	✓	187951 Hughes 28th Dec. 1851 Charenton-le-Pont		181 Sylvan St. Rutherford N.J.
9	Damon	Will Truman	62	M	✓	111319 Hughes 15th Nov. 1853 Housatonic Mass		45. Atlantic St. Buffalo N.Y.
10	Dann	Louisa	24	F	✓	107739 Hughes 24th Feb. 1896, Ithaca N.Y.		3213 N. Front St. Harrisburg Pa.
11	Dunkmoor	Frederick Alanson	65	M	✓	106201 Hughes 28th May. 1853		100 Andrus Bldg. Minneapolis Minn.
12	Edwards	Minnie Paine	62	F	✓	105281 Hughes 17th Dec. 1859, Brooklyn N.Y.		Hotel Ambassador, Chicago. Ill.
13	do.	Marjorie	32	F	✓	105282 Hughes 19th Nov. 1889 Chicago. Ill.		do. do.
14	Ervin	Frank	62	M	✓	102540 Hughes 13th Oct. 1859, Hartford City. Ind.		303E Washington St. Hartford City Indiana.
15	Felgemaker	Julia Olive	40	F	✓	103240 Hughes 3rd Oct. 1881, Erie Penn.		139 West 10 St. Erie Pa.
16	Field	Martin T.	46	M	✓	128211 Colby Suffolk Court, Boston, Mass. 1879		23 Union St. Salem. Mass.
17	Field	Mary C.	42	F	✓	July 13th, 1878 Salem, Mass.		do.
18	Field	Mary L.	15	F	✓	29th April, 1906, Salem. Mass.		do.
19	Garney	Sarah	45	F	✓	126221 Colby Nov. 1877. Salem. Mass.		do.
20	Focke	Anita M.	19	F	✓	850 Territory of Hawaii, July 6/21. rather naturalised Hawaii		Honolulu T.H.
21	Foreman	Margaret Allen	60	F	✓	94924 Hughes 23rd Sept. 1859 Williamsport.		912 W 40 St. Williamsport Pa.
22	Fiske	Marian Dean	25	F	✓	103752 Hughes 20th Nov. 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		301 Prospect St. Cranford N.J.
23	Fullerton	Irvin	64	M	✓	22nd Dec. 1857 Portage Co. Ohio	46372 W 11/8/21	227 King Av. Detroit Mich.
24	do.	Sarah E.	58	F	✓	11th Nov. 1863 Sweetley		do. do.
25	Fitch	Sue B.	59	F	✓	101690 Hughes 9th Nov. 1863 Elmira N.Y.		355 W. Church St. Elmira N.Y.
26	Former	Frank M.	52	M	✓	102539 Hughes 30th Sept. 1869 New Lisbon Indiana.		Hartford City. Ind.
27	Givens	Joseph	61	M	✓	94382 Hughes 18th Aug. 1859 St. Louis Missouri		Planters Hotel St. Louis
28	Glessner	Arthur W.	60	M	✓	30th April, 1861, Hillsabeth, Ill.		4630 Greenwood Av. Chicago. Ill.
29	Glessner	Abbie M.	57	F	✓	91484 Hughes 16th March, 1864, Helena, Ill.		do. do.
30	Glessner	Herbert C.	28	M	✓	91483 23rd Jan. 1894. Chicago, Ill.		do. do.

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 30 ALIEN ADMITTED 30
MISSING U.S. CITIZEN 30 DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th April

19²², Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.E.

19th April

19²²

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Harrison	Ida W. Mrs.	70	F W. 97836 Hughes, 9th May, 1851. Grand Gulf, Mississippi.		Lexington, Kentucky.
2	Hoskins	Estella Looker	63	F W. 100725 Hughes, 25th Oct. 1852. Philadelphia Pa.	40767 W 10/14/21	29 S. Church St. West Chester Pa.
3	Hughes	Jerina L.	53	F M. 18th Feb. 1869 Burlington Ky.		Keytesville Mo.
4	Hain	Galen	48	M M. 97399 Hughes, 1st March 1873. Dauphin Co. Penn.		500 North Third St. Harrisburg, Penna.
5	Hanke	Lydia F.	53	F S. 97835 Hughes, 21st Feb. 1858. St. Louis Park. Minn.		3700 Cedar Lake Av. Minn.
6	Hartshorn	Annie M.	52	F W. 101883 Hughes, 10th Dec. 1869. Worcester Mass.		197 May St. Worcester Mass.
7	Hastings	Jennie R.	67	F W. 105376 Hughes, 26th Feb. 1854. Oak Hill, Centre Co. Pa.		Bellefonte, Centre Pa.
8	Haywood	George P.	69	M M. 102067 Hughes, 15th Dec. 1852. Indiana		914 Union St. Lafayette Ind.
9	Haywood	Elizabeth E.	62	F W. 104099 Hughes, 25th July, 1859 West Herts Pa.		Sharon, Penn.
10	Higgins	Frank Albert	57	M S. 71654 Colby, 16th Jan. 1865. Manchester N.H.		373 Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass.
11	Holt	Edward Zell	36	M M. 100970 Hughes, 22nd Nov. 1885. Philada.		4100 Atl. Av. Atlantic City N.J.
12	Holt	Leila Mary	30	F M. 15th Aug. 1891 do.		do. do.
13	Houston	William J.	36	M M. 99477 Hughes, 11th Oct. 1885. Marion Kansas		Apollo. Penna.
14	Hoskins	Estella	64	F W. 25th Oct. 1853		
15	Hubbard	Frederick A.	40	M M. 17th Nov. 1851 Hollis N.H.	104880 W 12/15/21	267 Milbank Av. Greenwich, Conn.
16	Ives	Frederick M.	50	M S. 96292 Hughes, 24th Nov. 1870. Ogden N.Y.		50 Cambridge St. Rochester N.Y.
17	Jobst	Valentine J.	52	M M. 19th May, 1871. Peoria Ill.	107408 W 12/28/21	1209 Salomon Bldg., Peoria Ill.
18	Jobst	Valentine Ill.	17	M S. 19th Aug. 1904 " "	107409 ✓	do. do.
19	Jobst	Lizzie O.	46	F M. 31st May, 1875 " "	107408 ✓	do. do.
20	Jones	Gertrude A.M.	67	F W. 10th Jan. 1858. Morris Ill.	110131 ✓ 1/10/22	502 E. Seneca St. Ithaca N.Y.
21	Kurtz	John B.	73	M S. 21st Feb. 1849. Springfield Ohio		2400 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md.
22	Kinsey	Oliver Cron.	40	M M. 5th March 1892. Pennaville Ohio.		Marietta Ohio.
23	Kinsey	Katy C.	38	F M. 12th June 1894. Marietta Ohio.		do. do.
24	Key	William S.	62	M M. 1st March, 1859. New York		83. Irving St. Ridgewood N.J.
25	Kennelley	Mar. Augustus	54	M M. 5th May, 1867. Penna Centre Co. Spring Mills		106 Dogan St. Lewistown Pa.
26	Kline	William Jay	73	M M. 7th Novr. 1848. Fultonville. 96806 Hughes		Amsterdam. N.Y.
27	Kline	Emily G.	73	F M. 20th July, 1848. Amsterdam N.Y.		do.
28	Kohl	Ferdinand	56	M M. 22nd Sept. 1865. Centralia Ills.		205 South Sycamore St. Centralia Ill
29	Kohl	Cora B.	55	F M. 25th Jan. 1867. do.		do. do.
30	Loesch	Charles F.	65	M M. 18th March 1857. Buffalo N.Y.		Box 616 Des Plaines, Ill.

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS ADMITTED 29
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS 29 DETAINED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *11*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EMPIRE OF BRITAIN*sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

11th April

1922

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

19th April

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Loesch	Florence J.	36		F	M	113 220 <i>Thughes</i>	By marriage (see line 30 previous page).	Box 616. Des Plaines Ill.
2	Long	Harold Bag	25	4	M	S	899 <i>Thughes</i> 1st January, 1897 <i>York, Neb.</i>		2523 Q.St. Lincoln, Neb.
3	McCormick	Horace Greeley	71	3	M	M	16th May, 1850 Williamsport	96739 <i>W. 11/9/21</i>	Williamsport Pa.
4	McCormick	Margaretta	67	2	F	M	30th April, 1854. do.		do.
5	Middlewart	Helen May	19	11	F	S	31st Jan. 1902. Marietta	100558 <i>W. 11/26/21</i>	527 Third St. Marietta Ohio.
6	do.	Belle Otis	48	5	F	M	18th Aug. 1873 Deer River N.Y.		527 Third St. Marietta Ohio
7	do.	Clarence Coulter	51		M	M	11th Sept. 1870. Cow River Washington Co. Ohio	100557 <i>W. 11/26/21</i>	do. do.
8	Mapes	Eugene Edward	61	3	M	M	103819 <i>Thughes</i> 15th Dec. 1860. Newbury N.Y.		2211 Broadway N.Y. City
9	Mapes	Mary Ames	56	2	F	"	6th Dec. 1865 Brooklyn N.Y.		do. do.
10	Marcy	Alexander	62		M	M	7th Aug. 1859. Cold Spring N.J.	104615 <i>W. 12/4/21</i>	Riverton, Burlington Co. N.J.
11	Marcy	Mary Mcray	58	1	F	M	8th Jan. 1864. Camden N.J.		do. do.
12	Martin	James M.	70	3	M	W	104633 <i>Thughes</i> 10th Oct. 1851. Mifflin Co. Pa.		2301 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
13	Marks	Louis	56	4	M	M	95834 <i>Thughes</i>	23rd Dec. 1887. Circuit Court. Allegheny Co. Pa.	501 Surf St. Chicago Ill.
14	do.	Ida	50	2	F	M	5th Dec. 1870. Chicago. Ill.		do. do.
15	Marks	Ellis	40	5	M	M	15th May, 1881. Titusville Pa.	102557 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	501 Surf St. Chicago. Ill.
16	Marks	Ida	40	3	F	M	28th Oct. 1881. Dallas Tex.		do. do.
17	Mathewson	Mary W.	63	1	F	W	1st June, 1859. New Bellis N.T.	96298 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	3124 Portland Av. Minneapolis Minn.
18	McBirney	Day	50	1	M	D	29th Feb. 1872. Cincinnati. Ohio.	117733 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	3330 Sheridan Road. Chicago. Ill.
19	McCormick	Ida Hays	14	11	F	S	10th March, 1907. Williamsport. Pa.	94791 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	825 Greenwood. Williamsport Pa.
20	Martin	Mary W.	42		F	M	3rd Aug. 1879. Minneapolis.	106200 <i>W. 11/22/21</i>	602 E. 25th St. Minneapolis. Minn.
21	McCormick	Ida Hays	66		F	W	1st Aug. 1855. Erie Pa.	94710 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	620 W. 4th St. Williamsport Pa.
22	Painter	Hannah	67		F	W	7th July 1854. Williamsport Penn.	101100 <i>W. 11/29/21</i>	7235 Penn Av. Pittsburg Penn.
23	McCarthy	Nancy	29	10	F	S	105308 <i>Thughes</i> 20th June, 1892. Chicago Ill.		7513 Greenview Av. Chicago Ill.
24	McDowell	Clara Bleakley	75		F	W	6th April 1847. Franklin Pa.	104100 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	264 East State St. Sharon. Pa.
25	McDowell	Martha A.	64	3	F	W	104103 <i>Thughes</i> 7th Nov. 1857. Sharon Pa.		300 Prindle St. Sharon Pa.
26	Merchant	William A.	60	1	M	M	13th July, 1862. Alexandria Virg.	93687 <i>W. 9/29/20</i>	New York City. <i>16 Sealey Ave</i>
27	do.	Henrietta C.	44	3	F	M	9th Novr. 1877. Charleston. Sth Carolina		do. <i>Washington</i>
28	Meeker	Bernard T.	70	3	M	S	EVANSVILLE IND. Oct 16. 1851	98772 <i>W. 11/1/21</i>	421 S. 6th St. St. Louis Minn.
29	Miller	Elizabeth B.	46		F	M	108946 <i>Thughes</i> 29th Sept. 1876. Allegheny Co.		Hotel Schenby. Pittsburg Pa.
30	Moore	Maybelle Emma	43		F	M	18th May, 1878. Chicago. Ill.	109076 <i>W. 11/7/22</i>	16 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
31	NOT USED						William Lundell, April 1922		
32	NOT USED								

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS 30 DETAINED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. EXPRESS OF BRITAIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th April, 1922

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

19th April,

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Moore	offie	70	F	W	26th Novr. 1851. Franklin. Pa.	102187 2 12/2/21	14 St. Austins Place. West New Brighton Staten Island.
2	Northrup	William Phelps	72	M	✓ M	2nd April 1850. Shoreham St. Vermont.	977671 Hughes	80 Jewett Parkway. Buffalo. N.Y.
3	do.	Bertha West.	65	F	M	14th May, 1857 Buffalo N.Y.		dp. do.
4	Nicholson	Juva Goodell	47	F	M	3rd Jan. 1875. Bloomfield.	106907 6 12/24/21	263 Maynard Road. Frammingham. Mass.
5	Hester	Samuel Kepner	37	M	✓ M	6th Aug. 1881. Geneva N.Y.	108128 W 1/3/22	Lochland Rd. Geneva. N.Y.
6	Nichols	Sophia May	64	F	S	11th Aug. 1857. Tarrytown N.Y.	112664 W 12/2/21	200 South Broadway. Tarrytown N.Y.
7	do.	Gertrude	62	F	S	15th Aug. 1859. do.	112665 1/2/21	do. do.
8	Noyes	Carleton	49	M	✓ M	1st Oct. 1872. Boston Mass.	102200 Hughes	30 Francis Av. Cambridge Mass.
9	Ormsby	Frank Gordon	49	M	✓ M	14th Apl. 1872. Newark N.J.	911 70 3/25/20	231 Spring Garden St. Easton, Penna.
10	Osborne	Lonetta Dale	47	F	W	3rd Apl. 1874. Savannah. Ga.	10737 70 12/2/21	118 East 31st St. Savannah. Ga.
11	Parks	Mary E.	44	F	S	18th Jan/ 1878. Winslow N.J.	106293 W 12/22/21	2928 N. Cambrey St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Patterson	Francis F.	68	F	M	23rd July 1853. Luthersburg Pa.	108668 Hughes	Clearfield Pa.
13	Perry	Edward Samme	44	M	✓ S	27th Jan. 1877. Culpeper. Va.	91990 2 12/2/21	Culpeper. Virginia.
14	Peters	Harriet Parker	70	F	W	16th Aug. 1851. Philadelphia Pa.	106111 12/2/21	Chester Penna. Felton Place
15	do.	Eula Drennen	36	F	M	3rd May, 1885 Philadelphia. Pa.	106196 12/2/21	do.
16	Phillips	Alvin	50	M	✓ M	21st May 1871. Biddiford Pa.	106362 W 12/2/21	34 Federal Springfield Mass.
17	do.	Mary	47	F	M	20th June 1875 Newburyport. Springfield Mass.		do. do.
18	do.	Ruth	12	F	S	8th Dec. 1910. Springfield Mass.		do. do.
19	Peirce	Wentworth Willis	14	M	✓ S	9th Novr. 1908 Washington D.C.	94333 70 12/2/21	Goldsboro. N. Carolina
20	Morris	Martie M.	78	F	W	22nd Jan. 1844. Louisville. Kentucky.	97809 Hughes	Beliefonte Pa.
21	Renwick	Frank Wipple	54	M	✓ M	2nd May, 1868. Elgin. Ill.	111222 W 11/14/22	Geneva Ill.
22	do.	Margaret Anne	54	F	M	15th Jan. 1868. Clinton N.Y.		do.
23	Robinson	Milton Calvin	54	M	✓ M	31st July 1867. Chogin Falls. Ohio	10435 12/3/21	Ashtabula. Ohio. 12/2/21
24	do.	Winifred	51	F	M	26th Nov. 1870. Gehrton. Pa.		do.
25	Ross	Walter Lewis	26	M	✓ S	2nd July 1895. Phila. Pa.	99261 Hughes	Moreland Av. Chestnut Hill. Philadel
26	Ross	Margaret	22	F	S	23rd Sept. 1899. Philadelphia Pa.	108400 1/4/22	do. do.
27	Ross	Earl Charles	25	M	✓ S	22nd Jan. 1876. Toledo. Ohio.	104100 12/2/21	477 Newcastle Av. Sheron Pa.
28	Rugg	Francis Merle	39	M	M	18th Apl. 1892 Cntville Ohio.	98286 12/2/21	Newark Ohio.
29	Rugg	Mary Isadore	38	F	M	22nd Apl. 1893. Jersey Ohio		do.
30	Rupp	Frederick C.	66	M	M	1st Nov. 1855. Philadelphia. Pa.		Glenville Pa.

NOT USED

30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
30 U.S. CITIZENS 30 DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th April

1922

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

19th April

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rupp	Emma F.	64 ✓ F M	18th Jan. 1858. Philadelphia Pa.	wife of no 5/30 110908 W 1/13/22	Glenside Pa.
2	Sherrill	Abram P.	72 3 M ✓ S	19th Jan. 1850. Pike.	90686 W 10/14/21	1702 Fort St. W. Detroit M.
3	Steeves	Mary Osborne	25 3 F M	10th Jan. 1897. Savannah. Georgia.	108932 W 1/3/22	116 Elne St. San Mateo. Cal.
4	Smith	Lois Beatrice	18 2 F S	30th Novr. 1903 California.	97669 W 11/14/21	725 Ashbury St. San Francisco. C.
5	Smith	Grace Mabel	75 14 F D	8th Novr. 1876. California.	97668 ✓	do. do.
6	Schuele	Otto Fred.	52 16 M ✓ M	4th Oct. 1870. Buffalo. N.Y.	104858 W 12/15/21	76 Oxford Av. Buffalo N.Y.
7	do.	Olive Lenore	42 8 F M	20th Sept. 1880 Dabash Ind.	✓	do. do.
8	Soudder	Mary Thayer	54 12 F M	23th Nov. 1866. Brooklyn N.Y.	99971 W 1/23/21	112 Wilber St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sharpless	Thomas Wilson	62 2 M ✓ M	14th Jan. 1860. Phil. Pa.	99248 W 11/19/22	83 Chestnut Av. Chestnut Hill. Phila. Pa.
10	do.	Susan Dixon	56 13 F M	6th Aug. 1867. Bucks Co. Pa.	✓	do. do.
11	do.	Charlotte	30 14 F S	10th Dec. 1889. Asheville N.C.	100981 ✓ 11/28/21	do. do.
12	do.	Samuel Jones	25 12 M ✓ S	14th Sept. 1896. do.	100983 W 11/28/21	do. do.
13	do.	Margaretta Alexander	19 9 F S	9th July, 1902 Ardmore Pa.	100982 W 11/28/21	307 Downing St. Denver Colo.
14	Shreves	Frederick G.	58 14 M ✓ M	11th Oct 1863. Columbus.	91510 ✓ 9/17/20	do. do.
15	do.	Gladys	52 2 F M	16th March 1866. New York.	91571 ✓	do. do.
16	Shrier	Samuel	52 14 M ✓ S	25th Sept. 1869 N.Y. City	136820 W 2/2/21	Belleclain Hotel. N.Y. City
17	Simpson	Ruth Isabel	22 11 F S	4th Feb. 1899. Minneapolis. Minn.	96304 W 11/8/21	2524 Pittsburg Av. Minneapolis Mi
18	Stone	Mary Adella	69 16 F S	2nd Sept. 1852. Troy N.Y.	112635 W 1/20/22	690 Main St. Worcester Mass.
19	Muller	Mattie Kinsay	60 15 F W	15th Aug. 1861. Balto. Md.	92910 W 10/25/21	The Cecil Apartments. Dolphin St. Baltimore Md.
20	Smith	Ella Rust.	56 12 F W	26th Jan. 1856. Virginia.	94333 W 10/29/21	2400. 16th St. Washington D.C.
21	Somers	Mabel Vernon	28 16 F S	3rd June 1893. Brooklyn N.Y.	104748 W 12/15/21	295. Elm St. West Haven. Conn.
22	Somers	Helen Augusta	52 11 F M	28th Dec. 1867. Vergennes. Vermont.	104749 "	do. do.
23	Spaulding	Mary Clark	55 15 F S	27th Nov. 1866. Richmond Me.	108931 W 1/5/22	52 West Emerson St. Melrose Ma
24	Stewart	Blanche F.	61 12 F W	26th Oct. 1859. Luthersburg. Pa.	107930 W 12/30/21	Clearfield. Pa.
25	Mills	Louise Ritch	26 11 F S	27th Fe. 1895. Denver Colo.	100984 W 11/28/21	1210 Land Title Bldg. Phila. P.A.
26	Taylor	Elizabeth	25 1 F S	June 14th 1896. Wilkinsberg.	92528 ✓ 10/22/21	617 Whitney Av. Wilkinsberg Pa.
27	Tarbell	Louise	22 12 F S	29th May 1899. Ithaca N.Y.	111382 W 1/16/22	Ithaca N.Y.
28	Tarbell	George	17 11 M ✓ S	6th Jan. 1905. do.	111381 ✓	do.
29	Thomas	Rachel	65 1 F M	22nd Feb. 1857. Lewisberg Pa.	95754 ✓ 11/4/21	Haddonfield N.J.
30	Thomas	Helen	26 1 F S	22nd Oct. 1896. Haddonfield N.J.	95753 ✓	do.

NOT USED
NOT USEDEXAMINED 30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DETAINEDWestlake Insp
4/19/22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAINsailing from LIVERPOOL11th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.19th April, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Townsend	Marion Dilles	23 9 F	3rd Apl. 1898 Smyrna Pa.	100996 W 11/28/21	1515 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Tracy	John B.	53 11 M	22nd May, 1868. Millford Mass.	43912 W 10/28/21	49 Edwy. Taunton Mass.
3	Treat	Elizabeth B.	57 12 F	31st Jan. 1865. Danbury. Conn.	107026 W 12/27/21	52 - 27th St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.
4	Underwood	William Iven	47 16 M	2nd July, 1877 Perborton Chio.	94414 W 10/31/21	127 S. Cherry St. Germantown Ohio,
5	Van Alstyne	Thomas Butler	69 7 M	3rd June 1852. Albany N.Y.	104339 W 2/13/21	The Chastleton Apartments 16th & R. Sta. Washington D.C.
6	Varrell	Emma	70 12 F	22nd Jan. 1852. Holyoke Mass.	106877 W 12/24/21	York Harbor Me.
7	Wallace	Arthur Wilson	52 14 M	1st Dec. 1869. Dakota Co. Minn.	94235 W 10/29/21	1515 Summit Av. St. Paul Minn.
8	Winchler	Thomas J.	63 3 M	31st Dec. 1858. New York City.	105034 W 12/16/21	512 5th Ave. Asbury Ok. N.J.
9	do.	Martha M.	59 5 F	29th Nov. 1863 Phila. Pa.		do. do.
10	Willett	Edward S.	61 13 M	9th Jan. 1861. New York City.	106408 W 12/20/21	Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport Conn.
11	Wilson	Kate R.	66 12 F	1st March 1855. Brooklyn N.Y.	99624 W 11/22/21	115 Elm St. Montclair N.J.
12	Watkins	Katherine W.	50 15 F	2nd Oct. 1871. Davidsonville Md.	109788 W 1/9/22	Davidsonville Md.
13	Williams	Geo. R.E.	42 10 M	23rd May, 1879. Newton Iowa.	28533 W May 5/20	5426 Ferdinand St. Chicago. Ill.
14	Ware	Elizabeth A.	67 11 F	10th Feb. 1854. Galena Ill.	17817 W 11/15/21	222E Delaware Place Chicago. Ill.
15	Ware	Edith L.	27 10 F	18th March, 1894. Chicago. Ill.	97818 W	do. do.
16	Wood	Frank Boyles	61 15 M	19th Oct. 1860. New York City.	93913 W 10/28/21	55 Maple Av. New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	Wood	Sarah Catherine	54 7 F	6th June, 1867. Highland Falls N.Y.		do. do.
18	Zimmermann	Harriett Frazier	20 16 F	23rd May, 1901. Willow Grove. Pa.	104563 W 12/14/21	25 Summers St. Chesport. Md.
19	Wallace	Bertha Amelia	56 17 F	19th Apr. 1866. Hastings. Minn.	44235 W 10/29/21	1515 Summit Av. St. Paul. Minn.
20	Noyes	Charlotte	44 0 F	102200 W 12/3/21	By marriage (see Page 5 Line 9)	30 Francis Av. Cambridge Mass.
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

EXAMINED 20 ALIENS ADMITTED 20
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS 20 DEPARTINGH. E. Steels
4/19/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CAITHNESS, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF BRITAIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had LARY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, DUBLIN, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CAITHNESS
SURGEON

Sworn before me this 19th day of April, 19 22

at ST. J. N.B.

McKee

James C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

INDEXED

S. S. EXPRESS OF BRITAIN

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11th April

19 22

[illegible]

William Pennell Esq.
April 19/22

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Aliens	10,000

* Permanent residence within the metropolis of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1682

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST. JOHN B., 19th April, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New Yk.	Yes	Wk or two	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks crossed hands on both fore arms	England	Wallasey
2	No	3889128.300	No	No	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	grey	None	"	Tynemouth
3	Yes	388911 5200	Yes	Yes	Honolulu	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	blue	"	"	Carleton. Yorkshire.
4	No	388909 5500	No	No	Boston	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Dk.	brown	blue	"	"	Salford.
5	Yes	388913	Yes	Yes	Adrian Mich.	Yes	5 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Ok	"	green- ish	"	"	Birmingham
6	No	Husband	No	No	Traveling with husband	Yes	Wk or two	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Wallasey

NOTE.—For question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19th April

19²²

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. TUMBU, of the EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 22
at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Gaithness, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Britain, employed by British India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons - Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of April, 19 22
at St. John N.B.
J. McIlroy
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S.

"EMPERESS OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18th April, 1922.

19₂₂

INDEXED													Passenger's sailing from	
1	2	A to L M to Z	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Engl.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	27105	Cummings	Amelia	61	12	F W Confectr	Ya English	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Mich.	Tremont Detroit	
2		NOT USED												
3	27106	" Daughter	Edith	31	11	F S	" ✓	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"	
4		NOT USED												
5	27107	" Son	Henry	33	1	M S	" ✓	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
6		NOT USED												
7	APR 20 1922	Fox	Violet	22	1	F S Housekpr.	" ✓	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Fox, 103, Dent Street, West Hartlepool, Durham,	Cal.	Tulare	
8	APR 20 1922	Child	Lavina	1	2	F S Child	" ✓	No	"	"	do	"	"	
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

William Lundell, Indh.
April 19/22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

A

19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas Turnbull, Master of the Empress of Britain from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1922
at St. John N.B.

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

APRIL 11th, 1922. Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B. APRIL 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bruflet	Jacob R.	33	✓	M	S	3693 Rayken	King County. Washington. May 1st 1917.	Kent. Washington. Box 20. Route
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

William Lunkell, April 19/22

EXAMINED / ALIEN / ADMITTED /
MISSING / U.S. CITIZEN / DETAINED /

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Baithall, Surgeon of the SS Empress of Britain, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April, 1922
at St. John N.B.

G. E. Baithall
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., APRIL 19th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master, of the S.S. "Express of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April, 1922.
at St. John, N.B.
W. J. Milne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Oakes, Surgeon of the S. S. Empress of Britain, employed by Myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April, 1922.

at St. John's, N.B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	8	202	197	5					3	
SECOND	1	5	-	5					-	
THIRD	3	24	1	23					-	
TOTAL	12	231	198	33					3	

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	28	28			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5				
TOTAL	33				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	9

Head tax 29
Under 6 1
Transits 3
33

On U. S. manifests 202-5-24 = 231

U. S. Citizens 197-0-1 = 198
Total number of aliens 33

Not examined missing 33

Not examined 28
Not examined 5
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615
13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

"EMPERESS OF BRITAIN".

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL, L.

APRIL 11th

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted 27124	APR 24 1922	Robinstein	Ester	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samogrot	Uncle:- Abram Burdon. Samogrot, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	NOT USED																	
3	Admitted 27125	APR 24 1922	Robinstein	Moise	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
4	NOT USED																	
5	27126		Stivenson	Verner	28	M	M	Labourer	✓	Swedish	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salv.	Mother:- Anna Nyvish. Salv. Finland.	Mich.	Reyton.
6	NOT USED																	
7	27127		Stivenson	Salma	51	F	M	H'wife.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
8	NOT USED																	
9	27128		Sjolund	Johan Albin	22	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ressle.	Father:- Johan Solund. Ressle Sweden.	Wyo.	Dubois. Riverton.
10	NOT USED																	
11	27129		Wallace	Amie Kilcour	34	F	M	H'wife	✓	English	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father in Law:- Robert Wallace. 75 Dundas St. Sunderland.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	NOT USED																	
13	27130		Westhead	Alfred	23	M	M	Railway Worker	✓	"	✓	"	"	England	Derby.	Wife:- 15. Leyland Street, Derby.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	NOT USED																	
15	27131		Jackson	Edward Alfred	19	M	S	Clerk	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Rock Ferry	Brother:- Harold S. Jackson. 32 Highfield Rd Rock Ferry.	Mich.	Detroit.
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

William Lunnall, Inspr
April 19/22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., APRIL 19th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Yes	388933 Sister			Sister—Miss Lena Rubin. 2317. Leordisby. Chicago. Ill.	No	Permtly.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Grey	Nil.	Russia, Samogwet.
2																				
3	Yes	388933			- do -										5	3	"	"	"	"
4																				
5	Yes	388919 Father	\$40.		Father—John Stevenson. Berton. Mich.	No	Permtly.	Yes							6	-	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	Finland
6																				
7	Yes	11			Father in Law.										5	5	Fair	Blonde	Brn	"
8																				
9	Yes	388951 Self	\$40.		Friend—Johna Langden. Gers Voings. Dubois. Wyo.		Permtly.								5	10	"	"	"	Sweden
10																				
11	Yes	388921	\$50.	Yes	Husband—James Wardle Wallace. 111. Peterboro St Detroit Mich.		Indef.								5	5 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	England
12																				
13	Yes	388929 Brother in Law		No	Brother— 900.W. Fairfield Ave Chicago, Ill.		Permtly.								5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Butterworth
14																				
15	Yes	388928 Parents	\$30.	Yes	Father—C.B. Jackson. 6426. 2nd. Boulevard Detroit. Mich.		Indef.								6	1	Light Brown	Brown	"	West Kirby.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of April, 1922.
at St. John N.B.

W. Millan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Parle, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng). L.R.C.P. (Lond). Colonel (Rtd.) I.M.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Parle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 22

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 22 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

Hull, Mass.

22.4.22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d. If to remain in United States, is he engaged in business, or employed by citizen? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent voyage, or trip to the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	90	yes	Chicago 2342 S Central Park, Av. Chicago	yes	Uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blk	Hind	190 lb	One-Gl	Cholera or Stomach
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Card Index - Lookouts
John J. Barron, Jr.
Clerk (I & P)

L. A. Brucini, Jr. Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, of the S.S. Canopic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 ~~persons~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~my own~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 22

at Baltimore.

James Kearney
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Barle, Surgeon of the s/s Cneopie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 22

at Halifax.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
1ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2ND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3RD	1	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 14
Under 16 5
19

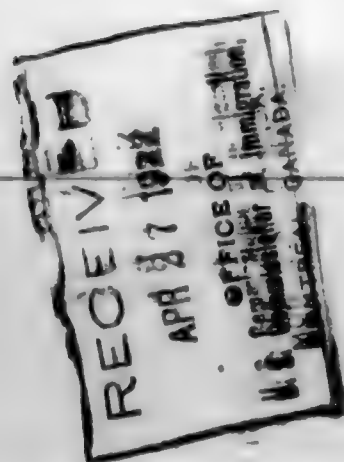
DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA
ADMITTED	16	16	—	—
HELD FOR INQUIRY	4	4	—	—
REMOVED	—	—	—	—
DEPORTED	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



675
14

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 22 1922

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

22.4.22

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	386642 Husband	137	No	Husband, Charles Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St. St. Paul Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Feir	Brown	None	Russia	Wolynsk	
2	Yes	386642 Father		No	Father, C Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St St Paul Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Feir	Brown	None	Russia	Wolynsk	
3	Yes	386642 Father		No	Father, C Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St St Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Russia	Wolynsk	
4	Yes	386642 Father		No	Father, C Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St St Paul Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Russia	Wolynsk	
5	Yes	386642 Father		No	Father, C Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St St Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Russia	Wolynsk	
6	Yes	386642 Father		No	Father, C Modolewsky, 353 Winifred St St Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Russia	Wolynsk	
7	Yes	386643 Son	50	No	Son, Louis Ulenow, 123 Philip Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kiew	
8	Yes	386643 Son	50	No	Son, Louis Ulenow, 123 Philip Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew	
9	Yes	386641 Self	600	No	Husband, R.T. Lutey, Box 384, Prinsdale, Houghton Co Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Feir	Brown	None	England	Prinsdale	
10	Yes	386641 Mother		No	Father, R.T. Lutey, Box 384 Prinsdale, Houghton Co Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Pendean	
11	Yes	386641 Self	200	No	Father, R.T. Lutey, Box 384, Prinsdale, Houghton Co Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Feir	Brown	Grey	None	England	Loftus
12	Yes	386640 Self	190	No	Brother, Wm Weldon, 401 Prinsdale St, San Diego, Calif	Yes	Uncert.	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Feir	Grey	Brown	None	England	Hull
13	Yes	386640 Self	198	No	Friend, John Holden, 1741 E.C. rd Riverside, Sioux City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Feir	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Proina
14	No	386638 Self	194	No	Brother, Louis Nilson, 414 Union St Seattle, Wash	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Feir	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Offerdale
15	No	386637 Self	190	No	Brother, Louis Nilson, 414 Union St Seattle, Wash.	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Feir	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Offerdale
16	No	386637 Self	190	No	Friend, Louis Nilson, 414 Union St Seattle Wash	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Offerdale
17	No	386638 Self	194	No	Friend, Ole Johnson, 102 W 60th St. Seattle, Wash.	No	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 Fr	Br	Bl.	None	Norway	Vasstrand.
18	No	386638 Self	194	No	do	No	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 Fr	Br	Bl.	None	Norway	Vasstrand.
19	No	386638 Self	194	No	Father Antoni Ursis, 123 Marcell St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 Fr	Br	Bl.	None	Russia	Lithuania

Card Index - Lookouts
John J. Barron, Jr.
Clerk to

Jennet Skerlun
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav C. Lirumicz, Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, of the SS "Canopus", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1922 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1922
at Belfast.

James Kearney
Master
James S. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
242844	m.c.	Nantel	Ernest	19	-	m	Miner	French	of Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines, Quebec	Thetford Mines, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
193740	m.c.	Hebert	Yvonne	23	-	f	Domestic	French				Coaticook, Quebec	Coaticook, Quebec	Mr. H. Littleton			
242847	m.c.	Bernier	Lorenzo	22	-	m	Calporteur	French				St. Henedine, Quebec	St. Henedine, Quebec	Berlin			
4	m.c.	Rodrigue	Susan	41	-	f	Housewife	English				Robertson, Quebec	Robertson, Quebec	Mr. Auguste			
5	Under 16		Yvette	14	-	f	None	French									
6	Under 16		Georgette	11	-	f	None	French									
7	Under 16		Salantine	10	-	f	None	French									
8	Under 16		Marie	7	-	f	None	French									
9	Under 16		Margaret	6	-	f	None	French									
10	Under 16		Edith	4	-	f	None	French									
11	Under 16		Grace	2	-	f	None	French									
12	Under 16		Mary Jane	4	-	f	None	French									
242858	m.c.	Beaudoin	Simon	23	-	m	Miner	French	of			Black Lake, Quebec	Black Lake, Quebec	Mr. Conrad			
242859	m.c.	Boucher	Edfred	27	-	m	Labourer	French				Black Lake, Quebec	Black Lake, Quebec	Mr. Conrad			
242861	m.c.		Galerie	31	-	f	Housewife	French									
242861	Under 16		Mary Ann	15	-	f	None	French									
242861	Under 16		Alida	13	-	f	None	French									
242861	Under 16		Florentine	7	-	f	None	French									
242861	Under 16		Bernard	7	-	m	None	French									
242862	m.c.	Guimette	Yvonne	21	-	f	Labourer	French				Coaticook, Quebec	Coaticook, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242864	m.c.	Pillion	John	22	-	m	Labourer	French				St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242867	m.c.	Rancourt	Almouaide	25	-	f	None	French				St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242868	m.c.	Bertrance	Joseph	34	-	m	None	French				St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242869	m.c.	Langlois	Frank	54	-	m	Miner	French				Thetford Mines, Quebec	Thetford Mines, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242869	Under 16		Beate	12	-	f	None	French									
242869	Under 16		Joseph A.	9	-	m	None	French									
242869	Under 16		Leo M.	7	-	m	None	French									
193747	m.c.	Boulanger	Blanche	21	-	f	Domestic	French	of			Coaticook, Quebec	Coaticook, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
242877	m.c.	Bisier	Leonidas	24	-	m	Labourer	French				St. Martin, Quebec	St. Martin, Quebec	Mr. Biddford			
569																	
569																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

(Sgt) Frank C. Marshall
Piegarn Borkeloh

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bunker Hill	8/25/21	M.C.R.R.	3/25/22
2	"	8/25/21	W. R.	3/25/22
3	"	8/27/21	M.C.R.R.	3/27/22
4	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
5	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
6	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
7	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
8	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
9	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
10	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
11	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
12	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
13	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
14	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
15	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
16	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
17	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
18	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
19	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
20	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
21	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
22	"	8/29/21	"	3/29/22
23	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
24	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
25	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
26	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
27	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
28	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
29	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
30	"	9/1/21	"	4/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.C.R.R. = Main Central Railroad
W.R. = Wagon Roads

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Bucher Falls, N.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
569																									
242900	M.C.	Bisier	Angela	19		f.	m. Housewife	French	of Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	St. Martin	Que.	Me. Biddeford										
242901			Germaine	1		f.	None	Nollunder	16	No															
242902	M.C.	Dumont	Genevieve	17		f.	Domestic	French	of						La Patrie	Que. Ben. Dumont	La Patrie	Que. N.H.	Berlin						
242903	M.C.	Nadeau	Edelina	37		f.	m. Housewife								Thetford Mines	Que. Joseph Nadeau	Thetford Mines	Que.	Me. Lewiston						
242904			Yvonne	13		f.	None																		
242905			Mary Ann	10		f.																			
242906			Mary Jane	7		f.																			
242907			Roselle	5		f.																			
242908	M.C.	Lecuyer	Armoza	17		f.	Domestic	French	of						Black Lake	Que. Napoleon Lecuyer	Black Lake	Que. N.H.	New Market						
242909	M.C.	Camiré	Yvonne L.	43		f.	None								St. Julien	Que. Joseph Beaudoin	St. Julien	Que.	Me. Biddeford						
242910	M.C.		Antonio	16		m.	Student																		
242911	M.C.	Morin	Aldea	24		f.	Weaver								St. Venedine	Que. John Morin	St. Venedine	Que.							
242912	M.C.	Breton	Laura	18		f.	Domestic								Thetford Mines	Que. Joseph Breton	Thetford Mines	Que.	Lewiston						
242913	M.C.	Lambert	Adèle	49		f.	m. Housewife								Black Lake	Que. Margaret Dussault	Black Lake	Que.	Biddeford						
242914	M.C.	Beaudoin	Mary A.	17		f.	Domestic									Que. Margaret Dussault									
242915	M.C.	Vallière	Jean	41		m.	m. Miner								Thetford Mines	Que. Emilie	Thetford Mines	Que.	N.H. Laconia						
242916	M.C.		Marie	20		f.	Domestic																		
242917	M.C.		Leona	16		f.																			
242918	M.C.	Bouchard	Leopold	24		m.	Labourer								Murray Bay	Que. Emma Bouchard	Murray Bay	Que.	Berlin						
242919	M.C.	Roy	Arseene	27		m.		English							Stoke Centre	Que. Mary Roy	Stoke Centre	Que.							
242920	M.C.	Nadeau	Archille	40		m.		French							Thetford Mines	Que. Rose Nadeau	Thetford Mines	Que.	Me. Lewiston						
242921	M.C.		Marie	17		f.	Domestic																		
242922	M.C.	Gagne	Paul	25		m.	Miner									Que. John Gagne			N.H. Manchester						
242923	M.C.	Sallaire	Merilda	23		f.	m. Housewife								D'Iseraile	Que. Phillip Gosselin	D'Iseraile	Que.	Me. Biddeford						
242924			Leonard	4		m.	None	Nollunder	16	No															
242925	M.C.	Morin	Joseph	32		m.	m. Farmer	French							St. Isidore	Que. Laurent Morin	St. Isidore	Que.	Sanford						
242926	M.C.		Georgianna	38		f.	Housewife																		
242927			Merilda	15		f.	Domestic																		
242928			Emilie	9		f.	None	Nollunder	16	No															
242929			Rose	5		f.																			
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	21	Husband	200	-	-	With husband	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl. Bl.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Martin
2	"	Father	"	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self \$25	"	-	-	Orla Diamond, Wellsboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Laplatte	
4	"	Husband \$35	"	-	-	Eugene Madeau, 75 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"	"	St. Justine	
5	"	Father	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl. Bl.	Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
6	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	
7	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	
9	"	Self \$26	"	-	-	Gerard Leuyer, Box 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bl.	"	"	Black Lake	
10	"	\$1200	"	-	-	Aldea Cote, 22 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
11	"	Mother	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl. Blue	"	"	St. Justine	
12	"	Self \$25	4	-	-	Joseph Dogan, 15 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
13	"	\$25	10	-	-	Fortunate Parker, Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bl. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
14	"	Husband \$55	"	-	-	Joseph Lambert, 31 Ross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
15	"	Self \$30	"	-	-	Joseph Lambert, 31 Ross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	
16	"	\$250	"	-	-	David Vallure, R. 39, Laconia, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	"	St. Justine	
17	"	Father	"	-	-	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Robertson	
19	"	Self \$25	"	-	-	Alexander Laurion, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Murray Bay	
20	"	\$25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl.	"	North Head	
21	"	\$50	"	-	-	Eugene Madeau, 75 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl.	Bl. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
22	"	Father	"	-	-	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bl. Bl.	"	"	"	
23	"	Self \$300	"	-	-	Arthur Dornier, 192 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"	Co. Bonouaki	
24	"	Husband \$35	"	-	-	Amedee Gallaire, 34 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
25	"	Father	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self \$500	"	-	-	Joseph Morris, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bl. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
27	"	Husband	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl. Bl.	"	"	St. Justine	
28	"	Father	"	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	
29	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Frank C. Marshall
Reginald Barolot

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buffalo	9/1/21	M.C.R.	4/1/22
2	"	9/1/21	"	4/1/22
3	"	9/3/21	W.R.	4/3/22
4	"	9/3/21	M.C.R.	4/3/22
5	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
6	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
7	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
8	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
9	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
10	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
11	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
12	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
13	"	9/3/21	"	4/3/22
14	"	9/5/21	"	4/5/22
15	"	9/5/21	"	4/5/22
16	"	9/5/21	"	4/5/22
17	"	9/5/21	"	4/5/22
18	"	9/5/21	"	4/5/22
19	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
20	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
21	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
22	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
23	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
24	"	9/7/21	"	4/7/22
25	"	9/7/21	"	4/7/22
26	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
27	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
28	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
29	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
30	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22

M.C.R. = Main Central Railroad.
W.R. = Wagon Roads.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bushy Falls, N.

M to Z																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
569																									
242921	M.C.	Boutin	Napoleon	25	-	m	m	Miner	French		Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Que.	Mr. Biddeford								
1	2019																								
242929	M.C.	Daigle	Joseph	45	-	m	m	Stationary	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	2020																								
242930	M.C.	Ouellette	Eugene	21	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2021																								
242931	M.C.	Bourque	Leon	22	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2033																								
242932	M.C.	Braull	Louis	21	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2034																								
242933	M.C.	Poulin	Anna	26	-	f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2035																								
242934	M.C.	Byr	Clara	59	-	m	m	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	2036																								
242935	M.C.	Bergeron	Raymond	20	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1642																								
242936	M.C.	Parent	Raymond	18	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	2022																								
242937	M.C.	Doyon	Marvina	44	-	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1650																								
242940	M.C.	Carrette	Hermene Gilde	36	-	m	s	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1651																								
242941	M.C.	Boissanet	Philippe	19	-	m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1652																								
242942	M.C.	Ducheneau	Genevieve	65	-	f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	2680																								
242943	M.C.	"	Genevieve	28	-	f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2681																								
242944	M.C.	Vaillancourt	Pauline	41	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2367																								
242945	M.C.	Roy	Marie	29	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2742																								
242946	M.C.	Corrigan	Marie	21	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2039																								
242947	M.C.	Kennessey	Willie	36	-	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2040																								
242948	M.C.	Boulanger	Romeo	25	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1653																								
242949	M.C.	St. Laurent	Edouard	34	-	m	s	Miner	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1654																								
242950	M.C.	"	Eleusine	30	-	f	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1655																								
242951	M.C.	"	Adrienne	8	-	m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1656																								
242952	M.C.	Morrison	Margaret	19	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1657																								
242953	M.C.	Keenan	Frank	79	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1660																								
242954	M.C.	Camire	Joseph	61	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2043																								
242955	M.C.	Pournier	Edmond	20	-	m	s	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	2044																								
242956	M.C.	Labonte	Marion	49	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2045																								
242957	M.C.	Roberge	Annette	20	-	f	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2046																								
242958	M.C.	"	Yvonne	14	-	m	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	2047																								
242959	M.C.	Rousseau	Antoinette	23	-	m	s	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2682																								

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	\$40	No			Sister-in-law											5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Thetford Mines	
2	"	"	\$300	"			Sister-in-law											5	4	"	Gr	Br	"	"	"	
3	"	"	\$50	"			Friend											5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Black Lake	
4	"	"	\$225	"			Friend											5	7	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Pingwick	
5	"	"	\$50	"			Son											5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Leon, Que.	
6	"	"	\$25	"			Brother											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	
7	"	"	\$100	"			Daughter											5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	
8	"	"	\$30	"			Brother											5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Barford	
9	"	"	\$22	"			Son-in-law											5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotts	
10	"	"	\$26	"			Brother											5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Thetford Mines	
11	"	"	\$30	"			Cousin											5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beauce	
12	"	"	\$50	"			Cousin											5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Thetford Mines	
13	"	"	\$300	"			Son											5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph, Que.	
14	"	"	\$275	"			Brother											5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Luc, Magog, Que.	
15	"	Husband	\$23	1916	me.	1/1/22	Husband											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene, Que.	
16	"	"	\$150	1918	me.	4/7/22	Husband											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael, Que.	
17	"	Self	\$55	No			Brother											5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick, Que.	
18	"	Husband	\$50	"			Husband											5	5	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Granby, Que.	
19	"	Self	\$100	"			Brother											5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	
20	"	"	\$50	"			Friend											5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Thetford Mines	
21	"	Husband	"	"			With husband											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, Que.	
22	"	Father	"	"			With parents											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	
23	"	Self	\$19	"			Sister											5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Magog, Que.	
24	"	"	\$40	4	1918	me.	Son											5	6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	St. Basile, Que.	
25	"	"	\$50	No			Son											5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Basile, Que.	
26	"	"	\$35	"			Brother											5	8	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Thetford Mines	
27	"	"	\$55	"			Brother											5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	
28	"	"	\$40	"			Cousin											5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Thetford Mines	
29	"	"	\$35	"			Cousin											5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	
30	"	Husband	\$21	1918	me.	1/1/22	Husband											5	0	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Pierre Borel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Berkeley	9/8/21	M.C.R.R.	4/8/22
2	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
3	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
4	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
5	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
6	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
7	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
8	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
9	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
10	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
11	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
12	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
13	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
14	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
15	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
16	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
17	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
18	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
19	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
20	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
21	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
22	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
23	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
24	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
25	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
26	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
27	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
28	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
29	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22
30	"	9/8/21	"	4/8/22

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF *Becher Falls, Vt.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569 242961	M.C.	Breton	Irthemisa	32	-	f	m	Housewife	French	of	Canada	French	Canadian	Thetford Mines	Que. Father	Thetford Mines	Que. Mother	Thetford Mines	Me. Lewiston	
242962	"	"	Beatrice	12	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242963	"	"	Maria Louise	11	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242964	"	"	Roch	4	-	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242965	6 mos.	Gendron	Joseph	26	-	m	m	Woodman	French	of	"	"	"	"	Que. Wife	Piquetville, Que.	Gendron, Piquetville, Que.	Me. Pittsboro		
242966	6 mos.	Lambert	Joseph	49	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Wife	Sherbrooke, Que.	Lambert, Sherbrooke, Que.	"		
242967	M.C.	Coulombe	Joseph	38	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Wife	Line Ridge, Que.	Coulombe, Line Ridge, Que.	Me. Manchester		
242968	M.C.	Vaillancourt	Gene	18	-	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Wotton, Que.	Vaillancourt, Wotton, Que.	Me. Auburn		
242969	M.C.	"	Rose	16	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242970	M.C.	Fortier	Rose Alma	18	-	f	n	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	St. Michel, Que.	Fortier, St. Michel, Que.	Me. Sanford		
242971	M.C.	Provencal	Louis	25	-	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Notre Dame, Que.	Provencal, Notre Dame, Que.	Me. Berlin		
242972	M.C.	Pare	Verthur	22	-	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Thetford Mines, Que.	Pare, Thetford Mines, Que.	Me. Portland		
242973	M.C.	Payer	Oscar	18	-	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Notre Dame, Que.	Payer, Notre Dame, Que.	Me. Berlin		
242974	M.C.	Cornier	David	57	-	m	m	Woolen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Notre Dame, Que.	Cornier, Notre Dame, Que.	Me. Nashua		
242975	M.C.	Chamberland	Boul	22	-	m	m	Electrician	English	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Wife	Canada, Thetford Mines, Que.	Chamberland, Thetford Mines, Que.	Me. Lewiston		
242976	M.C.	Champion	Emile	17	-	m	m	Laborer	French	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Notre Dame, Que.	Champion, Notre Dame, Que.	Me. Sanford		
242977	M.C.	M'Is	Eliza	20	-	f	n	"	English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que. Father	Polata, Que.	M'Is, Polata, Que.	Me. Portland		
242978	M.C.	Madore	Louis Jr.	21	-	m	m	Laborer	French	"	"	"	French	"	Que. Father	Thetford Mines, Que.	Madore, Thetford Mines, Que.	Me. Biddeford		
242979	M.C.	Morin	Exilia	42	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	St. Evariste, Que.	Morin, St. Evariste, Que.	Me. Sanford		
242980	Under 16	"	Maria	10	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242981	Under 16	"	Maria Irene	6	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242982	Under 16	"	Adrien	4	-	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242983	Under 16	"	Jean Paul	3	-	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242984	Under 16	"	Jeanne Dore	2	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242985	Under 16	"	Gracia	1	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
242986	M.C.	Desmarais	Rosario	23	-	m	m	Laborer	French	of	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Weedon, Que.	Desmarais, Weedon, Que.	Me. Berlin		
242987	M.C.	Laverie	Paul	25	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Polata, Que.	Laverie, Polata, Que.	"		
242988	M.C.	Masse	Joseph Emile	23	-	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Notre Dame, Que.	Masse, Notre Dame, Que.	Me. Biddeford		
242989	M.C.	Cloutier	Antonia	16	-	f	n	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Canada, Thetford Mines, Que.	Cloutier, Thetford Mines, Que.	Me. Springdale		
242990	M.C.	Gauthier	Aura	18	-	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Father	Canada, Thetford Mines, Que.	Gauthier, Thetford Mines, Que.	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Spouse \$100.00					Joseph Breton, 18 Oxford St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	St. Germain
2		Father					With mother																				
3																											
4																											
5		Self \$25	Y	1921	Y	1921	Marshall McDonald, Co. Pittsburgh																				
6		" \$32		1920		12/1920	Do																				
7		" \$35	No				Brother-in-law Louis Moreau, 60 Lawrence St.																				
8		" \$50					Cousin Raul Belisle, Auburn, Me.																				
9		" \$50					Do																				
10		" \$35					Brother George Fortier, 63 Brooks St.																				
11		" \$50					Brother-in-law Alfred Payer, 88 Mechanic St.																				
12		" \$45					Cousin Amedeo Lavigne, 210 Centre																				
13		" \$30					Cousin Alfred Payer, 88 Mechanic St.																				
14		" \$119	Y	1917	Y	1917	Wife Marie, 24 Pine St.																				
15		" \$50	No				Sister Helene Pelletier, 262 Park St.																				
16		" \$30					Friend Oscar Payer, 82 Main St.																				
17		" \$35					Cousin Katie Gaud, 47 Smith St.																				
18		" \$40					Sister Luke Lizotte, Biddeford, Me.																				
19		Husband \$40	Y	1906	Y	1906	Husband Joseph Morin, 24 Brooks St.	No	Permit of																		
20		Father	No				With mother																				
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26		Self \$40					Sister Leonard Suprenant, Berlin, N.H.	Y	Less 6 mos	No																	
27		" \$50					Sister Israel Dupuis, Berlin, N.H.																				
28		" \$30	Y	1914	Y	1914	Wife Louisa Mase, 128 Alfred St.	No	Permit of																		
29		" \$20	No				Sister Anna Lehoucq, 15 Commeteleph	Y	Less 6 mos	No																	
30		" \$25					Brother Louis Gauthier, 15 Commeteleph																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sign) Frank C. Marshall
Nigrius Bartolot

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bunker	9/14/21	M.C.R.R.	4/14/22
2	"	9/14/21	"	4/14/22
3	"	9/14/21	"	4/14/22
4	"	9/14/21	"	4/14/22
5	"	9/13/21	W.R.	4/13/22
6	"	9/13/21	"	4/13/22
7	"	9/15/21	M.C.R.R.	4/15/22
8	"	9/15/21	"	4/15/22
9	"	9/15/21	"	4/15/22
10	"	9/15/21	"	4/15/22
11	"	9/16/21	"	4/16/22
12	"	9/16/21	"	4/16/22
13	"	9/16/21	"	4/16/22
14	"	4/18/22	"	4/18/22
15	"	9/19/21	"	4/19/22
16	"	9/20/21	"	4/20/22
17	"	9/20/21	"	4/20/22
18	"	9/20/21	"	4/20/22
19	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
20	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
21	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
22	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
23	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
24	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
25	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
26	"	9/22/21	"	4/22/22
27	"	9/22/21	"	4/22/22
28	"	4/22/22	"	4/22/22
29	"	4/23/22	"	4/23/22
30	"	9-28-21	"	4/23/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad
W.R. = Wagon Road

Becher Falls, N.Y.

16 Aug 1972

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians</i> , Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
APR 28 1962
OFFICE OF
W. B. CROFTON, Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bellcher Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569				57														
242983	M.C.	Rechette	Wilfred	26		m	m	Miner	of	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Me (Biddford)
242984	M.C.	"	Mario Louise	22		f	n	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242984			Silvia	6		m	s	None	16	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242985	M.C.	Pagetti	Joseph	22		"	"	Labors	of	French	of	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Anna Pagetti, Notre Dame de	Springvale	
5		NOT USED																
6	31	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Long to come to United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	\$300	No				Brother Albert Nechelle, 7 Hill St.	Yes	Less	No	No	No	No	No	Good	210	5	4	Med	Br.	None	Canada	St. Julien		
2	Husband						With husband										5	6		Br.	Blue		"	"	
3	Father						With parents																"	Black Lake	
4	Self	\$50					Father Gleasant Page, Pleasant St.										5	8	Med		Br.		"	"	St. James

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Pilgrim Borolod

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brechen Ridge	9/24/21	Tr. C.A.R.	4/24/22
2	"	9/24/21	"	4/24/22
3	"	9/24/21	"	4/24/22
4	"	9/24/21	"	4/24/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.C. R.R. = Main Central Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Buffalo

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		None-manifest debarrred																
1		Pace	Antonio	29	m													
2		Utt	Ruby	18	f													
3		Handaanhaw	Rita	31	m													
4		Amfues	Mary	41	f													
5		Bradschaw	Fannie	64	f													
6		Wale	Mabel	11	f													
7		"	Mary	7	f													
8		Antuis	Wilga	25	f													
9		Jackson	Marie	22	f													
10		Garnie	Kertrude	19	f													
11		Lehinchifac	Leonetantino	32	m													
12		Boyschuk	Thomas	29	m													
13		Orondick	Mike	25	m													
14		Drake	Wm.	35	m													
15		Williamne	Dean	21	f													
16		Glass	Frank	29	m													
17		Grand	Mary	41	f													
18		"	Guthur	12	m													
19		"	Fannie	9	f													
20		"	Rosie	11	f													
21		"	Harry	8	m													
22		"	Sarah	6	f													
23		Suloff	Minnie	20	f													
24		Wilson	Charlotte	40	f													
25		Mumford	Bertha	29	f													
26		Leonard	Ellior	23	f													
27		St Jean	Alexi	27	m													
28		Dimitrow	Yevan	32	m													
29		Barwick	Harry	46	m													
30		Holdenbrg	Alize															
60		Allen	Louise	28	m													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Australian S.P. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MC 4904	Primary BTG Maxted	Edward	48	M	M	Shipman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Lon. Denis 26 West Ave. Toronto. Can	Ohio	Barborton
2	MC 4905	Primary BTG Maxted	Francis	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line 1	"	"	
3	MC 4906	Primary BTG Maxted	Lawrence	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	
4	MC 4907	Primary BTG Maxted	Frederic	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	
5	MC 4908	Primary BTG Maxted	Sallister	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	
6	21/3	NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

He

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	3.00	yes	1897	Lucy City	1897	St Andrew Episcopal Church Barbenton, Ohio	No Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Margate
2	"	Jackie	none	No	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ditly
3	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Huef	Just	No	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Bernie Gold

OLIVER D. C. TRAIL, P. R.
G. E. C. H. O. G. R. I. N. K. I. N.
V. A. T. I. O. N. A. L. I. T. Y.
I. E. I. N. T. E. R. N. A. T. I. O. N. A. L. I. T. Y.
O. R. C. O. R. P. O. R. A. T. I. O. N. A. L. I. T. Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Vancouver	7/4/21	me Niagara	Apr 21
2	"	7/4/21	" me	" 21
3	"	7/4/21	" me	" 21
4	"	7/4/21	" me	" 21
5	"	7/4/21	" me	" 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. (Atlantic)

LINE S.S. CO.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. List	Whether having a ticket to reach land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68930	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Mald	
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Kerchberg	
3	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68929	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winded	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	Scotland	Bushy	
4	Produce	200	1898	Various	1898	Various	No. in - Jan. Alfred White	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	1	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	
5	"	440	No	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	Winded	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin	
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	England	London	
7	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winnich	
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Yamouth	
9	"	self	150	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	France	St. Pierre	
10	"	Husband	440	"	-	-	Husband - James Reed	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	England	Washington	
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Father - Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64835	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	"	Stapenhill	
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	Employer - Kelly Evans	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	York	
14	"	"	16	"	-	-	Head but not refunded 12/23/20	Transit-Refund A-64828	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	"	"	Middlesex	
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64827	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Brown	"	"	Lough	
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	London	
17	"	Self	32	1910-12	Perm	8/16	Common - Fred. C. Litalo	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Cresce
18	"	Self	440	No	-	-	1799 Born St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Larnopol
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68935	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Blue	"	"	England	Sudbury
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68936	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68940	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	"	60	No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-64830	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	"	Russia	Kiev
23	"	"	300	No	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	OK	OK	"	"	England	Redgar
24	"	"	20	No	-	-	no address	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Brooks	Rapid
25	"	"	15	No	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68952	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	London

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

AMERICAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL GREAT
NORTHERN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Hochstetler
Benjamin Gold
Edward A. Sweeney
J. J. Sweeney
W.C. Stone

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	7/9/21	Exp. Britain	Mar 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	St. John	8/12/21	Mc	" 25
4	St. John	8/20/21	Mc	" 28
5	St. John	7/16/21	Mc	" 30
6	Montreal	5/29/21	Mc	April 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	10/21	Mc	" 4
10	Quebec	6/1/21	Mc	" 6
11	"	"	Mc	" 6
12	Montreal	9/14/21	Mc	" 7
13	"	8/9/21	Mc	" 8
14	Quebec	6/1/21	Mc	" 9
15	"	7/22/21	Mc	" 9
16	"	"	Mc	" 9
17	"	10/21	Mc	" 11
18	"	9/27/21	Mc	" 11
19	St. John	4/5/22	Mc	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	Quebec	9/27/21	Mc	" 15
22	Quebec	5/7/21	Mc	" 16
23	St. John	4/9/22	Mc	" 17
24	Quebec	7/23/21	Mc	" 21
25	St. John	7/14/21	Mc	" 21
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0120 TOM
0120 TOM

0120 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8277	Gibson	Alie	32	7	M	Teacher	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Edward Gibson	Canada	
2	8368	Silverman	Richard	32	7	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Wife - Edward Gibson	Canada	
3	8368	Barrington	Richard	32	7	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Ireland	English	Ireland	Dublin	Wife - Edward Gibson	Canada	
4	8367	Barrington	Constance E. M.	23	7	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife - Edward Gibson	Canada	
5	8691	Levy	Eva	36	7	F	Teacher	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Edward Gibson	Canada	
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.								Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$27	No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68939	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
2	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	-	Ref. Julius	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Park	
3	"	"	2500	No	-	-	-	Transit, Refund A 68942	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
4	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	Transit, Refund A 68941	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	175	No	-	-	-	Transit, Refund A 68941	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	England	Whitehaven

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. CENTRAL RAILROAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

James H. O'Connor
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Hamburg	8/14/17	Germania	April 13
2	Hamburg	1/14/17	Saxonia	3/26/17
3	Hamburg	4/16/17	Saxonia	" 20
4	Hamburg	4/16/17	"	" 20
5	"	4/17/17	Saxonia	" 10
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	W.C.	Hadden	John	24	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother James Hadden	107 York St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
2	W.C.	Hadden	Jessie	42	F	Domestic	No	English	No	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Employer - Mrs. Kelly, Toronto	22 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	69	-	-	-	Transit-Refused A-64823	He	He	He	He	He	He	Good	He	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinacorney
2	"	Employer	150	"	-	-	Transit-Refused A-68937	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winded	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wharfedale

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Robert P. Quinn

O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
2 CENTRAL TRADING

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	4/30/21	Canada	March 28
2	"	5/1/21	Magazine	April 13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refund 2353831	u.c.	1943	Edlinstone	Janetta	32		F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Friend—Mrs M.C. Donald Brantford, Ont., Canada	U.S.	Westport
1			NOT USED															
2			NOT USED															
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															
33			NOT USED															
34			NOT USED															
35			NOT USED															
36			NOT USED															
37			NOT USED															
38			NOT USED															
39			NOT USED															
40			NOT USED															
41			NOT USED															
42			NOT USED															
43			NOT USED															
44			NOT USED															
45			NOT USED															
46			NOT USED															
47			NOT USED															
48			NOT USED															
49			NOT USED															
50			NOT USED															
51			NOT USED															
52			NOT USED															
53			NOT USED															
54			NOT USED															
55			NOT USED															
56			NOT USED															
57			NOT USED															
58			NOT USED															
59			NOT USED															
60			NOT USED															
61			NOT USED															
62			NOT USED															
63			NOT USED															
64			NOT USED															
65			NOT USED															
66			NOT USED															
67			NOT USED															
68			NOT USED															
69			NOT USED															
70			NOT USED															
71			NOT USED															
72			NOT USED															
73			NOT USED															
74			NOT USED															
75			NOT USED															
76			NOT USED															
77			NOT USED															
78			NOT USED															
79			NOT USED															
80			NOT USED															
81			NOT USED															
82			NOT USED															
83			NOT USED															
84			NOT USED															
85			NOT USED															
86			NOT USED															
87			NOT USED															
88			NOT USED															
89			NOT USED															
90			NOT USED															
91			NOT USED															
92			NOT USED															
93			NOT USED															
94			NOT USED															
95			NOT USED															
96			NOT USED															
97			NOT USED															
98			NOT USED															
99			NOT USED															
100			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service in connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service in connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	—	—	Sister - Agnes Kellogg Westport, L. I. N. Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

• CINCINNATI CENTRAL R.R.
• GRAND TRUNK R.R.
• W. WARREN R.R.
• INTERNATIONAL FERRY
• CINCINNATI DECK LINE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/17/21	Saturnia	March 27 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED
187

PER Royal Mail Steam Packet LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MC 8230	Bennett	B. S. J. Gladstone	25	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	B. N. I. Afr. Blk	Legato U.S. at Buffalo Canada	Toronto	Uncle James Hunt 509 Queen St. Toronto, Can	Can	Canada
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and, if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Has alien a job or occupation in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	40	20	—	Transit, Refund A 64826	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Scar on forehead	B.H.I. Barbados	St. Johns
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Shirley D

* O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M. John	4/1/21	Baraguet	Apr. 8 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	<u>MC</u>	<u>Goldenberg</u>	<u>Sonie</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>S Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yiddish</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Romania</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Mother: Rachael,</u> <u>Ischiner, Roumania</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>New York</u>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1927

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. or any other fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	-	-	No address.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Kishinev	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WAGASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CANADIAN RAILWAY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. Louis	1/22	Mc Harrison	1922 April 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				
Refund																	
1	8112	Maylee	Sarah	45	F	Wid	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - E. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
2	8124	Baldwell	William B.	23	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
3	8124	Primary	William F.	48	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
4	8124	Primary	Kathleen	35	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
5	6046	W. Leod	William	46	M	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
6	8191	W. Leod	Frances J.	34	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
7	4732	W. Leod	Frank	46	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
8	7813	W. Leod	Margaret	18	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
9	8124	Primary	Slide	44	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
10	8124	Primary	Aurelia	35	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
11	4869	Baker	Maria	46	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	England	English	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
12	8124	Primary	Daniel	33	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
13	8124	Primary	Silvio	27	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
14	4044	Primary	Lucy	50	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
15	7853	Primary	Helen	25	F	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
16	8312	Peden	Matthew	20	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
17	8334	Wilson	Edwin	55	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	England	English	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
18	8346	Smith	Robert	50	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
19	8344	Johnston	Benjamin R. H.	22	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
20	4878	Blumenthal	B. arnet	60	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
21	8124	Primary	Herzel	20	M	Wid	House	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Brother-in-law - R. B. Smith, 1111 B. St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS C.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6 Stephen
C. Storer
C. H. L. Noble
Ernestine
Clara W. H. H. H.
K. H. H. H. H.
K. H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Portland	1901	Colombia	
2	New York	5/22	Guatemala	March 28
3	"	5/11/21	Portland	" 29
4	Quebec	1889	"	" 31
5	New York	11/1/22	Utegarite	" 31
6	New York	2/15/22	Olympic	" 31
7	Montreal	1909	Canada	April 3
8	New York	1909	California	" 5
9	New York	5/21	Bellini	" 6
10	St. John	1903	Swine	" 7
11	New York	6/1/23	Calabria	" 8
12	New York	4/6/21	Providence	" 8
13	"	4/6/21	Providence	" 8
14	"	1/22	Baltic	" 9
15	"	1892	"	" 11
16	New York	4/12	Prussia	" 13
17	Quebec	7/24/20	Scandinavia	" 13
18	New York	1916	Espania	" 15
19	"	7/20	Colombia	" 15
20	Montreal	6/13	Royal George	" 17
21	Montreal	7/6/8	Peruvian	" 18
22	Orange	3/4/22	Springtown	" 19
23	Quebec	1906	Unknown	" 20
24	Quebec	8/19/20	Borsican	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$24, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in hospital for insanity or mental derangement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$20	No			Mother - Sarah E. Calverly Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds				
2	"	"	100	Yes	1904	Unemployed	1919 R.O. Box 107, Scarsdale, N.Y.	7	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	British	Guilston			
3	"	"	200	"	Transit	"	110 W 139th St, New York	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	"	"	West India	St. Ann's			
4	"	"	100	No			Brother - William Walker School St, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Gauge Mouth			
5	"	"	150	Yes	Transit	New York	12/19 962 Main St, Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	England	Keithley			
6	"	"	150	"	"	"	4/04 Friend - Phos. Schneider 3427 47th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Switzerland	Jurich			
7	"	"	75	No			133 Reservoir St, Providence, R.I.	7	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	England	Bellingham			
8	"	"	65	"			Friend - Mrs. W. Walker 225 O Street, New York	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Garlock			
9	"	"	25	Yes	Transit	Proctor	8/20/20 2251-7th St, New York City	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	British	West India	Wilegully		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 Leighton - Sarah Selkirk Davis Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	England	Lynn			
11	"	"	100	No			Friend - Mrs. Grace Angerstein 121 No. Common St, Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St. John's		
12	"	"	20	Yes	1920	Unemployed	9/20 23 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ireland	Fluethin		
13	"	"	50	"	Transit	"	8/20/20 Brother - James Green 220 W 40th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"	British	West India	Walborn	
14	"	"	150	No			Mother, Mrs. C. Russell 124 Fargo Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Gray	"	"	"	Scotland	Scapa Flow		
15	"	Hub	Hub	No			as above line 14	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	England	Lincolnshire		
16	"	Jack	Jack	No			as above line 14	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
17	"	Self	90	No			4 Model Court, Newark, N.J.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudley	
18	"	"	300	No			Camden, Adam Edgar 616 Palisade Ave, Yorkers, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	"	"	200	No			as above line 18	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	30	No			Friend, Mrs. Grace Angerstein Orthopedic Hosp. 20 E 95th St, New York City	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
21	"	"	100	No			Uncle, James Mann 485 Dearborn St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	
22	"	"	4	No			Aunt, Mrs. Cornelia Chase R.F.D. #1, Halberton, N.Y.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham
23	"	"	400	No			Friend, Mrs. Maria Paulkner 2607 East 1st St, Cleveland, O.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackam
24	"	L.P.C.	35	Yes	1917	Unemployed	6/19/19 Friend, Harry Stout 325 Ridgeway St, Gloucester	7	7	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	fingers left hand off at second joint	"	3	Red	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	Bolton

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

J. T. Quinn
W. Mitchell
Benjamin

U.S. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL GREAT
N. CENTRAL PACIFIC LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/8/20	Metagana	8/25/21
2	New York	8/19	Carolina	8/27/21
3	New York	8/21/20	Princess	8/25/21
4	Quebec	5/4/20	Victorian	9/1/21
5	New York	12/19	Lapland	9/2/21
6	"	4/10/4	St. Louis	9/1/21
7	Quebec	5/9/20	Melita	9/12/21
8	Montreal	11/21/19	Sancti Spiritus	9/12/21
9	Boston	8/27/20	Sagua	9/12/21
10	"	"	"	9/12/21
11	Halifax	3/20	Basileus	9/15/21
12	Quebec	8/27	Champlain	9/15/21
13	New York	8/27/20	Carries	9/15/21
14	Montreal	5/4/20	Victorian	9/15/21
15	"	5/4/20	"	9/15/21
16	"	5/4/20	"	9/15/21
17	Quebec	10/23/19	Melita	9/15/21
18	"	5/30/20	Metagana	9/15/21
19	"	5/30/20	"	9/15/21
20	Quebec	9/11/20	Megartie	9/20/21
21	Montreal	May 1920	Saturnia	9/20/21
22	St. John	9/21/20	Melita	9/17/21
23	Montreal	7/15/19	Princess	9/16/21
24	New York	6/19/19	Coronia	9/24/21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8116	Lucas	Joseph	24	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Joseph J. Lucas 5326 Hausman St., Vancouver, B.C.	Brit.	Canada
2	8117	Chase	Samuel	32	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	Father - Samuel Chase 144 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	England	England
3	8118	Barcega	Isidoro	38	M	Single	House	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Isidoro Barcega 144 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	Italy	Italy
4	8136	Souter	Alfred	36	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Father - Alfred Souter 576 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	W. J. Whistler	
5	8137	"	Florence	32	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
6	8138	"	Grace J.	5	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
7	8139	"	Nathleen W.	4	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
8	8140	"	Mary H. A.	2	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
9	8141	Berrington	Adrian	36	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Adrian Berrington 36 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	England	England
10	8142	"	Walter	35	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
11	8143	Trifonov	Simon	30	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Simon Trifonov 101 James St., Hamilton, Ont.	U. S.	Buffalo
12	8144	Schelling	Frank	36	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
13	8145	Karr	Sybil	26	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
14	8146	Bell	Margaret H.	40	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
15	8188	Gratton	Ann	46	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
16	8189	"	Walter	14	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
17	8190	"	Carl	13	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
18	8191	"	Ann	18	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
19	8192	"	Edith	20	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
20	8193	Price	James	53	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
21	7969	Merigel	Frederick	31	M	Single	House	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Do	"	"
22	8223	Swan	Elizabeth	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
23	8224	Lambert	Gerald	34	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
24	8225	"	Edwards	31	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
25	8226	Borch	Levin H.	23	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
26	8227	Landles	Archibald	32	M	Single	House	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
27	8228	De Reeuw	Stendrick	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Do	"	"
28	8229	"	Sarah	39	F	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
29	8230	Van Strien	Saarte	13	M	Single	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
30	8231	Hume	Georgette	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS D.

Shirley Smith
Instructor in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. A. Tucker
Robert J. Young

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1908	Empress of Ireland	March 29
2	Montreal	9/19	Scandinavian	" 29
3	New York	8/3	"	" 30
4	Quebec	10/16/20	Metagama	" 31
5	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	"	" 31
9	"	10/20/20	Empress of France	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	New York	10/11/05	"	" 31
12	Montreal	8/19	Alleganette	April 2
13	Quebec	4/19	Saterina	" 3
14	Montreal	9/17/20	Welsh	" 3
15	Boston	1911	Irevious	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	St. John	12/19	Winnipeg	" 6
21	New York	6/29/13	President Grant	" 6
22	Norfolk	1/18/21	Saxonia	" 8
23	New York	4/5/11	Calcutta	" 9
24	"	1914	Casertti	" 9
25	Halifax	12/20/19	Orduna	" 10
26	Halifax	4/23/11	Franklin	" 14
27	New York	9/15	Noordam	" 15
28	Halifax	1/6/15	Steaprian	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	Quebec	9/1/20	Licilian	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

M to Z																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	Khouri	Martha	48	F	Wife	None	None	None	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	MC	Nelson	Nellie	23	F	Wife	English	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Son. John	Pa.	Pittsburg	
3	MC	Matthews	Charles D.	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Crystal Beach	Son. Katherine Pearson	N.Y.	Lakeview	
4	MC	Montgomery	Samuel	16	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	MC	Drivine	Samuel	16	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	MC	Pringle	Mary	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	MC	Jules	Edouard	39	M	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Alfr. Blk.	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	MC	Hamilton	William	70	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	MC	Beck	Eril E. B.	31	M	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Alfr. Blk.	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	MC	Kenworthy	Nellie	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	MC	Medora	Vincenzo	53	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Son. Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or whether he is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or whether he is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. K. Leah 134 Amity St., Brooklyn NY	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	0K	Br	Br	None	Syria	Jamouine	
2	"	"	30	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Armistrong 408 Langley St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Embray	
3	"	"	40	No	-	-	Sister, Gladys Gough Lakewood, N. Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	England	London	
4	"	"	38	No	-	-	Sister, Gladys Gough Lakewood, N. Y.	?	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	53 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Stranorhar	
5	Contract Laborer	Self	100	No	-	-	30 Arleigh St., Great Neck, N. Y. Hollis, N. Y. refunded 1/6-28-37	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Reddish	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	Self	100	No	-	-	Transit. Refund A 68943	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not	"	55	Med	Br	Blue	1156 4847 7-3	Scotland	Aberdeen	
7	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	NY	Transit, See column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Delmont	
8	"	"	30	No	-	-	Transit, Refund A 68944	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	OK	Br	"	"	Scotland	Moufat	
9	"	"	60	No	-	-	Transit, See column 12 Mind Sidney Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
10	"	"	30	No	-	-	1908 Silver St., Brooklyn NY	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	NY	Transit, See column 12	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin

Shirley Schult
Inspector in Charge.
Charles W. Hockstetter
J. T. Thomson

M.C.MIDGEMAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CLEVELAND R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Natifax	1902	Unknown	Apr 17
2	"	11/18	Cermania	" 17
3	Quebec	7/25/20	Franklin	" 17
4	New York	11/19	Olympic	4/5/22
5	St John	3/10/20	Metegama	" 20
6				4-21-22
7	New York	1/5/21	Theresa	" 20
8	Quebec	10/20	Vigorian	" 21
9	St John	11/1/20	Campbell	" 22
10	St John	9/10/17	Metegama	" 22
11	New York	1906	Unknown	" 22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
235281	1713	Warten	Eileen	20	F	S Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belmont	Belmont, Ont., Canada	Belmont, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
235380	1340	Gillespie	Helen	52	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Argyle	Argyle, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	
235413	363	Lighthart	William A.	33	M	W Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	22 Broadway W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	
235454	1361	Fisher	Corinne	24	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McLeod	McLeod, Ont., Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	"	
235465	1362	Bowers	Letitia	54	F	W House	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Brantford	53 Brock St., Brantford, Ont.	Mass	Lancaster	"	
235496	1363	CAS-22-79 1141	Edith P.	19	"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
235507	7708	Knights	John H.	29	M	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	2745 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	
235518	1371	Pennington	Marion	22	F	W Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield Center	Northfield Center, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Passaic	"	
235529	7329	Metcalfe	Tillian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schomberg	Schomberg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	White Plains	"	
235570	7330	Copeman	Daisy	35	"	W Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morse farm	64 W. Morris St., Morris, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"	
235611	7709	Whitman	Pearl	19	"	W Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Pictou, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"	
235612	1377	Loughman	Sarah	43	"	W Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Coldwater	Coldwater, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Springfield	"	
235673	7331	Luke	Margaret	20	"	W Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont., Canada	D.C.	Washington	"	
235674	7332	"	Isakell	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
235675	1391	Robertson	William L.	25	M	W Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York	"	
235676	1388	Slings	Solomon	13	M	W House	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	217 Beverly St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Passaic	"	
235677	1379	Clarke	Marguerite	27	F	W Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	250 Heath St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Tiffin	"	
235678	7444	McWhinnie	David	27	M	S Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Tricholiffe	"	
235679	1389	Stipley	Harry	32	M	W Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	106 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	"	
235680	7228	Worrich	Dorothy	15	F	S Student	"	"	"	English	"	Highland Creek	Highland Creek, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Belleme	"	
235681	7333	Pringle	Pearl	19	"	W Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Owen Sound, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York	"	
235682	1409	Willas	Andrew	69	M	W Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	La Forest	Bay Kes Falls, Ont., Canada	Pa	Bradford	"	
235683	1422	Wallace	Vera	28	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Shults Hill	215 W. Egan St., Shults Hill, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"	
235684	1423	Vice	E. H.	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	72 Front St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
235685	7336	Newton	Marguerite	20	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beamsville	Beamsville, Ont., Canada	Mass	Boston	"	
235686	1433	Bonser	Sylvia	21	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	229 Fairway Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"	
235687	1434	Vogl	Mitzi M.	45	F	S Book Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	54 Liberty St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Fairfield	"	
235688	7445	Elliot	Wesley	62	M	S Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	97 Fuller Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Nyack	"	
235689	7446	Cartmell	Verterude	37	F	W Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	149 E. 1st St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Londale	"	
235690	7447	"	Roy S	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David Dehaught
Karl Bauer
(3rd)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 194		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state country of origin)			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	mb	Virr	Alfred E.	18	M		mech.	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur		wife. Lottie	Can	Buffalo
2	mb	Woodland	John M.	30	F		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		153 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	NY	New York
3	mb	Wanchop	Thomas	33	M		Teacher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"		Prince Albert, Ont.	NY	Albany
4	mb	Nelles	Alexia	19	F		nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Caledonia		Baledonia, Can	"	Springfield
5	mb	Living	Margaret	40	F		Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Van Kest Hill, Ont. Canada	Mass	Fall River
6	mb	Wilke	Elspie	20	F		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga		Cayuga, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo
7	mb	Leran	Isabel	25	F		None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto		144 Balmaral St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	New York
8	mb	Wharston	Alfred H.	45	M		keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Clarkson		None	Jamaica	
9	mb	Lutz	Leon	34	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manitowish		Manitowish, W.B. Canada	Mass	Boston
10	mb	Bullock	Ethel	23	F		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		57 Bayview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Prochester
11	mb	Reese	Edward H.	39	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		50 George St., Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Miami
12	mb	Witchell	William D.	17	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		835 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
13	mb	Lacroix	Joseph	40	M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cambray		755 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Que.	NY	Buffalo
14	mb	Baker	Isabella	19	F		Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Spanishville		Spanishville, Ont., Canada	"	"
15	mb	Bothell	Therese E.	26	F		Student	"	"	"	English	"	Perry Sound		Perry Sound, Ont., Canada	MD	Baltimore
16	mb	Kennedy	Thomas	19	M		Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		61 Ballhalsho St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Garrison
17	mb	"	Walter	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	"	"
18	mb	W. G. Givie	John C.	21	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		399 Macaulay St., Toronto, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
19	mb	Milless	Edward T.	15	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll		Ingersoll, Ont.	NY	Parrystown
20	mb	Rickitts	John Hugh	17	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's		St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Lynn
21	mb	Grundy	Fredrick	33	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
22	mb	Cyran	Margaret	18	F		Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Hope		King St. St. Hope, Can	"	"
23	mb	Ward	Margaret	33	F		Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Listowel		Balfour, Can	"	Corfu
24	mb	Robertson	Millie	30	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll		Ingersoll, Can	"	Brooklyn
25	mb	Leann	Aleck	25	M		Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg		Coburg, Can	Ohio	Cleveland
26	mb	Truman	Albert O.	23	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Hamilton, Can.	Mass	Springfield
27	mb	Gross	John E.	20	M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		99 Vaughan Rd., Toronto, Can	NY	Nyack
28	mb	O'Leary	Ernest E.	24	M		Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		278 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Can	R.I.	Providence
29	mb	Pike	Harry	21	M		Student	"	"	"	English	"	"		49 McFarland Ave., Toronto, Can	NY	Nyack
30	mb	Mount	Emma	29	F		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		246-A Sherburne St., Toronto, Can	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1498

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien, whether in United States.	Whether alien, whether in United States.						Whether alien, whether in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	self	25 No	1917	1917	1917	20. Shattuck, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Nottingham		
2	"	"	30 Yes	1917	1917	1917	Friend Hermann Boachy, Hotel Billmore, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	Canada	Niagara Falls			
3	"	"	10 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
4	"	"	30 No	1917	1917	1917	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Caledonia		
5	"	"	40 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	2 Smiths St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	Brown	Brown	Turned Back	England	Liverpool		
6	"	"	30 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Buffalo General Hospital	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	4	Wd	"	"	None	Canada	Canoga		
7	"	"	150 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	47 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto		
8	"	"	700 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	339 Wilbur St., Jamaica, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sciair	Phagok	
9	"	"	75 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	13 E. 10th St., Waltham, Mass.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Reddy	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Waukegan	
10	"	"	100 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Park Avenue Hospital	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	4	Fair	W. H.	Brown	"	"	Toronto		
11	"	"	80 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	15-22 W. 29th St., Miami, Fla.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	England	London	
12	"	"	12 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wd	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
13	"	"	55 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Washington, D.C.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Reddy	"	Gray	"	"	"	Vandiere	
14	"	"	42 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	50 Sincera St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	The Bay	
15	"	"	50 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	Canby Town	
16	"	"	15 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Dr. Kelly's Sanatorium	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	4	Wd	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Durrow
17	"	"	15 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Baltimore, Md.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	12 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	41 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	Washington, D.C.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	100 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	35 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	20 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	65 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	100 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	60 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	350 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	102 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	132 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	250 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	117 " 1/2	1917	1917	1917	St. Paul's College	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Shirley Smith

W. C. STEEL
JAMES J. GUNN
J. T. GUNN
J. T. GUNN
J. T. GUNN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/10/11	Laurent	1922 7/15/11
2			McRy	7/15/11
3			"	7/15/11
4			"	7/15/11
5	Quebec	1885	"	7/15/11
6			McRy	7/15/11
7			McRy	7/15/11
8	Halifax	1/11	Hampden	7/15/11
9			McRy	7/15/11
10			"	7/15/11
11	Quebec	6/06	Kennington	7/15/11
12			McRy	7/15/11
13			"	7/15/11
14			"	7/15/11
15			"	7/15/11
16	Montreal	5/13	Thaworth	7/15/11
17	1	1	"	7/15/11
18			McRy	7/15/11
19	Quebec	1911	"	7/15/11
20	Halifax	1910	Randall	7/15/11
21	Quebec	1910	Turnison	7/15/11
22			McRy	7/15/11
23			"	7/15/11
24			"	7/15/11
25			"	7/15/11
26			"	7/15/11
27			"	7/15/11
28			"	7/15/11
29			"	7/15/11
30			"	7/15/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L W 31
M to Z 45

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 195		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
235614	1534	Jones	Walter	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Robert Jones Woodstock, N.B. Canada	N.Y.	Nyack
235622	1560	Box	Helen	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father - Norman Box Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
235623	1548	Pike	Edna	23	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Jacob Pike 49 W. Fairland Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
235698	1551	Pickard	James	27	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father - William Pickard Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
235625	1549	Moyer	Charles H.	22	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinboro	Father - Simon Moyer Edinboro, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
235691	1552	Solomon	Abraham	38	M	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	481 St. Laurence St., Montreal, Que.	"	Brooklyn
235627	7820	Hughes	Eleanor	57	F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Susan Douglas 19 Poplar St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New Rochelle
235649	1558	Cooper	Harry W.	32	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William F. Cooper 64-1st Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
235600	1559	"	Maude	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Do Sister - Eleanor Allen	"	"
235699	1555	Hammoud	Martha M.	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Williams	Birkenhead, England	"	Rochester
235607	1568	Kay	Eva	47	F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Father - Alex. Kay Helen St., Dundas, Ont.	"	"
235632	7342	Harap	Ida	23	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - George Harap 591 Carlisle Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
235637	1571	Horton	James	47	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Horton 44 Wentworth St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
235614	7340	Woodhouse	Arthur	25	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kate Woodhouse 15 Melcor St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Cambridge
235677	7822	Baylis	Percy	19	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Baylis 304 Somerset St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
235644	1574	Beau	Henriette	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamwood	Father - Simon Beau Stamwood, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
235609	1579	Todhunter	Jessie	75	F	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - George Todhunter 2nd of Commerce, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
235678	1581	Shade	Albert R.	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stattford	Father - George Shade Stattford, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York
235659	1594	Warnock	Margaret	46	F	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Father - Joseph Morville, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
235620	1595	Phillips	Minerva	30	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	of black	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Abbott 324 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
235631	1617	Yurevitch	Samuel	19	M	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Aaron Krugerdock, Ont.	Ky	Winatona
235632	1614	Crushing	Minnie	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband - Maurice 17 Webb Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Halborton
235633	1614	"	Vera	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
235634	1614	"	John	1	M	"	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
235635	7343	Nelson	Juliana	47	F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	St. William	Father - George Nelson 139-107 St., Edmonton, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
235636	7832	Finn	Mabel	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Father - Steven 176 Pearson Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	New York
235637	7235	O'Hara	Thomas	20	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John H. Newstead, Can.	Pa	Marton
235638	1633	Helwig	Hilfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Newstead	Father - Hilfred Hilfred, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
235639	7834	Jackson	James	25	M	"	Dyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father - Arthur H. Galt, Can.	"	Albany
235640	1638	Mercer	Paul H.	19	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	"	Conn.	Hartford
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CLEVELAND, DELAWARE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

B. Greer
Davis, Fairbanks
Karl Haupt
W.C. Stessel
N.H. Fogarty
E. H. ...
Emmett Snyder

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McCoy	1922 9/13/21
2			"	13 9/13/21
3			"	13 9/13/21
4			"	13 9/13/21
5			"	13 9/13/21
6	New York 6/9/2		"	13 9/13/21
7			McCoy	13 9/13/21
8			"	14 9/13/21
9			"	14 9/13/21
10	Quebec 5/10/20		McCoy	14 9/13/21
11			McCoy	14 9/13/21
12			"	14 9/13/21
13			"	14 9/13/21
14			"	14 9/13/21
15			"	14 9/13/21
16			"	15 9/13/21
17			"	15 9/13/21
18			McCoy	15 9/13/21
19	Quebec 11/1/21		McCoy	16 9/13/21
20			McCoy	16 9/13/21
21	Montreal 11/1/21		McCoy	16 9/13/21
22	" 11/1/21		McCoy	17 9/13/21
23	" 11/1/21		McCoy	17 9/13/21
24			McCoy	17 9/13/21
25	Quebec 1903		McCoy	17 9/13/21
26			McCoy	18 9/13/21
27			McCoy	18 9/13/21
28			McCoy	19 9/13/21
29			McCoy	19 9/13/21
30			McCoy	19 9/13/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

3320 TOM
3320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
235701	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Day	Beulah V	20	F	Student	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	father Joel	Mass No. Middleboro
235712	MC	Primary C.H.	Lawcett	Marian	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	305 Paisley St., Guelph, Can.	Pa Warren
235711	MC	Primary C.H.	Gastens	Annie	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	295 Gloucester St., Ottawa, Can.	Pa Warren
235714	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Jamie	Herman R	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	135 Haverly St., Ottawa, Can.	Pa Warren
235715	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Mitchell	Lila	21	F	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	85 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Can.	Mass Cambridge
235716	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Powell	Lina	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Can.	Fla Dayton
235717	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Stone	Charles G.	27	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Alice Goode	N.Y. Scarsdale
235718	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Flay	Lillie	36	F	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	hus. - Samuel Flay	" Rochester
235719	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Norman	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father -	" Buffalo
235720	MC	Primary S.V.M.	HELEN	50	F	W	ENGLISH	yes	"	"	SCOTCH	"	TORONTO	Bro. - J. M. DUNCAN.	NY New York
235721	MC	Primary S.V.M.	ALFRED	79	M	W	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	67 ROXBOROUGH ST. - TORONTO CAN.	" BROOKLYN
235722	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Harold	24	M	Student	Eng & French	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	66 ELTON AV. - TORONTO CAN.	Mass Boston
235723	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Thomas A.	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - Dr. Mark -	NY New York
235724	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Daniel	49	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	536 Parliament St. - Toronto Can.	"
235725	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Josephine	52	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	friend - Mrs. Marks -	RI Providence
235726	MC	Primary S.V.M.	John	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	city M. Halifax N. S.	"
235727	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Doris	8	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Fred Boning -	"
235728	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Spethman	40	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N. S.	"
235729	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Alvin	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	undl. -	"
235730	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Morley	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235731	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Margaret S.	33	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235732	MC	Primary S.V.M.	John H.	27	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235733	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Vernon O	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235734	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Henry M	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235735	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Givon	21	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235736	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Seabel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235737	MC	Primary S.V.M.	Maria	16	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235738	MC	Primary S.V.M.	NOT USED												
235739	MC	Primary S.V.M.	NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	21	No	-	-	Sister, Gertrude Smith No. Middleboro, Mass. State Hospital Warren, Pa. State Hospital Warren, Pa. Harvard University Cambridge, Mass. Grand Hotel, Grand Dayton, Ohio	yes	3-4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	4	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	
2	"	"	35	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	4	Med	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	
3	"	"	25	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	
4	"	"	500	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	
5	"	"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	4	Med	Blue	"	"	Listonville	
6	"	"	15	yes	1920	NY	Daughter, Mrs. Alvin Griffin Searsville, N.Y. Rocky Hill Theological Sem. East Ave. & Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y. Miss Muriel Heller, 686 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Aurora
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lavonia	
8	"	"	60	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	4	Dark	"	"	"	Montreal	
9	"	mother	1	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	"	"	
10	"	SELF	40	No	-	-	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York, N.Y. Mrs. A. PERFETT. 211 BERKLEY PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	4	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	PERTH
11	"	"	100	yes	Trans	NY	"	yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Wm	Blue	"	ENGLAND	LORNE	
12	"	"	250	"	1920	Cambridge	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Bellevue	
13	"	"	50	"	1915	NY	546 W 124 St. New York, NY	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"	Sparta	
14	"	"	200	No	-	-	Pratt Institute, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Chisley	
15	"	"	1300	No	1920	Mass	214 Benefit St. Providence, RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	2 scars on nose	Canada	Halifax	
16	"	Husband	400	No	-	-	256 Benefit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	None	"	"	
17	"	Father	200	No	-	-	Bro -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	16	No	1918	Pa	Sister - Elizabeth - 723 Prospect Ave. - Buffalo, NY Mission Bible School - Mission Training House - Grantham, Pa.	yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dumfries
21	"	"	140	No	1918	Pa	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4	Blue	"	"	"	Jarmley	
22	"	Father	85	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	"	Stumworth	
23	"	Self	125	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gr	"	"	"	Wainfleet	
24	"	"	600	No	-	-	Columbia University, New York, NY	"	J. Vanst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Blue	"	"	"	Blythe	
25	"	"	100	No	1920	NY	Union Theo. Seminary -	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	4	Blue	"	"	"	Toronto	
26	"	"	440	No	1918	Pa	Harvard University - Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Waketon	
27	"	"	200	No	1922	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Blue	"	"	"	St. Stephen	
28	"	"	30	No	-	-	Smith College,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	
29	"	"	45	No	-	-	Friend - William Caldwell 142 Parkdale Ave. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk	
30	"	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	4	Blue	"	"	"	Passageway	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

L. Dreher W. C. Desele
S. Helmer
J. P. Desele
J. P. Desele
J. P. Desele

C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WREAST R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			McRy	9/19/21
				4/19/22
2	Jules	6/12	McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
3	"	10/19/21	McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
4			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
5			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
6			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
7			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
8			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
9			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
10			McRy	9/20/21
			McRy	4/20/22
11	?	1890	?	4/22/22
			McRy	9/20/21
12			McRy	4/22/22
			McRy	9/20/21
13			McRy	4/22/22
			McRy	9/20/21
14	?	?	?	4/22/22
			McRy	9/20/21
15			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
16			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
17			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
18			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
19			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
20			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
21			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
22			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
23			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
24			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
25			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
26			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
27			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
28			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
29			McRy	4/23/22
			McRy	9/20/21
30			McRy	4/23/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MC	Hammer	Sophie	14	F	S	Student	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Uncle: Sargel Hammer, #4 Beverley St. Toronto, Ont.	M. Paterson	
2	MC	Meunier	Joseph Victor	45	M	M	Brewer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Windsor	Bro. Louis: Alfred Orange, Sandwich, Ont.	France	
3	MC	"	Mary	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Windsor	Bro: "	France	
4	MC	"	Joseph	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Windsor	Uncle: "	France	
5	MC	Waddell	Robert	22	M	"	Labourer	English	"	Scotland	"	Port Dover	Father - David Waddell, Port Dover, Ont. Canada	Ohio Ashtabula	
6	MC	Wilkinson	William	44	M	"	Worker	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law - Sarah, Canada	N.Y. Syracuse	
7	MC	"	James	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
8	MC	"	William	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
9	MC	Waller	James	33	M	"	Worker	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Uncle - James W. Waller, Quebec, Ont. Canada	Rochester	
10	MC	Wayles	Albert	18	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Simon Wayles, 75 Broadview St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	MC	Winger	Erin	46	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Buffalo	Brother - Albert Winger, 10 Rogersville, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Buffalo	
12	MC	Elliot	Helen M.	25	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada Fort Erie	Father - Albert Elliot, 3044 Broadview St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Rochester	
13	MC	Carothers	Thomson	40	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - George Carothers, 56 McMillan St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio Cleveland	
14	MC	Walsh	Edith	30	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
15	MC	"	Mary	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
16	MC	"	George	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
17	MC	"	Josephine	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
18	MC	"	Carl	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	
19	MC	Winger	Rosa	46	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - George Winger, 25 Seneca St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Buffalo	
20	MC	"	Fredrick	47	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buffalo	Brother - Do	"	
21	MC	Allen	Gerald	24	M	"	Electrician	"	"	Irish	"	Canada Esplanade	Brother - William Allen, 1000 Broadview St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Gloversville	
22	MC	Anderson	Harry	27	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Walter Anderson, 1000 Broadview St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	England	
23	MC	"	Agnes	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
24	MC	Legaris	Agnes	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
25	MC	"	Peter J.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
26	MC	James	John	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
27	MC	"	Muriel	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
28	MC	Walker	Edmund	75	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
29	MC	"	Mary	70	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
30	MC	"	Dorothy	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Do	England	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Time in present or former residence, or in the country where he came, after having been expelled, or whether he is a native of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all Governments of the United States or of all Governments of the world.	Whether coming by reason of any alien's activities, political or religious, in the United States.	Whether alien is generally regarded as a threat to the peace.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes	Sister	\$	No	-	-	Uncle: Nathan Stammel 500 Union Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Nordos					
2	"	Self	400	Yes	Trans	New York	4/06	Transit - See Column 12.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	Blue	"	France	Montado					
3	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Paris					
4	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Sandwich					
5	"	Self	60	Yes	Various	Various	12/1	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Port Dover					
6	"	"	200	No	-	-	"	Wife - Mary Jane Wilkinson 413 Irving Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Bk-B	"	"	England	Lougher					
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lougher				
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rockville				
9	"	Self	350	Yes	1914	Canada	1914	151 Hawley St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
10	"	Wife	-	No	-	-	"	Transit - (Refund of 68.93)	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
11	"	Self	40	Yes	1915	U.S.	3/25/22	340 Hays St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	1922	U.S.	3/25/22	22 Alexander Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	"	1912	U.S.	1912	Walden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	"	1913	U.S.	3/13	Walden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wife	-	"	-	-	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	10	Yes	1918	U.S.	3/25/22	340 Hays St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	85	Yes	1918	U.S.	3/25/22	340 Hays St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	150	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	350	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	New York	7/13	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

4
C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
ST. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL GREAT
N. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.C. Stessel
Charles W. Hochstetler
Albert J. Gentry
David Schuchman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/13	MC	March 25
2	New York	4/06	MC	" 25
3	"	"	MC	" 25
4			M.C. Ry	" 25
5			"	" 26
6	Whitby	1/16	MC	" 27
7	"	1/27/16	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9			M.C. Ry	" 27
10	Montreal	9/21	Canada	" 28
11			S.S. Ry	" 28
12			M.C. Ry	" 28
13			M.C. Ry	" 29
14			"	" 29
15			"	" 29
16			"	" 29
17			"	" 29
18			"	" 29
19			"	" 29
20			"	" 29
21			"	" 30
22			"	" 30
23	St. John	12/18	Montreal	" 30
24	Halifax	1907	Kensington	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	1/06	"	" 30
27	New York	4/08	Admiral	" 30
28	New York	1/13	Admiral	" 30
29			M.C. Ry	" 30
30			"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

M to Z															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Russell	23	F	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	10156 Jasper Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	
2	U.S.	Souter	3	F	House	No		No	"	English	"	Toronto	236 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	U.S. Montreal	
3	U.S.	Lesko	23	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Golden Lake	Golden Lake, Ont., Canada	U.S. Buffalo	
4	U.S.	Lee	30	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	"
5	U.S.	"	25	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gas Line, Ont., Canada	"	"
6	U.S.	"	4	M	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	U.S.	Chow	28	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	263 Broadway, Winnipeg, Man.	"	New York
8	U.S.	"	25	F	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	570 Strathmore St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
9	U.S.	Alker	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	16 William St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	U.S.	Goodwin	22	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	482 Pope St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	
11	U.S.	Rosen	22	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	London, England	U.S. Newburg	
12	U.S.	Walsh	33	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Do	Ohio Cleveland	
13	U.S.	Loughran	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Do	France	
14	U.S.	"	31	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Do	France	
15	U.S.	Burfield	47	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	316 Algernon Ave., Windsor, Ont.	England	
16	U.S.	"	40	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	England	
17	U.S.	Porter	24	F	House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	149 Beach Ave., Toronto, Ont.	England	
18	U.S.	Sereno	34	M	Cook	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"	Do	France	
19	U.S.	Reeves	30	F	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Straterville	bro - Geo. Losson Windsor, Ont.	Pa. Galilee	
20	U.S.	"	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Francis Portadown, Ireland	"	"
21	U.S.	Powell	37	F	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro - Geo. Stewart 15 Chatham St. Hamilton	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	U.S.	Brazendale	41	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	sister - Phoebe Pillsbury Welland, Ont.	O. Cleveland	
23	U.S.	Lacoste	41	F	House	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	brother - Horace Brown Dundas, Ont., Canada	U.S. Brooklyn	
24	U.S.	Edmondson	38	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	ham - Geo. Norman W.C. Cushman 65 Walnut St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
25	U.S.	Sands	36	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Do	Ohio Cleveland	
26	U.S.	"	15	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	U.S.	"	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	U.S.	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	U.S.	"	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	U.S.	"	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
80	NOT USED	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edmondson, Louise

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Shirley Smith
1st Lieut in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.						Whether the person is a member of the Government of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Quindoo	
2		Father	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto		
3		Self	116	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	1	1	Brown	-	"	Golden Lake	
4		"	100	Yes	1921	Buffalo	236 Cordell St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Medium	Blue	-	-	"	Colinton	
5		Husband	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	1	1	Brown	-	"	Hamchester	
6		Father	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Port Colborne	
7		Self	250	No	-	-	Woodstock Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	-	-	"	Winnipeg	
8		Husband	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	1	1	Blue	-	"	Toronto	
9		Self	220	-	-	-	Husband - Albert Alker, 363 West St., New York, N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	1	1	Blue	-	England	Walsam	
10		Laborer	5	-	-	-	Cousin - Joseph Thomas, 1809 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	1	1	Brown	Gray	-	Canada	Toronto
11		"	11	-	-	-	Husband - H. H. Hink, 2146 E. 21st St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	1	1	Blue	-	England	London	
12		"	230	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	1	1	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto	
13		Husband	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	1	1	Brown	Brown	None	France	Harre
14		Self	300	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1	1	Blue	-	England	London	
15		"	100	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	1	1	Brown	Brown	-	"	Waltham
16		Husband	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	1	1	Blue	-	"	Halsom	
17		Self	150	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	12	1	1	Brown	-	Ireland	Skilled	
18		"	200	Yes	1909	New York	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	1	1	Blue	-	Italy	Genova	
19		with husband	-	-	-	-	Galilee, Pa.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	1	1	Blue	-	Canada	London	
20		self	50.00	-	-	-	"	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	1	1	Blue	-	Ireland	Portadown	
21		"	55.00	Yes	1920	Buffalo	M. M. C. Gine, 1573 - E. 55th St., Laughton - Bertha Laughton, 143 Wadsworth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	1	1	Blue	-	Canada	Hamilton	
22		"	130.00	Yes	1921	Ohio	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	1	1	Blue	-	England	Cheshire	
23		Proctor	300	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	1	1	Blue	-	Canada	Ottawa	
24		"	1000	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	1	1	Blue	-	England	Bradford	
25		"	1000	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	1	1	Blue	-	Canada	Montreal	
26		Mother	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Oshawa	
27		"	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	London	
28		"	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sania	
29		"	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	London	
30		"	-	-	-	-	Do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	London	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

6
C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR.
J. T. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. J. O'Donnell
Inspector
Charles W. Thibault
E. J. O'Donnell
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	6/12	Empress of Britain	March 30
2			M.C. Ray	31
3			"	31
4			H.T. Ray	31
5			"	31
6			"	31
7			M.C. Ray	31
8			"	31
9	Quebec	1918	Standard	31
10	St. John	1916	Metagama	31
11	Quebec	5/05	Victorian	2
12			M.C. Ray	3
13	St. John	1916	Crisman	3
14	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	3
15	"	3/11	Whitcomb	3
16	"	7/11	Cupress	3
17	Montreal	5/14	Thompson	3
18	New York	1909	Chicago	3
19			M.C. Ray	4
20	St. John	1904	Imperial	4
21	St. John	1914	C. Ireland	4
22			M.C. Ray	4
23	Mont	1901	Dominion	4
24	Quebec	6/06	7	5
25			M.C. Ray	5
26			"	5
27			"	5
28			"	5
29			"	5
30			"	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 199		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	8192	Waters	Elizabeth	38	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shatford	From Law - Henkle Waters Lovers St, Shatford, Ont.	Wd Baltimore
2	8193	Waters	Margaret	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Father - L.O.	"
3	8194	Waters	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8197	Gadous	Paul	25	"	"	Self	"	"	"	French	Provençaux	1035 St. Dennis St, Provençaux	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	
5	8198	Wac	Arthur	48	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Provençaux	Provençaux	Provençaux	
6	8199	Wac	Peter	35	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Provençaux	Provençaux	Provençaux	
7	8200	Wac	Mary	33	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8201	Wac	Harry	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	8202	Wac	Peter	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	8203	Book	Arthur	23	"	"	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	8204	Aschcroft	Edith	28	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8205	Wac	Joseph	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8206	Wac	Anna	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8207	Wac	Katie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	8208	Wac	Norma	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	8209	Wac	Irene	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	8210	Wac	Margaret	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8211	Wac	Donald	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8212	Wac	Dorothy	22	F	"	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8213	Wac	Walter	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8214	Wac	George	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8215	Wac	Bertini	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8216	Wac	George	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	8217	Wac	Irene	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8218	Wac	John D.	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	8219	Wac	Lauren	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8220	Wac	Lillian	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8221	Wac	Frederick E.	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	8222	Wac	Bella L.	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	8223	Wac	D. Simpson	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	8224	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	8225	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	8226	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	8227	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	8228	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	8229	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	8230	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	8231	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	8232	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	8233	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	8234	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	8235	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	8236	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	8237	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	8238	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	8239	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	8240	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	8241	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	8242	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	8243	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	8244	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	8245	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	8246	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	8247	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	8248	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	8249	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	8250	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	8251	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	8252	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	8253	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	8254	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	8255	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	8256	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	8257	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	8258	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	8259	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	8260	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	8261	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	8262	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	8263	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	8264	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	8265	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	8266	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	8267	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	8268	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	8269	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	8270	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	8271	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	8272	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	8273	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	8274	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	8275	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	8276	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	8277	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	8278	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	8279	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	8280	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	8281	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	8282	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	8283	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	8284	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	8285	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	8286	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	8287	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	8288	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	8289	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	8290	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	8291	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	8292	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	8293	Wac	Scott	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	18	No	-	-	Husband - George W. Watson 3628 Beach Ave., Baltimore, Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Widdlesham			
2	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Father - LEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin				
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1915	4/4	Friend - Edward Batte 112 Schumacher St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
5	"	"	60	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Bute			
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Holland	Haarlem		
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax			
8	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg				
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashmun			
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1916	4/4	No address	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander		
11	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband - Mervell W. Wieroff 179th & University Ave., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband - John W. Wieroff 3326 E 92nd St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Sterling	
13	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father - LEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Self	60	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Fred Letch 526 Humphreys Pl., C. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	Yes	"	20	Yes	1918	4/4	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo
21	"	"	100	"	1913	4/4	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Widdlesham
22	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Widdlesham
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband - Howard 305 K St., Boston Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
27	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1921	4/4	Temp. A. S. Palmer 3000 Union Ave., St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	250	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

AMERICAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WASH. R.R.
INTERNATIONAL PERRY
C. SPAN. RAIL LINE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. C. Steel
Inspector in Charge
Buffalo, N.Y.
C. S. Palmer
St. Louis, Mo.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	9/15/12	Canada	April 5
2			Y. J. P. J.	" 5
3			"	" 5
4			W. C. P. J.	" 5
5	Halifax	9/14	"	" 5
6	Quebec	6/12	Colin	" 5
7	Halifax	4/18/12	Virginian	" 5
8			W. C. P. J.	" 5
9			"	" 5
10			"	" 5
11			"	" 6
12	Quebec	7/10/12	Cameroon	" 6
13			W. C. P. J.	" 6
14			"	" 6
15			"	" 6
16			"	" 6
17			"	" 6
18			"	" 6
19	Quebec	5/14	Tunisian	" 6
20			W. C. P. J.	" 7
21	Halifax	1909	Victorian	" 7
22	New York	8/12	Stampara	" 8
23	"	8/12	"	" 8
24			McP. J.	" 8
25	St. John	1913	King Edward	" 8
26			Mc	" 8
27			Mc	" 8
28			Mc	" 8
29			W. C. P. J.	" 9
30	Halifax	1906	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

NOT USED
10320 1017

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Scotland Glasgow
Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Myalgia Rheumatica.
w/ back - affects ability
to earn living

W C Stessel
James H. O'Connor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	1422 3/30/22 April 10
2			M.C. Ref	11
3			"	11
4			"	11
5			"	11
6			"	11
7			"	11
8			"	11
9			"	11
10	New York 5/24/11		Cathlamet	11
11	Halifax 1907		"	12 4/10/22
12	New York 1902		Baltic	12 4/10/22
13			M.C. Ref	12 3/20/22
14	New York 1889		"	13
15			M.C. Ref	15
16			"	13
17	Quebec 5/13/13		Letitia	14
18	Quebec 9/16		Pelouan	14
19	New York 1915		Heligoland	14
20			M.C. Ref	14
21			"	14 4/10/22
22			"	14 4/10/22
23			"	14 4/10/22
24			"	14 4/10/22
25			"	14
26			"	15
27			"	16 4/22/22
28			"	17 4/11/22
29			"	17 4/11/22
30	Halifax 1904		Pennian	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Indicated future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if complete, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC	Primary J.T.C. Ingalls	Josephus B.	26	M	MC Can 431-524978	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgeburg	Mother, Phoebe Stratford, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	MC	Primary SVM Stent	Anna R	61	F	MC Can 431-524978	None	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Friend, Rev. C.F. Delaney Episcopal Church, Oshawa, Can.	Ohio	Akron	
3	MC	Primary C.D. Williams	Martha	35	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Wacker Bilston, Eng.	Ny	Brooklyn	
4	MC	Primary C.D. Morley	Elie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Minnie Benson 680 Markham St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
5	MC	Primary C.D. Foster	Cyril B	32	M	Genaid Line # 98680 M Butcher	as above line 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	none	England	
6	MC	Primary C.D. Foster	Elie	32	F	"	as above line 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	England	
7	MC	Primary C.D. Foster	Eileen	5	F	"	as above line 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	England	
8	MC	Primary C.D. Foster	Kenneth	1	M	"	as above line 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	England	
9	MC	Primary C.D. Trisch	Arthur A	39	"	M Mfr	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	none	Ny	Brooklyn
10	MC	Primary C.D. Trisch	Nabel	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	MC	Primary C.D. Trisch	Joseph	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	MC	Primary C.D. Trisch	Arthur	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	MC	Primary SVM O'Brien	Patrick	28	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Friend, Jerry Cunka 107 Magill St., Toronto, Can.	Ireland	"
14	MC	Primary C.D. Duncan	Edward	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	none	Scotland	"
15	MC	Primary C.D. Willof	George	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife, Nellie 478 River Ave., Winnipeg, Can.	Scotland	"
16	MC	Primary SVM Clark	Andrew	25	"	S Ring maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Batham	Wife, William 67 Center St., Batham, Can.	England	"	
17	MC	Primary C.D. Murphy	Gertrude	44	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at New York	397 Lancaster Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
18	MC	Primary SVM Harrison	William	32	M	White Star Line Barrage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Thomas 6 Bleeker St., Toronto, Can.	England	"
19	MC	Primary SVM Feliciano	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. in law, Ottavio Brantini Calgary, Can.	Italy	"
20	MC	Primary SVM Feliciano	Follando	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line 19	Italy	"
21	MC	Primary SVM Feliciano	Goffredo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	Italy	"
22	MC	Primary SVM Feliciano	Emma	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	Italy	"
23	MC	Primary SVM Feliciano	Viola	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	Italy	"
24	MC	B.S.D. Braun	Jacob	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Kate Schellberg 302 Dundas St. Toronto Can.	Ny	Newark	
25	MC	B.S.D. Peters	Margaret	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step mother, Elizabeth Peters Bergebridge, Can.	D.C.	Washington
26	MC	Primary C.D. Rock	Morris	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Louis 12 Bellevue Ave., Toronto Can.	Ny	Brooklyn
27	MC	Primary SVM Herbert	Arthur P.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jeanne Chadwick P.O. Hamilton, Can.	Ny	Quebec
28	MC	B.S.D. Sixons	Martin	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret 140 Gladstone Ave., Hamilton. Can.	Mo	St. Louis
29	MC	Primary C.D. Boyse	Alice M.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ernest Ashton Brampton, Ont.	England	"
30	MC	Primary SVM Brown	Matthew	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jeanne 18 Prince Rupert Ave., Toronto, Can.	Scotland	"
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.		Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	Buffalo	Half-bro. James Sherman 247 Barton St. Buffalo N.Y. Rev. C.F. Stent Episcopal Church, Akron, O. Employer, Arthur Patrick 1511-11 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Employer, Arthur Patrick as above line 3.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Yulanova				
2	"	"	88	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	England	Brighton				
3	"	Employer	135	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	Brigton				
4	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	SK Br	Med	"	"	"	London				
5	"	Self	80	No	"	Transit see column 12	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Sheffield				
6	"	Hubb.	Hubb.	No	"	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Med	"	"	Manifeld				
7	"	Father	Father	No	"	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
8	"	"	"	No	"	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Self	250	yes	1908 1910	Residence 1511-11 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. as above line 9	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	British Columbia	Franchburg			
10	"	Hubb.	Hubb.	yes	1910	as above line 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	SK	SK Br	Br	"	"	United States	Washington D.C.			
11	"	Father	Father	No	"	as above line 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal			
12	"	"	"	No	"	as above line 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
13	"	Self	500	No	"	Transit see column 12	yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork		
14	"	"	1000	No	"	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Barry		
15	"	"	500	No	"	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen		
16	"	"	200	No	"	Transit. Refund A 68951 Hubb. Chas. Murphy 403 Jersey St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	Br	"	"	"	England	Singleton		
17	"	"	50	yes	1910 1911	403 Jersey St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Whitby		
18	"	"	300	No	"	Transit, See column 12	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Quebec		
19	"	"	350	yes	Transit	Transit see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	SK	BLK	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Antrodice		
20	"	Father	Father	yes	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	No	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	
22	"	"	"	No	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	No	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Hubb.	Hubb.	yes	1910 1911	Female Aaron Brauer 15, Norfolk St. Newark, N.J. Cousin, Mrs. Adele Math 736 Irvin Ave., Wash D.C. Residence 119 Liberty Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law, Mrs. Givens 30, Greenwich St. East New York, N.Y. Standard Underground Cases Co. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Station N.Y.C.
25	"	Self	27	No	"	736 Irvin Ave., Wash D.C. Residence	yes	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brauerbridge	
26	"	"	40	yes	1910 1911	119 Liberty Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law, Mrs. Givens 30, Greenwich St. East New York, N.Y. Standard Underground Cases Co. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	SK	SK Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
27	"	Employer	22	No	"	30, Greenwich St. East New York, N.Y. Standard Underground Cases Co. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	No	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	
28	"	Employer	100	No	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Bellville Kerners	
29	"	Self	400	yes	1894 1914	Transit, See column 12	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	England	London	
30	"	"	150	No	"	Transit, See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rusky	Gr	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	

A. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. E. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. W. WABASH R.R.
L. E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. F. FERRIS BOAT LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
J. T. Levein
S. E. Greber

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			McRy	Apr 17
2	Montreal	1892	McRy	" 17
3	Quebec	5/14	McRy	" 17
4	"	1910	McRy	" 17
5	St John	1913	McRy	" 17
6	St John	1913	McRy	" 17
7			McRy	" 17
8			McRy	" 17
9	New York	6/02	McRy	" 17
10			McRy	" 17
11			McRy	" 17
12			McRy	" 17
13	Quebec	1911	McRy	" 17
14	Halifax	1905	McRy	" 17
15	St John	1905	McRy	" 17
16	St John	2/12	McRy	" 18
17	Montreal	1906	McRy	" 18
18	Halifax	1911	McRy	" 18
19	Quebec	1911	McRy	" 18
20	New York	1911	McRy	" 18
21			McRy	" 18
22			McRy	" 18
23			McRy	" 18
24			McRy	" 18
25			McRy	" 19
26			McRy	" 19
27	Halifax	1910	McRy	" 19
28			McRy	" 20
29	Montreal	1891	McRy	" 20
30	Halifax	1908	McRy	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order
Buffalo, New York
April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMIT.	Debarred	Under 18 years with parents	Legal docs. in the file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in-regular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	40	34	6	8				20	
CLASS C	21	18	3	-				7	
CLASS D	64	58	6	7				16	
CLASS E	294	272	22	53				46	
TOTAL	419	382	37	68				89	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B									
ADMIT.	RES.	U. S. AT.	SEWARD	DISMISS.	DISMISS.	DISMISS.	DISMISS.	DISMISS.	DISMISS.
5	214	41	2		1				1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	106
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	113

RECEIVED
APR 27 1922

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

615
16

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	MC	Christmas, Maude	46	F	None	yes English	yes Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	none	England
2	MC	Christmas, Nellie	14	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
3	MC	Keneckley, Leonard	43	M	Salvage	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Arthur Martin Seaton Bluff, Toronto, Can.	England
4	MC	Keneckley, Ada	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	none	England
5	MC	Chle, Mary	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Schmidt Elmalla, Manitoba	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	MC	Brissile, Oscar	42	M	Ha Belt maker	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y. Buffalo
7	MC	Girou, Alfred	22	M	Student	French	"	"	"	"	Jacks, Theophile Mt Moreau, P.Q. Can.	Mass Fall River
8	MC	McKenzie, John T.	33	M	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	Friend, W. J. Leland Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland
9	MC	Fegan, Edward	25	M	Auto Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby, Mary Whitby, Can.	Ohio Cleveland
10	MC	Mayne, Arthur	21	M	Auto Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks, Sam 466 West 1st St. Toronto, Can.	"
11	MC	Millgate, Arthur H.	25	M	Body Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Walter Hanna, Alberta	"
12	MC	Sinclair, William	24	M	Auto Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks, David Dunblair, Scotland	"
13	MC	Kelles, Oscar	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks, John St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
14	MC	Palmer, George S.	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks, Josiah 63 Cleveland St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Long Island City
15	MC	Palmer, Harry T.	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235292	MC	Smith, Duncan	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Caution: John A. Smith Cape Breton, N.S.	Mass Dorchester
235291	MC	Edward, Mary Ann	36	F	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: A.C. Edward Bridgton, Me.	N.Y. New York
235295	MC	Forsythe, Hazel	24	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Forsythe Paris, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
19	MC	Wass, Charles	45	M	Salvage	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Eliza Morton, Ont.	"
20	MC	Webster, William	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	England
21	MC	" George	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	England
22	MC	" Annie	23	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	England
23	MC	" Allan	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	England
24	MC	Wallis, Thomas	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	MC	Moorhead, Eleanor	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Newminister, 1878-17 Ave. Edmond, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
26	MC	NOT USED										
27	MC	NOT USED										
28	MC	NOT USED										
29	MC	NOT USED										
30	MC	NOT USED										
31	MC	NOT USED										
32	MC	NOT USED										
33	MC	NOT USED										
34	MC	NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Wm Mitchell
C. E. McLean
D. P. Shoberg
C. E. Shoberg
B. H. Hild

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/4/11	Royal Edward MC	Apr 20
2	"	8/4/11	" ME	" 20
3	Halifax	4/10	Victorian MC	" 20
4	Halifax	4/10	" MC	" 20
5	-	-	McRy	2/20/22
6			McRy	4/21/22
7			McRy	4/21/22
8	Montreal	1910	St. Lawrence MC	Apr 21
9			McRy	" 22
10			McRy	" 22
11			McRy	" 22
12	Montreal	7/12	St. Lawrence MC	" 22
13			McRy	" 22
14			McRy	" 22
15			McRy	" 22
16			McRy	9/24/22
17			McRy	4/23/22
18			McRy	4/23/22
19			McRy	4/23/22
20	Montreal	9/11	Imperial McRy	4/24/22
21	Quebec	4/10	Turkish McRy	4/24/22
22	Montreal	9/11	Imperial McRy	4/24/22
23	"	"	McRy	4/24/22
24	"	1904	Quebec McRy	4/24/22
25			McRy	4/24/22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border

Bandette, Minn

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

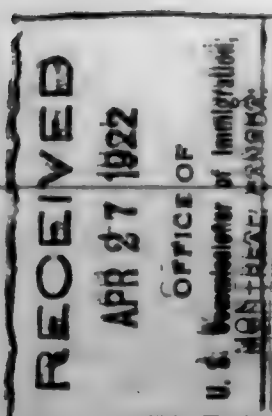
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615
17



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* CH 1 21033		Godfried	Alice May	37		F	Married	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Emir Out	None	H. D. Palermo
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

VBS

* Accompanied by 3 U.S. Born children

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having been in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										
1	y	Husb	50	y	1920	Mass Va D	July 1920	Husb Erna Noah Godfried Palermo N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Canadian Natl. Reg = C.H. Reg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter L. Paffery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bondelle	Nov 31 1922	CH. 3	Nov 31 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1320 704
1320 704

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
1320 704

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L VS
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	1564	Nickerson	Edith	35	F	Single	Abandoning domicile	Eng	4	England	Eng	Canada	Milltown N.B.	Sister Edith Bolton Road Eng	Me	Calais
2	1565	"	Elizabeth	29	F	Single	Abandoning domicile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Frank Harris, Bolton Road Eng.	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HCB

(103A)

MONTH OF April, 1942.

Class D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert C. Gillis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quincy	10/19/20	Corsican	10/19/20
2	"	"	"	10/19/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Corsican - E. P. O. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Calais Maine

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 14 years	Under 14 years at the time of entry	Tourists	For Valtors.	Exemptions of family.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-seasons.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	2	2	-	-					-	
CLASS E	25	25	-	2					-	
TOTAL	27	27	-	2					-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

615
18

RECEIVED
APR 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration
Montreal, Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569	M.C.R.R.	B. S. J.														
203899	2082	Richard	John	25	m	S. Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	Buckton, N.B.	Uncle Ross Belliveau	Mr Woodland	
222176	2084	LeBlanc	James	30	m	M. Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Wife Josie	"	"
242251	2085	Linkletter	Wesley	23	f	S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	Wife Peter	Mr. Malden	
242253	2086	Hooper	John	84	m	ind. Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parishdale, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr. Millinor	
222177	2089	LeBlanc	Reuben	18	f	S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
25020	2090	Hooper	George	31	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
203713	1559	McCallum	Albert	28	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sec	"	Thurs, N.S.	Wife Martha	Calais	
242251	2095	Godfrey	Margaret	31	f	Novel	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
203714	1560	Coughlin	Patience	28	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
10	2602	Morris	John	56	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	"	None in Canada	Calais	
11	2807	"	Ellen	56	f	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Mona	14	f	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Clement	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2622	"	Thomas	21	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2621	"	Henry	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2808	"	Mellie	18	f	S. Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2623	"	Harold	19	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2809	"	Alice	18	f	M. Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1565	Nickerson	Elizabeth	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"
20	1564	"	Thomas	35	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2101	Bates	Erma	18	f	S. Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver, N.B.	Wife Martha	Calais	
22	2105	Lord	Helen	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
23	2821	Bryant	Sarah	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
24	2822	Wheeler	Arthur	33	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
25	2108	Johnston	Naith	23	f	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
26	2110	Wallace	Bruce	49	m	M. Nov.	"	"	"	"	Sec	"	Port Elgin, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
27	2112	McFatt	Bertie	19	f	S. Nov.	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
28	2312	Richardson	Willie	11	f	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin, N.B.	Wife Peter	Mr Woodland	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1923.				CLASS 2																			33				
14	15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.							Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	4	Self	67.	4	1919 Woodland	4/1/19	Bro John Woodland, Me.	4	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Med	Bru	Blu	None	Canada	St Paul, M.B.			
2	"	"	38.	"	1916 "	4/1/16	" Abbie Woodland "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Refill	"	"	St John's, P.E.I.			
3	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. C. W. England's #865 Main St. Ed Ave. Portland Clifford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	St John's, P.E.I.		
4	"	"	38.	4	1919	12/19	Bro Fred, Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	St John's, P.E.I.		
5	"	"	38.	"	"	"	To seek work.	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's, P.E.I.		
6	"	"	30.	"	"	"	No address. Aunt Ella Morris #114 Hornumway St.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.		
7	"	"	100.	4	1914	7/1/14	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St George, N.B.	
8	"	"	100.	"	1917	4/1/17	To settle in Calais, Me.	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	"	200.	"	"	"	With Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	Hyde
10	"	"	40.	"	"	"	Parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20.	"	"	"	To settle in Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10.	"	"	"	With Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	500.	"	"	"	To settle in Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	700.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	75.	"	"	"	With Brother.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Br	Hyde	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	85.	"	"	"	Friend William Lamont. #47 Spring St. H. H. King.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100.	"	"	"	#2534 Bryant Ave. To settle.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	700.	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. E. P. Winkelman, #70 So Huntington Ave. Waco, Tex.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40.	4	1920	2/2/20	Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100.	"	1915	7/8/19	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200.	"	"	"	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	800	4	1920	4/1/20	Friend Mrs. E. P. Winkelman, #70 So Huntington Ave. Waco, Tex.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100.	"	1915	7/8/19	Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200.	"	"	"	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	800	4	1920	4/1/20	Friend Mrs. E. P. Winkelman, #70 So Huntington Ave. Waco, Tex.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	100.	"	1915	7/8/19	Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	200.	"	"	"	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	800	4	1920	4/1/20	Friend Mrs. E. P. Winkelman, #70 So Huntington Ave. Waco, Tex.	4	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin O. Churchill.
Herbert C. Gillis.
Charles W. Hennessey.
Richard A. Hennessey.
George H. Hennessey.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	8/29/21	Port Bridge	3/27/22
2	"	8/30/21	"	3/30/22
3	"	8/31/21	"	3/31/22
4	"	9/1/21	"	4/1/22
5	"	9/2/21	"	4/2/22
6	St. Pierre	3/30/22	Port Bridge	3/30/22
7	Calais	9/3/21	Port Bridge	4/3/22
8	"	9/6/21	"	4/6/22
9	"	9/7/21	"	4/7/22
10	Quatre	6/19/20	Cruzan	4/8/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/19/15	"	4/12/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	Calais	9/12/21	Port Bridge	4/12/22
22	"	9/13/21	"	4/13/22
23	"	4/13/22	"	4/13/22
24	"	"	"	4/13/22
25	"	9/15/21	"	4/15/22
26	"	"	"	4/15/22
27	"	9/19/21	"	4/19/22
28	Eastport	3/22/22	Port Bridge	4/6/22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ethelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Bridge.
M. C. R. R.—Maine Central Railroad Co.
Cowan—C. A. D. S.

Border Charterville, Tenn.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years in U.S.	Legal den. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foreign-lands	In Transit	From in-ular pos-sessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	/	/	-							
TOTAL	/	/	-							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

NOT USED

NOT USED

615

1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Charlestown, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Check No. 144	A.A.B. Desrochers	A.A.B. Alphonse	44	7	M	Farmer	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Charlestown, Que.	Wife, Mrs. Alphonse Des- rochers, Charlestown, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

Highway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes—																Place of birth.					
																				Country.			City or town.		
																				Marks of identification.					
																				Hair.			Eyes.		
																				Complexion.					
																				Height.					
																				Feet.			Inches.		
																				Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Highway Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Bourman June Town, Me	Will work for Brown Co. Berlin, N. H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Gray	None	Canada	St. Paul, Que.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept. 18, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

April 19 22

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

Montreal Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569 199678	R-N-Co 715	Joyce	Prina	65	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Napane	B-in-L) Harry Joyce Napane, Ontario, Canada	Penna	Philadelphia	
569 199679	R-N-Co 716	Brown	Christina	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morgistown	Churim) Mrs Lockhead Morgistown Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Redfield	
569 199681	R-N-Co 719	Burke	Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Filend) Roy P. Carnegie Kingston Ont., Can.	"	Lockport	
569 199682	R-N-Co 720	Paynter	Richard	25	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) R. Paynter 113-Bay-St-Kingston, Can.	N.J.	Jersey City	
569 199683	R-N-Co 721	Hughes	Harold	32	"	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father) John M. Hughes 165 University Ave, Kingston Can.	N.Y.	Synagogue	
569 199684	R-N-Co 724	Powell	Maie	66	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son) Haffell Powell Portsmouth, Ont., Canada	South Carolina	Florence	
569 199685	R-N-Co 725	Powell	Paul	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro)	"	"	
569 199686	R-N-Co 726	Mac Callum	Elizabeth	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro) Lyman Mac Callum 531 Brock St-Kingston Can.,	N.Y.	New York City	
569 199687	R-N-Co 729	Traser	Anna Jennie Mrs	45	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfe Island	Mother) Mary Ann Rawley Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"	Calcium	
569 199688	R-N-Co 730	King	Stanley	26	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscoe	Father) Samson King Moscoe, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	
569 199689	R-N-Co 731	King	Theresa	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	F-in-L)	"	"	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 00

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

SS-Mississippi & Nautie Rockport Navigation Co Ltd

William D. Lewis.
Immigrant-Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 199635	Quebec	4/1908	Lake-Erie	8/29/21
569 199636	Quebec	8/29/21	Naulie	9/2/21
569 199637	Quebec	9/2/21	Naulie	9/2/21
569 199638	Quebec	4/29/14	Tentoni	9/11/21
569 199639	Quebec	9/11/21	Naulie	9/11/21
569 199640	Quebec	9/11/21	Naulie	9/11/21
569 199641	"	4/18/22	Missouri	4/18/22
569 199642	"	9/19/21	Naulie	9/19/21
569 199643	"	"	"	"
569 199644	"	"	"	"
569 199645	"	4/21/22	Missouri	4/21/22
569 199646	"	9/22/21	Naulie	9/22/21
569 199647	"	"	"	"
569 199648	"	"	"	"
569 199649	"	"	"	"
569 199650	"	"	"	"
569 199651	"	"	"	"
569 199652	"	"	"	"
569 199653	"	"	"	"
569 199654	"	"	"	"
569 199655	"	"	"	"
569 199656	"	"	"	"
569 199657	"	"	"	"
569 199658	"	"	"	"
569 199659	"	"	"	"
569 199660	"	"	"	"
569 199661	"	"	"	"
569 199662	"	"	"	"
569 199663	"	"	"	"
569 199664	"	"	"	"
569 199665	"	"	"	"
569 199666	"	"	"	"
569 199667	"	"	"	"
569 199668	"	"	"	"
569 199669	"	"	"	"
569 199670	"	"	"	"
569 199671	"	"	"	"
569 199672	"	"	"	"
569 199673	"	"	"	"
569 199674	"	"	"	"
569 199675	"	"	"	"
569 199676	"	"	"	"
569 199677	"	"	"	"
569 199678	"	"	"	"
569 199679	"	"	"	"
569 199680	"	"	"	"
569 199681	"	"	"	"
569 199682	"	"	"	"
569 199683	"	"	"	"
569 199684	"	"	"	"
569 199685	"	"	"	"
569 199686	"	"	"	"
569 199687	"	"	"	"
569 199688	"	"	"	"
569 199689	"	"	"	"
569 199690	"	"	"	"
569 199691	"	"	"	"
569 199692	"	"	"	"
569 199693	"	"	"	"
569 199694	"	"	"	"
569 199695	"	"	"	"
569 199696	"	"	"	"
569 199697	"	"	"	"
569 199698	"	"	"	"
569 199699	"	"	"	"
569 199700	"	"	"	"

Came to Canada
when 1 year old

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									Non-manifest debarred.									
2		Moore	John J.	25		m												
3		Jessome	Raymond	19		m												
4		William	Hugh	42		m												
5		Leadon	Winter	30		m												
6		Baskman	John	42		m												
7		Becker	Morris	31		m												
8		Coliutti	Mary	28		f												
9		Dulgarian	Sath	27		m												
10		Canjini	Cermenegild	29		m												
11		Giorgino	Diulo	40		m												
12		Trdlicka	Anthony	34		m												
13		Rose	Frances	45		f												
14		Lukos	William	30		m												
15		Manche	Rudolph	27		m												
16		Nawaloski	Jos.	33		m												
17		Paris	George	23		m												
18		Peltionemi	Alex	33		m												
19		Bargamin	Louis	38		m												
20		Cardall	Arthur J.	22		m												
21		Abray	Ruby	19		f												
22		Grievak	Roda	28		f												
23		Pelletier	Antonio	18		m												
24		Mardigian	Sarkis	29		m												
25		Louliere	Albert	35		m												
26		Hill	Margaret A.	35		f												
27		Snijder	Henry	48		m												
28		Rogers	Albert	50		m												
29		Ritchie	Peter	43		m												
30		Rusinski	Freiga	19		f												
90		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Parker ✓ Pess A.	27		m											
2		Manastenk ✓ Peter	36		m											
3		" ✓ Anna	27		f											
4		Sholder ✓ Loft	35		m											
5		Klingman ✓ Nathan	29		m											
6		Kelly ✓ Arthur M.	26		m											
7		Samphire ✓ Henry	45		m											
8		Smulleri ✓ Giovanni	23		m											
9		Blair ✓ Wm. Leo	23		m											
10		Limpilian ✓ Francisco	42		m											
11		Rosenberg ✓ Dora	14		f											
12		Stanoff ✓ Mitras	36		m											
13		Tonizys ✓ Teodoro	37		m											
14		Davidson ✓ Geo.	29		m											
15		Gureki ✓ Jos.	32		m											
16		Harrier ✓ Oswald	23		m											
17		Pamault ✓ August	21		m											
18		Bedell ✓ Ernest	39		m											
19		Hopkins ✓ Helen J.	38		f											
20		" ✓ Maxwell	9		m											
21		Campbell ✓ Christina M.	22		f											
22		Keilly ✓ Michael S.	28		m											
23		Marsani ✓ Luis	19		m											
24		Tosorian ✓ Garago	35		m											
25		Hoorelske ✓ Benjamin	38		m											
26		Loulouce ✓ Oliver	40		m											
27		Borg ✓ Paul	20		m											
28		Hornsby ✓ Thos.	19		m											
29		Standby ✓ Melvin	23		m											
30		Mc Kay ✓ Elizabeth	17		f											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded (last permanent residence).)		14 Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Leorrigan	Minnie	53		f														
2		Forestell	Thomas	23		m														
3		Wilford	James J	23		m														
4		Leowill	Wm.	18		m														
5		Miskus	Fred	50		m														
6		"	Christina	48		f														
7		"	Paul	4		m														
8		Stavindes	Nicolas N.	18		m														
9		Price	Abraham	27		m														
10		John	Joseph	62		m														
11		Maneke	Rudolf	28		m														
12		Garb	Michele	35		m														
13		"	Andres	33		m														
14		Daniher	Myrtle	16		f														
15		Norman	Janie	21		f														
16		Moucton	Samuel	24		m														
17		Ellig	Sarah	26		f														
18		Maldanian	Foros	27		m														
19		Kalagian	Allegian	50		m														
20		Moger	Forbs	26		m														
21		Dwary	Lawrence	17		m														
22		Clark	Harmon	21		m														
23		Ladowsky	Louise	27		m														
24		Des Carvighian	Armanek	42		m														
25		Foster	Lytle	22		m														
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Covered

Covered

Covered

Covered

Covered

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	NEW 64248	MacAskill	Murda	21		Male	Married or single	English	See Montreal file 11047/24	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father, Kenneth MacAskill 16 No Beach St, Stonyway, Scot	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. INSURANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(MEAO)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Bucharest	May 3, 1921	Dr. W. Cassanese	April 10, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT LISTED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2A to L
M to ZPER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Brown	Ethel S.	25	f		Nurse	y	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mr. John Noble 219 Carlton St., Toronto	Canada	
2	mc	Thomson	Harry C.	45	m		Barista		"	"	"	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	
3	C6558	Willscher	Herbert	33	m		Asst. Mechanic		"	"	"	"	Salt	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Mills Salt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	C6559	Willscher	Annie M.	29	f		Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Polly Mills Salt, Ont.	"	
5	C6560	Bejlamens	Hypolite	40	m		Laborer		"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	No relatives	"	
6	C6561	Finch	William C.	34	m		Mechanic		"	England	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Fr. William Finch, 425 Che Drive, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
7	C6562	Watson	Walter	27	m		Laborer		"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Fox Warren	Yrde - Wm. Watson Brandon, Man.	Mich	Detroit
8	C6563	Johnston	Edith	36	f		Missionary		"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Samuel Johnston Derramore Park, Belfast, Ire.	England	
9	C6564	Drummond	Peter	24	m		Machinist		"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
10	C6565	Penrose	Norman	24	m		Machinist		"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Flink
11	C6566	Berry	Raymond	26	m		Asst. Machinist		"	"	"	"	Waltham	Father - John Berry Waltham, Mass.	"	Detroit
12	C6567	Berry	Madeline	26	f		Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Minnie Caldwell Boston, Mass.	"	
13	C6568	Berry	Michael	3	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Boston, Mass.	"	
14	C6569	Rambault	Cyril	25	m		Laborer	y	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fitchburg	Brother - Constant Rambault Fitchburg, Mass.	"	
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	43	No	-	-	A-66795 ✓	y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	England	High Barnet	
2	-	-	57	-	-	-	A-65629 ✓	y	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	med	gr	bl	"	India	Bangalore	
3	-	-	1570	-	-	-	Cousin James Chapland 7559 Grand River Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1/2	fair	br	"	molon chin	England	Stonehouse	
4	-	husband	100	-	-	-	Cousin James Chapland 7559 Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	ant	br	none	"	Strand	
5	-	L.P.G.	33	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Vanderable 524 Tennessee Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	Belgium	Pellissier	
6	-	-	75	-	-	-	A-54162 ✓	y	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	England	Birmingham	
7	-	-	28	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. N. Scott 81 Brighton Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	ant	bl	"	Scotland	Westerly	
8	-	-	157	-	-	-	A-66622 ✓	y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
9	-	-	105	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	red	br	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	-	L.P.G.	36	y	1920	Mich	Room 753 Patterson Ave; Flint, Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	med	"	gr	"	"	England	Cornwall
11	-	-	1000	No	-	-	Home 6622 St Paul Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"	London
12	-	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	India	Madras	
13	-	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	England	-
14	-	self	2	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. E. Ramanath 3467 Behndere Ave; Detroit	y	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	med	li	bl	"	"	Belgium	Loon

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Feb. 1921	CPR	March 29 1922
2	St. John	April 15 1921	Montreal	April 4
3	"	April 15 1921	Emp. France	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	Quebec	Aug. 21 1921	Wab.	" 8
6	St. John	Mar. 26 1922	Michigan	" 8
7	"	April 15 1921	Emp. France	" 10
8	Quebec	Mar. 14 1922	Emp. France	" 18
9	Quebec	May 16 1921	Historian	" 18
10	St. John	April 15 1922	Emp. France	" 18
11	"	April 15 1922	Montreal	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	Quebec	Nov. 6 1921	Emp. France	" 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.
 MCP - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SRP	Barnwell	John E.	38	f	none	English	English	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend - Mrs. F. Naman 477 Kingsway St. Quebec, Can.	Canada		
2	Debarred	Tudznishu	Antoni	38	m	shoe maker	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alexandropol	Father - Piotr Tudznishu Lublin, Poland	Mich. Detroit		
3	Debarred	Tudznishu	Stanislaw	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	Tiszowice	Wife - Julia Tudznishu Lublin, Poland	"		
4	Debarred	Novak	Joseph	43	m	Carpenter	English	Czech	Czech	Czech	Chotebo	Wife - Julia Novak Chotebo, Czech	Or Cleveland		
5	Debarred	Bypprowski	Kazimierz	39	"	shoe maker	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alexandropol	Wife - Helena Bypprowski Alexandropol, Poland	Mich. Detroit		
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether arriving at a Canadian Ocean Port from a Foreign Seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	A-66796	y	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Birmingham
2	y	self	425	y	1907	June 16, 1907	Another-Bronislava Dydymsha	No	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Tiszowice
3	y	self	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Tiszowice
4	y	self	202	y	1907	Sept 1907	Uncle - John Boldet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Tiszowice
5	y	self	200	y	1904	1904	Cousin - Stanislaw Bendelahi	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Tiszowice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1921	CPR	1922
2	"	April 16, 1922	Day	19
3	"	"	"	19
4	"	"	"	19
5	"	"	"	19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-
Duo- Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.,
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	me	Primary S.I.M.														
2	5217	Hull	Mabel	33	f	single	house	English	English	Ireland Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - John B. Hull	Canada		
3	5218	Hardwick	John N.	40	m	married	lab	"	"	England English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. J. Phillips	Wich	Detroit	
4	5219	Morgan	Albert C.	33	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mother - Mrs. J. Morgan	"	"	
5	5220	Morgan	William	25	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
6	5221	Schoenfeld	Isidor L.	19	m	"	carpenter	Yiddish	"	Poland Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
7	5222	Baker	John L.	51	m	"	machinist	English	"	England English	"	"	Wife - Etta Baker	Can	Windsor	
8	5223	Thompson	Wesley	29	"	"	labour	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	Walthamville	Wife - Marion Thompson	Wich	Ferndale	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10-31-00

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1, 1922	CPR	April 5, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	Jan. 24, 1922	Zeeland	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	Feb. 12, 1922	Medin	" 18
6	Montreal	Aug. 6, 1921	Megaw	" 23
7	Halifax	Mar. 25, 1922	Pagina	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-
DLW- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 65

INDEXED
A to L 91
M to Z 15

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Miller	Henry A.	38	m	s	Waiter	English	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Germany	German	US	Detroit	Brother - Johann Miller Michigan, Germany	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	Malish	William	27	m	s	laborer	Polish	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Poland	Polish	Canada	Cobalt	Wife - Catherine Malish 104 Pembroke Ave, Toronto	N.Y.	New Brunswick
3	Debarred	Alexander	Nicholas	34	m	s	waiter	Bulgarian	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
4	Debarred	Shore	Jennie	57	f	m	nurse	Hebrew	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother - Mrs. Sarah Caplan 58 W. Green Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
5	Debarred	Podborszynski	Symon	30	m	s	Machinist	Polish	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	Sister - Mary Wojcik Chatham, Ont.	"	"
6	Debarred	Sanders	Arthur S.	38	m	s	Dentist	English	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Australia	English	"	Chicago	Friend - Fred Thompson 426 College St, Toronto	Ill	Evanston
7	Debarred	Kalorstin	Armanian	25	m	s	Waiter	Armenian	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Armenia	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Guedis Kalorstin Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Debarred	Pisadny	John	24	m	s	Waiter	Ukrainian	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Ukraine	Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
9	Debarred	Debleschouwer	Polidore	34	m	s	Butcher	Flemish	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Belgium	Flemish	US	Detroit	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Debleschouwer	Hendrik	19	m	s	laborer	"	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Debleschouwer	Alois	67	m	s	"	"	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Allan	Elizabeth	27	f	s	Cook	English	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother - James Allan 420 May Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	Grosse Point
13	Debarred	Coppiellie	Yvrien	32	m	m	machinist	Belgian	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Belgium	Flemish	US	Grosse Point	No relatives	"	"
14	Debarred	Malnyak	Demetri	46	m	s	laborer	Russian	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalish	"	"	Detroit
15	Debarred	Spelman	Sam	36	m	s	laborer	English	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	US	Hebrew	US	Detroit	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Martinez	Anthony	19	m	s	man	Spanish	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Elerup	Thomas A.	31	m	s	laborer	English	appealed - appeal	See Montreal file 112 15767	Denmark	Danish	US	Detroit	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

Class C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Fick

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 15 1908	Victoria	April 3 1922
2	Halifax	April 12 1912	Lithuania	" 5
3	N.Y.	1902	unknown	" 7
4	Boston	1906	unknown	" 7
5	Quebec	1911	"	" 8
6	Lanarmon	Feb 1914	Niagara	" 12
7	N.Y.	July 25 1913	unknown	" 14
8	Quebec	May 1912	unknown	" 21
9	"	June 20 1920	unknown	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	Montreal	July 1920	Belgian	" 22
13	Quebec	June 23 1907	Montreal	" 24
14	St John	May 23 1922	unknown	" 24
15	Detroit	May 24 1922	unknown	" 24
16	N.Y.	May 1919	unknown	" 24
17	"	May 1919	unknown	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.,
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
11058	50	Mullane	Martin	23	m	Cook		English		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	50	Kymala	Frank	50	m	Labourer		Bohemian		Bohemia	Bohemian		Ford City	Brother	Mich.	Grand Haven
3	50	Kymala	Harold	17	m	Machinist		English								
4	50	Kymala	Godfrey	20	m	Labourer										
5	50		Franklin Jr.	23	m	Mechanic								No Anna Kymala, 370 Duane St. S. E. City, Ont.		Thomsonville
6	50		Anna	20	f	None								No Anna Kymala, 370 Duane St. S. E. City, Ont.		
7	50	Ramage	Minnie	27	f	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	No Relative		Detroit
19259	50	Strickland	Mary	20	f	None				Newfoundland	English		Channah	Father - Robert Strickland, Channah, Newfoundland		
19259	50	Halliday	Johnnie	21	f	Teacher							Bonne Bay	Father - Oliver Halliday, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland		
10	50	Brown	Andrew	26	m	Labourer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	No relatives		
11	50	Hampton	Stanley Wm.	24	m	Food maker				England	English		Brownville			
31146	50	Fernandes	Manuel	30	m	Resident				Portugal	Portuguese		Grand Mesa, P.R.	Father - L. C. Pereira, 191 Remist - Montreal, P.Q.	Calif.	King City
11504	50	Milne	Francis	42	m	Salesman				Scotland	Scotch		Bahama, Ant.	No Relative	Mich.	Walled Lake
11505	50		Robina M.	40	f	None										
11506	50		Catherine	16	f	Servant										
21250	50	Gutter	Marguerite	26	f	Teacher				Switzerland	German		Waters, Ant.			Detroit
17	50	Said	Guisepp	21	m	Labourer				Malta	French		Toronto	Friend - Emmanuel Spiteri, 222 Richmond St., Toronto		
18	50	Christmas	Alfred	26	f	None				England	English		Sandwich	No relative		Clarenceville
19	50	Korizeto	Elmer	35	m	Worker				Finland	Finnish		Forville	Wife - Mary Korizeto, Forville, Ont.		Detroit
20	50	Crawford	Robert	34	m	Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Kingsville	Wife - Mary Crawford, Kingsville, Ont.		
21	50	Brewer	Albert	21	m	Assemble				England	English		Windsor	107 Langdon Ave. Windsor		
21130	50	Conway	Mary	68	f	Wid. none							Hamilton	Wife - Joseph Conway, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
21151	50	Litchfield	Father	35	m	Maker							Montreal	Sister - Rose Smith, 770 Madison St., Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
21152	50	Stevenson	John	34	m	Eng.				Scotland	Scotch		Welland	Wife - Helen Stevenson, Welland, Ont.		
25	50	Savo	Elizabeth or Beatrice	23	f	Worker				Rumania	French		Parry Sound	Mother - Julie de Rocher, Parry Sound, Ont.		
26	50	Folbigg	Oliver	17	m					England	English		Victoria	Mother - Frances Folbigg, 1625 Victoria Crescent, Victoria		
27	50	Dair	Alexander	25	m	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Brother - John Dair, Windsor		Highland Park
28	50	Kukwa	Frank	28	m	Pressman				Rumania	Polish			Friend - Stanley Kubaschewsky, 6927 Mainline, Windsor		Detroit
29	50	Wilson	James B.	21	m	Teacher				Scotland	Scotch		Walkerville	Mother - Margaret Wilson, 458 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville	Ill.	Chicago
30	50	Rotter	Cham M.	20	m	Candle				Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Friend - J. Tilleman, 662 Dundas St., Toronto		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.		Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	7	y	1916	Chicago	Brother-Peter Mullane	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	med	br	bl	none	Ireland	Kiltinigh				
2	"	"	60	No	-	-	2029 Laramie Ave; Chicago	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk	dk	br	"	Ireland	Kiltinigh				
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	Farm, Grand Haven, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	li	br	"	"	Jepitz				
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	dk	br	"	"	"				
5	"	self	500	"	-	-	Farm, Thonerville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	br	"	"	"	"				
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	li	br	"	"	Poland	Gishman			
7	"	self	20	"	-	-	Mr. Mackay, 645 Madison, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Chinburg			
8	"	"	75	"	-	-	Friend-Albert V. Hallgren	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Newfoundland	Chamuel			
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	516 W. Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	med	"	bl	"	"	"	Bonne Bay			
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast			
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	62 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med	li	br	"	"	England	London			
12	"	"	350	y	Apr 1912	Ind. to Canada	Brother-Albert E. Hampton	y	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	br	"	"	Portugal	madiera			
13	"	"	100	No	-	-	934 Jones St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen			
14	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Bro. Anne Fernandez, King City, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	br	br	"	"	"	Island			
15	"	father	"	"	-	-	Miss Mrs Wm Wood, Walled Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	br	"	"	"	"			
16	"	self	140	"	-	-	Mr. Mackay, 645 Madison, Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	dk	br	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fribourg		
17	"	"	16	y	1919	Detroit	Brother-Paul Sand	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Malta	Malta		
18	"	husband	-	No	-	-	455 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	bl	"	"	"	England	London		
19	"	self	20	y	1919	Chicago	Friend-Jack Keidener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	li	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kobla	
20	"	"	200	y	1912	Detroit	291 W. Grand St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brougham	
21	"	"	50	No	-	-	290 Smith Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Boston, on	
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	752 Waverly Ave; Detroit	y	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
23	"	"	40	"	-	-	Daughter-Mrs. L. Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
24	"	"	200	y	1919	Transit	426 Kelly Ave; San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	25	No	-	-	3720 4th Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	bl	br	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Castroville
26	"	"	85	"	-	-	Friend-Mrs. E. E. Bunker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	L.P.C.	12	y	1922	Detroit	421 Illinois St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
28	"	"	100	No	-	-	Boards-J. Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Brasov
29	"	"	22	"	-	-	1719 Kable Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	Friend-Joe Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Legnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Kenny & Kenny

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 8, 1915	D. W. Thompson	Aug. 25, 1921
2	Quebec	July 1914	Willebrand	March 25, 1922
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	July 29, 1914	D. W. Willebrand	" 25
6	Natifax	Dec. 25, 1912	D. W. Fortuna	" 25
7	St. John	Feb. 14, 1920	D. W. Metagana	" 25
8	N. Sydney	Aug. 24, 1921	D. W. Kyle	Aug. 28, 1921
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	Quebec	Nov. 1920	D. W. R. Metagana	March 31, 1922
11	"	May 13, 1920	D. W. R. Thompson	" 31
12	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	C. P. R. Verdi	Sept. 2, 1921
13	Quebec	June 24, 1920	C. P. R. Casandra	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	July 19, 1920	C. P. R. Metagana	" 1
17	N. Y.	Feb. 11, 1919	D. W. La France	April 3, 1922
18	Quebec	Feb. 16, 1920	D. W. Metagana	" 4
19	N. Y.	Feb. 16, 1919	D. W. Lucastania	" 4
20	"	July 19, 1912	D. W. Cameron	" 5
21	Montreal	Aug. 6, 1920	D. W. Leeson	" 6
22	Quebec	Aug. 20, 1920	D. W. Melita	Sept. 7, 1921
23	"	May 31, 1920	D. W. Metagana	" 7
24	N. Y.	Dec. 1919	D. W. Columbia	" 7
25	Detroit	May 1, 1921	C. P. R. April	7, 1922
26	Quebec	June 1920	D. W. Tunisian	" 10
27	"	Feb. 16, 1919	D. W. Scotian	" 10
28	"	Sept. 2, 1912	D. W. Metagana	" 10
29	Montreal	May 23, 1919	D. W. Saturna	" 11
30	Quebec	Feb. 9, 1920	D. W. Scandinavian	" 15

D. W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 S. T. R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 M. C. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to other immigration office.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	me 7688	McCahey	Margaret	23	F	S	Primer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	St. Mrs. Sarah McKenna 109 Adelaide Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	86785	Steward	Daisy	26	F		clerk				England	English		Windsor	Freight Agent, Windsor, Ont. 731 London W., Windsor, Ont.			
3	26776	Short	Edward	33	M	M	Farmer						Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont.			Coopersville	
4	86777	Short	Emily	29	F		none											
5	under 16 accompanying	Short	William E.	8	M			No	Under 16	No								
6		Short	Ernest J.	7	M													
7	86789	Kalea	Carmelo	45	M		Labourer				Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Brother - Salvatore Kalea 45 Nelson St., Toronto		Detroit	
8	86790	Kalea	Luigi	17	M		machine	y	English	y								
9	86791	Hansen	Anchor	19	M		helper		Danish		Denmark	Scandinavian		Windsor	Uncle - Peter Hansen 207 Grove Ave., Windsor	Ill.	Chicago	
10	86792	Sando	Thomas	22	M		Labourer		English		Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Brother - David Sando 204 Bridge Ave., Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
11	86793	Power	Anthony	20	M		House								No relatives		Grosse Pointe	
12	86794	Billard	Desley	22	M		Fisherman				Newfoundland	French	Newfoundland	Brant	Grand Brant, Newfoundland	Canada		
13	86795	Saks	Isaac	20	M		Presser		Yiddish		Ruthenia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Minnie Klafels 1506 Cadieux St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
14	86796	Fischback	Nicholas	41	M		machinist		English		Belgium	Flémish		Ford City	No relatives			
15	86797	Fischback	Vijda	48	F		none		French									
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

ION

Labor

on. (residence.)	whether application has
town.	

2

will

ik

7.

Paul

it

Alexander M. Doig

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John	Jan 1-1921	C.P.P.	Apr 15
2	Quebec	May 1922	Metagame	" 19
3	St John	April 15, 1921	Corcoran	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	Quebec	July 23, 1919	Califone	" 20
8	NY	Dec. 16, 1922	Canada	" 20
9	Quebec	Sept. 1913	Unknown	" 20
10	"	May 1920	Minidoc	" 22
11	"	July 1919	C.P.P.	" 24
12	Sydney	April 1922	Kyle	April 24
13	Quebec	Sept. 1922	Canada	" 24
14	St John	Nov 1914	Ruthman	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Shaded future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
10413	W. Co.	Burnham	Mark B.	33	m	Electrician	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Cameron Falls	Father - Stanley Burnham Port Hope, Ont.	Ill	Maywood
21216	W. Co.	Bond	Elizabeth	42	f	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Wm. Sgarborough 4 Eimley Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
21282	W. Co.	Douglas	James E.	77	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Wife - Martha Douglas 23 Salisbury St., Galt, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21284	W. Co.	Little	Laura	17	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Friend - L. R. McLean St. Thomas, Ont.	W. Va.	Hinton
21287	W. Co.	Houston	Colin	34	m	watch maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father - Allan Houston Bachatran East	Mich	Detroit
21288	W. Co.	Houston	Evelyn	27	f	house wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Link Jackson Swift Curran, Sask.	"	"
21289	W. Co.	Owen	George H. A.	37	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend - H. Nicholls 279 Calwood St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
21290	W. Co.	Owen	Helena	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21291	W. Co.	Owen	Mary M.	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21292	W. Co.	Aldham	William A.	20	m	farm hand	"	"	"	"	✓ Wb	Mars Hill	Mrs. Jessie Aldham 792 Broadway, Woodstock, N.B.	"	Pasadena
21293	W. Co.	Price	John	37	f	house wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Victoria Glover 3465 Allam Ave - Montreal	Mich	Detroit
21294	W. Co.	Lithgow	Ellis D.	19	m	student	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Mother - Mrs. Aurella Wilson Oak St., Leamington, Ont.	Wisc	Waukegan
21295	W. Co.	McMillan	John	71	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grenville, P.E.I.	Son - Henry McMillan Grenville, P.E.I.	Mich	Detroit
21296	W. Co.	Bonello	John	39	m	laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wf - Carmela Bonello - 135 Chatham St. Windsor	"	"
21297	W. Co.	Wagner	Frederick C.	40	s	broker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Co - Wm. McMillan, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
21298	W. Co.	Marr	Mabel	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Aunt - Jennie Salisbury, London, Ont	"	"
21299	W. Co.	Alexander	William	63	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Friend - John Egan Sandwich, Ont.	"	Albion
21300	W. Co.	Alexander	Elizabeth	58	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21301	W. Co.	Fetherstonhaugh	Richard	65	m	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother - James Fetherstonhaugh Fort, Sask.	"	Detroit
21302	W. Co.	Hull	Sadie	39	f	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother - Rebecca Dixon 212 W. Barton St., Hamilton	"	Eloise
21303	W. Co.	Joyce	Ernest	45	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond	No relatives	"	Detroit
21304	W. Co.	Boswell	Hollie M.	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	African	"	Windsor	"	"	"
21305	W. Co.	Larin	George A.	27	m	draftsman	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	Wife - Camille Larin Sydney, N. S.	"	"
21306	W. Co.	Fairbanks	Leslie	20	s	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Carradoc	Father - Alfred Fairbanks Wb. Bridges, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21307	W. Co.	Galbraith	James K.	16	f	steno.	"	"	"	"	"	Waurich	Father - Rockland Galbraith Waurich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21308	W. Co.	Hunter	Harold	28	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother - Mary Hunter 328 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.	"	"
21309	W. Co.	Masie	Alex	37	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend - John Walker Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
21310	W. Co.	Thompson	William	21	f	steno.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - James Thompson 154 Mitchell St., Prince, Ont.	"	"
21311	W. Co.	Grant	Mary	49	m	operator	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Half brother - Antoine Kojon Wobers, Ont.	"	"
21312	W. Co.	Armstrong	William L.	34	m	English	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Eileen Armstrong 544 W. Marion St., Toronto	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(ROVER)

CLASS E

May 7 Rep
offered B. receipt!
Abner Bangs

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 24, 1921	N. Nav. Co.	Aug. 25 1921
2	Baltimore	May 16, 1916	N. Y.	" 25
3	Detroit	Aug. 24, 1921	CPR	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Unknown	March 25 1922
6	Detroit	May 24, 1922	DLW	" 25
7	Quebec	April 1906	CPR	" 25
8	St. John	April 1907	Imp. Ireland	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	Detroit	May 25, 1922	CPR	" 25
11	Halifax	May 1912	Donnan	" 25
12	Detroit	May 25, 1922	WCP	" 25
13	"	Aug. 15, 1921	DLW	Aug. 25 1921
14	Quebec	June 16, 1912	Unknown	May 25 1922
15	Halifax	Feb. 11th, 1906	Donnan	" 25
16	Detroit	May 25/26, 1922	W. & D.	" 25 1922
17	"	Aug. 26, 1921	DLW	Aug. 27 1922
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	SLR	" 27
20	"	June 24, 1922	"	March 27 1922
21	"	Aug. 24, 1921	"	" 27
22	"	May 25, 1922	WLD	" 27
23	"	May 27, 1922	SLR	" 27
24	"	Aug. 26, 1921	CPR	Aug. 28 1921
25	"	Aug. 27, 1921	DLW	" 28
26	"	"	SLR	" 28
27	Montreal	April 1906	W. & D.	" 28
28	Detroit	Aug. 27, 1921	DLW	" 28
29	"	June 23, 1922	WLD	March 27 1922
30	"	"	DLW	" 28

CPR- Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
 DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 WLD- Michigan Central B. R. Co.
 W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 N. Nav. Co. Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent admission.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	me	Hoffmann	Harry A.	26	m	single	Butcher	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	US	Minneapolis	Mother - Sarah Hoffman	Mich	Minneapolis
2	me	Lugney	Joseph	25	m	single	Machine	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Wife - Agnes Lugney	Mich	Detroit
3	me	Corrick	Hugh	30	m	single	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maggie Corrick	"	"
4	me	Lagne	Edlyn	19	f	single	none	"	Y	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister - W. J. Marton	"	"
5	me	Hunt	Frances	50	m	single	Tailor	"	Y	"	English	"	London	Brother - Edwin Hunt	Fla	Ocala
6	me	Hunt	Margaret N.	50	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother - Edwin Hunt	"	"
7	me	Baldon	Gladys	18	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Sister - Mary Baldon	Mich	Detroit
8	me	Ader	Andi	59	m	single	Farmer	Hungarian	Y	"	Magyar	"	Delile	Son - Joe Ader	"	"
9	me	Ader	Elizabeth	59	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	me	Macdonald	John	40	m	single	Bankman	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife - Lena Macdonald	On	Cleveland
11	me	Clarkson	Mowatt	28	m	single	"	"	Y	"	English	"	Coatsworth	Sister - Clara Clarkson	Mich	Detroit
12	me	Ackert	John W.	31	m	single	Teacher	"	Y	"	"	US	Detroit	Father - Charles Ackert	"	"
13	me	Wells	Alfred	42	m	single	Laborer	"	Y	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Sister - Mary Wells	Ill	Chicago
14	me	Wells	Alfred H.	35	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	me	Wells	Alfred H.	16	m	single	Student	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	me	Pangburn	Sylvia	18	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	Burlford	Father - John Pangburn	Mich	Jackson
17	me	Hord	Clarence N.	27	m	single	clerk	"	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Walter Hord	Texas	El Paso
18	me	Labute	Laura M.	22	f	single	cheese	"	Y	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother - Josephine Mailloy	Mich	Detroit
19	me	O'Rourke	John M.	32	m	single	Electrician	"	Y	"	Irish	US	Detroit	Father - Ed. O'Rourke	"	"
20	me	Campbell	Joseph	33	m	single	Farmer	"	Y	"	French	Canada	Paincourt	Father - Thomas Campbell	"	"
21	me	Campbell	Josephine	27	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
22	me	Campbell	Josephine	9	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
23	me	Campbell	Josephine	9	f	single	none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	me	Ryan	Mary	22	m	single	housekeeper	English	Y	"	English	"	Goderech	Husband - Cecil Ryan	"	"
25	me	Armstrong	Aileen	30	f	single	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Daniel Armstrong	"	"
26	me	Armstrong	Harold	10	m	single	none	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	me	MacGregor	William	26	m	single	"	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - John MacGregor	Cal	Los Angeles
28	me	MacGregor	Clara H.	21	f	single	none	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law	"	"
29	me	MacGregor	Emerson S.	4	m	single	none	No Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	me	Hindmarsh	Stoile C.	64	f	single	"	English	Y	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - H. C. Hindmarsh	"	San Diego

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Henry A. Wells - 4 yrs old born Chicago, Ill.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	1907	CPR	March 28
2	St. John	1907	CPR	" 28
3	Halifax	1912	CPR	" 28
4	Detroit	1922	CPR	" 28
5	"	"	CPR	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	N.Y.	1890	CPR	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	Montreal	1904	CPR	" 29
11	Detroit	1922	CPR	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	St. John	1908	CPR	" 29
14	Quebec	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	Detroit	1921	CPR	Aug. 30
17	"	1921	CPR	" 30
18	"	1922	CPR	March 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	1921	"	" 30
25	"	1922	CPR	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	Quebec	1910	Unknown	" 31
28	Detroit	1922	CPR	" 31
29	"	"	"	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6633	Allen	B. A. R. 8-10-1904	21	m	Apprentice	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Edw. Allen 299 Appleton St. Windsor Mich. Detroit			
2	7799	Ellison	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	27	f	none	Read - English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. O. Cleveland			
3	1487	Mann	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	26	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. O. Cleveland			
4	167029	Pirie	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	65	m	old nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
5	8663	Viner	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	34	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ottawa	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Cal. Los Angeles			
6	8712	Kennedy	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	14	f	student	English	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
7	4595	Civindino	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	32	m	wright	"	"	"	Italian	Amherstburg	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
8	4599	Despres	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	27	m	m/r.	"	"	"	French	Weldon	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
9	3004	Macheth	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	40	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
10	4593	O'Loane	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	24	m	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Sandwich	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
11	6541	Benner	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Detroit	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
12	6544	Brammer	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	31	f	none	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
13	6544	Brammer	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	3	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
14	6542	Ferguson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	20	m	Musician	English	"	"	Irish	Detroit	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
15	6528	Norris	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
16	6550	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	23	m	decorator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
17	1348	Winstler	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	43	m	decorator	"	"	"	German	Baden	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
18	5728	Shantz	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	29	m	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Galt	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
19	6627	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	29	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
20	6744	Paul	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
21	146250	Linklater	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	43	f	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Detroit	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
22	7674	Clark	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	30	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
23	4617	Pearson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
24	6542	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	36	m	Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
25	6542	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	26	f	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
26	6542	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	5	m	"	No under 16	No	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
27	6542	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			
28	6542	Wilson	B. A. R. 7-1-1904	5 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel Mann Aylmer, Ont. Mich. Detroit			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Abraham Viner - 12 years born Hartford, Conn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						For	Against	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	10	No	-	-	-	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Malden	
2	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Loughton		
3	"	"	10	y	1919	July 22	1921	5 Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbbr	bl	"	"	Ashtab	
4	"	"	50	"	1919	July 22	1921	5 Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	Scotland	Progring	
5	"	"	500	"	1909	Varo	1919	1325 E. 23rd St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sitami	
6	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	-	uncle - John Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fendorn Falls	
8	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	uncle - John Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	
9	"	"	250	y	1917	Mass.	1917	412 1/2 6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weedon	
10	"	"	150	"	1917	Mass.	1917	412 1/2 6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
11	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
12	"	"	14	y	1920	Detroit	1920	504 Lafayette St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	
13	"	"	50	"	1903	Varo	1903	3293 Euclid St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Cleveland	
14	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	30	y	1921	Detroit	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
17	"	"	9	"	1922	"	1922	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. W. D.	
18	"	"	120	No	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
19	"	"	4000	y	1911	N.Y.	1914	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	
20	"	"	15	"	1919	Detroit	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
21	"	"	45	"	1917	Chicago	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	40	"	1919	Detroit	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	10	"	1912	Muskegon	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	40	"	1917	Detroit	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	100	"	1912	Chicago	1921	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	150	"	1910	Plattburg	1910	1324 E. 2nd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother - L. J. Wierpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 1922	DW	March 1922
2	"	Aug 20, 1921	McR	Sept 1
3	"	Aug 3, 1921	"	" 1
4	Unknown	1670	CPR	" 1
5	N.Y.	July 1908	CPR	" 1
6	Detroit	Sept 1, 1921	CPR	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	N.Y.	April 1912	DW	" 1
9	Detroit	Aug 31, 1921	DW	" 1
10	"	"	WED	" 1
11	"	"	DW	" 1
12	"	March 31, 1922	"	April 1922
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	" 1
18	Montreal	1907	L. Champlain	" 1
19	Detroit	Dec 30, 1921	DW	" 1
20	"	Dec 30, 1921	"	" 1
21	"	"	McR	" 1
22	"	Dec 27, 1921	CPR	" 1
23	"	"	GR	" 1
24	"	"	CPR	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	April 1922	GR	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McR—Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GR—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WED—Wolverine & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Prescribed by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Sheet No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to
M toPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 97 Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard form permanent residence.)		
						Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Wilson, Howard	26	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dome Mines	Amby-Armie Wilson	Fla.	Live Oak
2	Under 16	Marshall, May	27	f	m	English	y	"	English	usa	Detroit, Mich.	No Relative	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Under 16	Ahrens, Walter H.	36	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	German	"	Salina, Okla.	Mother - Mrs. Ahrens, Kitchener, Ont.	Okla.	Salina	
4	Under 16	De'Sherbinn, Michael R.	65	"	"	Literary Man	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	St. - Lisa Walker, 47 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont.	Okla.	Chicago
5	Under 16	LaFleur, Gabrielle	29	f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Uncle, J. Sweetland apt, Ottawa, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Under 16	Marie Louise	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. Duplessis, Regina apt	"	"
7	Under 16	Cholette, Helomine	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. Cholette, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
8	Under 16	Mason, John W.	21	m	s	Production Manager	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Fr. John P. Mason, Windsor, Ont.	Okla.	Chicago
9	Under 16	Kranskopf, John	45	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dublin	Bro. Geo. Kranskopf - Dublin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Under 16	Ferguson, Wilhelmina	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	usa	Detroit, Mich.	Fr. John J. Murner, Seaforth, Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16	Lundy, Marie	23	"	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Fr. Rich. Lundy, 46 Grace St - Toronto, Ont	"	"
12	Under 16	Harvey, James A.	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fr. Roger Harvey, Weston, Ont.	Okla.	Chicago
13	Under 16	Della	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr. Lard	"	"
14	Under 16	Cohen, Esther	15	"	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Fr. Morris Cohen, 1337 Mt. Royal, Montreal, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Under 16	Leatherston, Christine	57	"	Wid. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, Ont.	St. - Mrs. Annie Smith, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
16	Under 16	Jackson, Thomas	20	m	s	Contractor	"	"	"	English	usa	Chicago, Ill.	Bro. William Jackson, Balsam, Ont.	Okla.	Chicago
17	Under 16	Knox, Jennie	42	f	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salina, Okla.	Bro. Wm. A. Knox, 48 College St - Toronto, Ont.	Okla.	Toledo
18	Under 16	P Ryan, Cathleen	21	f	s	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bahama, Ont.	Mr. - Mrs. C. Parker, 77 Park Rd S - Bahama -	Okla.	Himadale
19	Under 16	Scovel, Ernest S.	33	m	"	Lumber Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. J. McScovel, 471 Browne, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Le Grand
20	Under 16	Pans or Pansky, Adela	55	"	m	Farmer	no	Coming to legally Resident O.K.	no	French	"	Bellevue, Ont.	Bro. - Adela Pans, 401 Succasne, Walkerville, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
21	Under 16	Adela	53	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Mrs. Louise Leperance, Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
22	Under 16	Robson, Margaret Isabelle	9	f	s	Under 16	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt, Ont.	Ed. Mo. Isabelle Robson, Salt, Ont.	"	"
23	Under 16	Kirtson, James	32	m	s	Assembly	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother - Thomas Kirtson, Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Under 16	Harrison, Albert	20	"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife - Gladys Harrison, 27 Ridgeway St - London, Ont.	"	"
25	Under 16	Stander, Louis	44	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Freight Rep. Schneider, 120 George St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
26	Under 16	Stander, Mary	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Mother - Mrs. James Boylan, 127 Readey, Ont.	"	"
27	Under 16	Watson, Lavinia B.	31	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	Grandfather - Bro. Macey, 120 George St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
28	Under 16	Massey, Grace	23	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	usa	Empah	Empah, Ont.	"	"
29	Under 16	Anscombe, George D.	15	m	s	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Arthur, 120 George St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
30	Under 16	Badertcher, Edna	18	f	s	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Father - John Badertcher, Hanover, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				You a No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien is in U.S. for a purpose other than that stated in question 20.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	Friend - chas Fritz Five Oak, Ill.	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Westbury, Ont.
2		self	-	y	1918/19	Detroit	Husb - James Mulhall, 481 1/2 Myrtle St. Detroit										5	5	dk	br	bl		usa	Jessy City, N.Y.	
3			50	-	1917/18	Illia, Illa	Wife - Alkista Ahrens, 1223 1/2 Birmingham Ave. Tulsa, Okla.			y							5	8	med	br	br		Canada	Kitchener, Ont.	
4			60	-	1916/17	Chicago	Chicago Trust Society, 54 1/2 W. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.										5	11					Russia	Charkov	
5			5000	No	-	-	Los Angeles, Calif. No address										5	5 1/2		br	blue		Canada	Pimooki, P.Q.	
6			5000	-	-	-											5	4		white	br			Quebec, P.Q.	
7			400	-	-	-											5	6 1/2		br	gray			Ottawa, Ont.	
8			50	y	1905/08	Jackson, Mich	Chicago, Ill. No address										5	6	fair		blue		England	Liverpool	
9			100	-	1911/12	California	Brother - Archie O'Connor, 209 Fenway Ave. N.Y. - Detroit		y								5	10 1/2		br	br		Canada	Dublin, Ont.	
10			15	-	1920/21	Detroit	Husb - Wilfred H. Engstrom, 9131 N. Highland Ave.										5	4		br	blue			Solovick	
11			25	-	1922	-	Ind. Frank Fraser, 208 Edmund St.										5	5		br	gray			Petersburg	
12		Contract Laborer	324	No	-	-	Ind. Dave McLeod, Chicago, Ill.	y	9 mo	No						yes	5	11	med		br				Piquerville
13		L.P.C. Richmond		-	-	-										No	5	8	fair		blue				Thornhill
14		self	20	-	-	-	Bro. Sam Cohen, 4262 Grand St. Detroit		1 mo								5	4	dk		br			Russia	Volodimirov, P.Q.
15			20	y	1911/12	Detroit	Jan 1916 St. Louis, Margaret Teethurst, Detroit, Mich		2 mo								5	9	fair		gray			Canada	Shamocville, Ont.
16			250	-	1921	Chicago	Ind. Mrs. S. Kenwood, 5437 N. Mich. Blvd. Chicago		3								5	8	med	dk	br	blue		England	Barnard Castle, Durham
17			50	-	1921	Tolide	Ind. Mrs. Ruth May Martin, 2315 Duane St. Tolide		Indef								5	4		gray	hazel			Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
18			20	No	-	-	Himelsh Sanitarium, Himelsh, Ill.		6 mo								5	7		dk	br			England	London
19			100	-	-	-	Ind. Lema Bunnahy, 237 S. Kingston, La Grange, Ill.		2								5	9	dk		hazel			Canada	Belle Isle, N.B.
20			65	y	1917/18	Mich	Nov 1917 Ind. Mrs. White, 1406 Delaware Ave. Flint, Mich	No	Perm	y							5	7 1/2	fair	br	br				Montreal, P.Q.
21				-	-	-											5	5							Belle River, Ont.
22		mother	-	-	1921/22	-	Mar. 3 1922 Mrs. Eschell Pohan, 12520 2nd Ave. Detroit										-	-	med	br	br				Latv. Ont.
23		Contract Laborer	2	No	-	-	Employer - George Wilson, 1604 21st St. Detroit										5	3						England	London
24		Contract Laborer	20	-	-	-	Ind. Warner Smith, 2011 Beuna Vista Ave. Detroit										5	7 1/2			bl			Canada	Sarnia
25			50	-	-	-	Employer - A. M. Standen, Lincoln Ave. Detroit			y							5	6	fair	gr				Rumania	Jassi
26		husband	-	-	-	-											5	5 1/2		dk	gr			Hungary	Gacs
27			-	-	-	-	Husband - J. H. Watson, 2739 Second Blvd. Detroit										5	3		br	bl			Canada	Dresden
28		father	y	y	1922	Detroit	Apr 1922 Father - Harvey Macsey, 1609 9th Ave. Detroit			y							-	-		dk	br				Amphah
29		mother	-	No	-	-	Ind. Mrs. Thomas R. Gales, 3439 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit										5	9	med	br				England	Windsor
30		self	10	y	1922	Detroit	Apr 1922 Sister - Mrs. Lou Smith, 2815 17th St. Detroit			y							5	3	dk		br			Canada	Harrows

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 1922	G.T.R.	April 1922
2	"	Jan. 2 1922	C.P.R.	Jan. 2 1922
3	"	Dec. 31 1921	"	Dec. 31 1921
4	Montreal	May 28 1901	Lunenburg	Jan. 2 1922
5	Detroit	Apr. 1 1922	C.P.R.	Apr. 1 1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	1904	D.W.	"
9	Detroit	Apr. 1 1922	D.W.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Apr. 2 1922	G.T.R.	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Pinnia	Sept. 1922
15	Detroit	Sept. 1922	Thomson & Co.	"
16	Quebec	May 1910	Lunenburg	"
17	Detroit	Sp. 1 1921	C.P.R.	"
18	Quebec	1907	Southwest	"
19	Detroit	Sp. 2 1921	C.P.R.	"
20	"	Apr. 2 1922	D.W.	April 2 1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	C.P.R.	"
23	Quebec	July 1912	Corsican	"
24	Detroit	May 1922	D.W.	"
25	Halifax	July 1905	Imperial	"
26	"	July 1906	Imperial	"
27	Detroit	April 1922	D.W.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Portland	April 1910	Canada	"
30	Detroit	April 1922	D.W.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-55

OPR- Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk B. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEX
A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	BW	Dickman	Harold	22	f	s	Telephone	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	44th - Harry Dickman 317 East W; Detroit	Mich	Detroit		
2	BW	Dickman	Gladys	20	f	s	Bookkeeper	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"		
3	me	Darlington	Matthew W.	31	m	m	Engineer	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife - Muriel Darlington Waterford, Ont.	"	"		
4	Under 16	Darlington	Harold	10	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"		
5	BW	Whiteside	Margaret J.	58	f	wid	Teacher	English	"	Scotch	✓	Cleveland	Son - Wm. Whiteside 67 Cameron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	✓	Cleveland		
6	BW	Webster	Ginnie	47	f	s	Teacher	English	"	"	✓	Detroit	Brother - Ryal Martin Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
7	BW	Laverne	Dorothy	66	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	French	Canada	Ottawa	Daughter - Mrs. W. J. Larocque Cuthbertland, Ont.	"	Highland Park		
8	BW	Laverne	Emma	67	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	P. R. 44	Rawlings	Percey	33	m	s	Machinist	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	No relatives	"	Detroit		
10	BW	Grant	Harold W.	39	m	s	Manager	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother - Mary Grant Windsor, Ont.	"	"		
11	BW	Grant	Ginnie	39	f	s	None	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Daniel Chater Windsor, Ont.	"	"		
12	Under 16	Grant	Donald	6	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
13	BW	Foster	Margaret	34	m	s	Housewife	English	"	English	"	Sandwich	Husband - Richard Foster Sandwich, Ont.	"	Hemlock		
14	Under 16	Foster	Mary A.	14	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		
15	BW	Truckle	Edney	28	m	s	Accch	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Truckle 606 Park St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit		
16	BW	Mason	Frederick	72	m	s	Retired merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kate Mason Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
17	BW	Thompson	William Lee	35	m	s	patrol	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Ernest H. Thompson 20 Kingston Ave. Toronto	"	"		
18	BW	Harmon	Harry E.	35	m	s	Salaman	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Stanley Harmon 48 Oak St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Wyandotte		
19	BW	Harmon	Margaret	24	f	s	None	"	"	English	"	"	Bro in law	"	"		
20	me	Awde	George	71	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother - Rev. Charles Georgetown, Ont.	Mich	Con Du Lac		
21	me	Awde	Jessie	62	f	s	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"		
22	me	Sacord	Ezekiel	27	m	s	Farmer	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"		
23	CP R	Brown	Wilfrid M.	26	m	s	Salaman	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle Father - John F. Brown 143 Darling Ave. Toronto	Ill	Springfield		
24	Under 16	Christmas	Edward	7	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Clarenceville	
25	Under 16	Sherman	Lilly	20	f	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Sister - Ross C. Sherman 20 Ross St. Toronto	Cal	Sacramento	
26	Under 16	Sherman	Willie	9	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
27	Under 16	Sherman	Bora	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	Sherman	Abie	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	Sherman	Solly	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	BW	Collingwood	Harland	19	m	s	Electrician	English	"	Scotch	"	Newmarket	Father - Nelson Collingwood Newmarket, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. INSURGENT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and of last, best, and true name?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	Friend - B. Hicks 1647 Fairview Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Calumet
2	y	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	li	br	"	"	Staffordshire
3	"	"	100	y	1922	Detroit	Feb. Flat 4791 Concord Ave, Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk	br	"	England	Stone
4	"	father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas
5	"	self	2	y	1917	Ohio	1917	Daughter - Ruby Whitehead 1917 Villa Beach, Cleveland, O.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	Michigan
6	"	"	1	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Daughter - Ethel Webster 2653 Cranville St, Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr	"	"	England
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Chas. Gore 172 Labelle Ave, Highland Park	y	Indef.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	"	"	"	Canada
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	self	500	y	1913	Detroit	1913	Friend - Theodore Leham 166 Pasadena Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	England	London
10	"	"	100	No	-	-	Flat 4323 Ringue Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	gr	br	"	"	Canada
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	gr	"	"	"
13	"	husband	600	-	-	-	Home Hamlet P. O., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	med	br	bl	"	England	London
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	hard	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	y	1915	Detroit	1915	Room 2679 Eastlawn Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	li	bl	"	Canada	Tilsonburg
16	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother - Harry J. Mason 2229 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med	dk	"	"	England	Surrey
17	"	"	90	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Sister - Mrs. J. D. Risher 6322 Helen Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	dk	gr	"	Canada	Recheron
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	87 1st St, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	bl	"	"	Wyandotte
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	U.S.
20	"	self	790	y	1911	N.D.	1911	Son - Long, E. Annde Fon du Lac, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	gr	br	"	Canada	Paris
21	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	530	"	-	-	Hall bro.<																			

Henry J. Rappe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 1922	Dew	April 1922
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Hatfield	Feb. 25, 1922	mcr	" 3
4	Detroit	April 1922	mcr	" 3
5	"	April 1922	Dew	" 3
6	"	March 1922	"	" 3
7	"	May 12, 1921	YJR	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	N.Y.	June 25, 1910	Compagnie	8/1/20
10	Detroit	April 1922	Dew	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	Amherst	Sept 1915	Royal Dew	" 4
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	Detroit	April 1922	Dew	" 4
16	N.Y.	1853	unknown	" 4
17	Detroit	April 1922	Dew	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	April 1922	mcr	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	CPR	" 4
24	"	April 1922	Dew	" 4
25	Montreal	1910	unknown	" 4
26	Detroit	April 1922	CPR	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	Dew	" 4

Dew - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
mcr - Michigan Central R. R.
YJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Sheet No.

No. of Passenger	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Occupation	Port of Origin	Country of Origin	City or Town	State	Final Destination
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	2.8.m.d. 18360940	Fonger	Lloyd E.	31	m	m	Truck maker	y	English	y	Canada	French	See Montreal file 11047/7	Uncle Ralph Fonger St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	1623	Smith	Pearl	26	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	26358	De Mars	Lynne	28	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
4	under 16	De Mars	Grace	13	f	"	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	De Mars	Lyonel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	De Mars	Lyona	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	2.6.596	Wilson	Gordon	27	m	m	Truck driver	y	English	y	"	"	London	Mother - Emily Taylor Tampabay, Ont.	"	"
8	2.6.599	Wilson	Hannah	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Big Springs	Big Springs, Ont.	"	"
9	2.6.603	Liddy	Charles J.	23	m	m	Advertisement	"	"	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Father - Wm. L. Liddy 439 Wellington Ave. Windsor	"	"
10	2.6.601	Davis	Harry R.	48	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Sandwich	Father in law - Chas. Phillips 411 McKay St., Montreal	"	Hemlock
11	2.6.602	Davis	Hannah B.	33	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	2.6.602	Jellery	Eddie	36	m	"	Rubber	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father - W. H. Jellery Newbury, Ont.	"	Detroit
13	2.6.604	Scott	Margaret F.	56	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Simcoe	Sister - Mrs. S. Williamson 131 Colborne St., Simcoe, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	2.6.607	Polley	Charlotte	55	f	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Koderich	Sister - Mrs. Wm. M. Fadyen Koderich, Ont.	Or.	Toledo
15	2.6.612	McDougal	Katherine	25	f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Brother - J. McDougal 255 St. Spadine St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit
16	2.6.614	McCool	Eleanor J.	54	f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Simcoe	Sister - Pauline M. Cook 139 Market St., Simcoe, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	2.6.617	Klages	Eva	19	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Chesley	Father - August Klages Marrion, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield
18	2.6.618	Horse	Florence	68	f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	Turnville	Son - Chas. Horse Turnville, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
19	2.6.631	Hall	Charles H.	23	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Wife - Ellen Hall 318 Parent Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Or.	Cincinnati
20	2.6.635	Buchanan	Alson	21	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Bellville	Father - James Buchanan Bellville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	2.6.641	Schmitt	John	15	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	Pembroke	Father - Fred Schmitt Pembroke, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
22	2.6.640	MacKay	William R.	36	m	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. Helen Kennedy Ottawa, Ont.	Or.	Wren
23	2.6.641	MacKay	Mary M.	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father - James Wallace Edwardsburg, Ont.	"	"
24	under 16	MacKay	Margaret E.	5	f	"	None	No	under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	"	MacKay	James E.	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	MacKay	Jan E.	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2.6.655	Hayes	Ida	31	m	"	"	y	English	y	"	German	Dashwood	Father - Fred Willert Dashwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	under 16	Hayes	Thomas	8	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
29	"	Hayes	Harry	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2.6.614	Pleasence	Gordon Wm.	31	m	"	Coach	y	English	y	"	Irish	Chatham	Father - John Pleasence 182 King St W., Chatham	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

(OVER)

George G. Truick
Robert H. Langens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INCOM PASS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>95</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol #615 P. 106-107

OVERLAPPED

(C.D.)

R
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

4/15/50
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M 10 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF *Marion, Mich.*[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

F. S. INSIDENT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

1000

MONTH OF APR 24 1969, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

George G. Truick
Robert H. Langum.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 20, 1921	DW	April 7
2	"	Jan. 6, 1922	"	"
3	"	April 1, 1920	"	4
4	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	April 1, 1922	"	5
8	N.Y.	1905 unknown	"	5
9	Detroit	April 1, 1922	DW	5
10	Boston	April 1, 1922	Arcana	"
11	"	"	"	5
12	Detroit	Sept. 4, 1922	"	1921
13	"	Sept. 6, 1921	CPR	Sept. 6
14	"	Sept. 5, 1921	HR	6
15	"	"	"	6
16	"	Sept. 6, 1921	"	"
17	"	Sept. 5, 1921	DW	6
18	"	Sept. 6, 1921	HR	6
19	"	Sept. 5, 1921	DW	6
20	"	"	CPR	"
21	"	Sept. 1, 1921	"	"
22	Quebec	Aug. 26, 1922	Immigrant	April 6, 1922
23	Detroit	April 1, 1922	CPR	6
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	HR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	DW	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR.
HR.
D.W.
M.C.R.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6615	Pleasure	Anna	20	m none			Canada French Canadian		Father - Ann Nell 26 Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Mich
2	6612	Sutton	Fannie	20	s Domestic			English	Toronto	29 Ashmont Rd, Toronto	Ind
3	7621	Feeney	William P.	34	m m Baker			Irish	Detrol	No relatives	Detrol
4	6621	Michell	Harry	54	Lab			English-Canadian		wife - Anne Michell 181 Pine St Toronto	Ill. Kalamazoo
5	5559	Swaddle	William	72						Father - Rev John E. Lynn Kalamazoo, Mich.	Ill. Chicago
6	7207	Lynn	Lida M.	35	f s Student					Mother - Mrs. J. H. Evans 550a Lake St, Chicago	Ind
7	8724	Fry	Martha	67	wid none					Father - Steve Sylvester St. Joseph, Mich.	Mich Detrol
8	4651	Sylvester	Raymond	21	m s Student			French		Friend - S. B. Leberg Ludlow, Mich.	
9	6623	Brugere	Alciston	21	keeper					Brother - J. Chapman Ludlow, Mich.	
10	5218	Whetter	Charles	83	none			English	Canada	Don. Mrs. Whetter Cambridge, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
11	1273	Lysall	David	33	m s Laborer			Scotch	London	Friend - Mrs. White 574 Central Ave, Chicago	
12	1843	Holop	Estanley E.		m worker					Father - Matthew E. Holop St. Charles, Ont.	Mich Detrol
13	1324	Crichton	John	52	" Carpenter					Brother - J. Chapman Ludlow, Mich.	Cal Alhambra
14	1325	Crichton	Clanch	38	f " none			English		Brother - J. Chapman Ludlow, Mich.	
15	1326	Crichton	Gladys	21	s			Scotch		Brother - J. Chapman Ludlow, Mich.	
16	1327	Crichton	Margaret	20	"					Brother - J. Chapman Ludlow, Mich.	
17	454	Groat	James S.	40	m m cutter					See Montreal file 11257/4-1	
18	6576	Linder	Richard A.	42	" Baker			English	Blenheim	61 Rawdon Blvd, Windsor, Mich.	Mich Detrol
19	1645	Harper	George H.	55	" Farmer			Scotch	Toronto	Wife - Diana Linder Blenheim, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
20	1780	Heaton	George H.	20	" s Laborer			Irish		Wife - Letitia Harper 87 Summerhill Ave, Toronto	Ill. Chicago
21	2200	Morsom	Jack	9	m s none	No under 16		English		207 Church St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich Detrol
22		Morgan	William	7	"					See Montreal file 11047/13	
23	483	Baldwin	Alice	16	f s					St. Thomas 20 Queen St, St. Thomas	
24	4590	Crossman	Jesse	33	"					Sackville Sackville, N.S.	
25	14590	Crossman	Jila	16	"					Brother - Arthur Stokes Sackville, N.S.	
26		Crossman	Malva	15	"	No under 16					
27		Crossman	Hubert		"						
28		Crossman	German	5	"						
29	21	Bradt	John	52	" s Laborer	English			See Montreal file 11047/13	St. Thomas 20 Queen St, St. Thomas	
30		Columbus	Edward J.	39	"			French	Peratons	Peratons, Mich.	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 22, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.)	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Chatham
2	self	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Croydon
3	"	100	1913	April	1922	5910 14th St. Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Washburn
4	"	10	1906-16	Nov.	1919	Daughter - Margaret Gordon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Cornwall
5	"	62	1885-07	Aug.	1921	Friend - Leo Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
6	"	120	1904-22	Nov.	1921	Brother - Steve Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
7	"	200	No	-	-	417 Collins St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
8	"	15	-	-	-	Brother - Steve Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
9	"	20	-	-	-	2972 Michigan Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
10	"	50	1913	June	1921	Friend - Mrs. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
11	"	115	1906-16	Dec.	1920	Brother - Alex. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
12	"	75	1913	July	1921	Friend - A. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
13	"	650	No	-	-	Brother - James Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
14	husband	-	-	-	-	Bro in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
15	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
17	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
18	"	450	1911	Sept.	1919	Friend - H. Houghton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
19	"	32	1887	1911	1912	Friend - Mrs. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
20	Physically Defective	150	1921	1922	1922	Friend - Mrs. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
21	father	-	No	-	-	4016 Baldwin Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
23	"	1	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
24	self	200	-	-	-	1426 10th St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
25	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
26	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
29	self	50	1906	June	1921	Friend - Fred Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville
30	"	125	1921	June	1921	Friend - Fred Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Orangeville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	April 5, 1922	Deu	April 7
2	Montreal	April 12, 1922	Deu	April 7
3	Detroit	April 12, 1922	Deu	April 7
4	Amber	June 1922	Deu	April 7
5	Halifax	March 11, 1921	Deu	Sept 7
6	Detroit	Sept 7, 1921	Deu	Sept 7
7				
8				
9		April 9, 1922		April 7, 1922
10			Deu	April 7
11	Halifax	March 4, 1919	Deu	April 7
12	Detroit	April 6, 1921	Deu	April 7
13				
14	Montreal	June 1920	Deu	April 7
15	Detroit	April 6, 1922	Deu	April 7
16				
17		March 1922		
18	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Compansa	
19	Detroit	April 12, 1922	Deu	April 7
20	Montreal	June 20, 1913	Deu	April 7
21	Detroit	April 7, 1922	Deu	April 7
22				
23		Sept 7, 1921		Sept 7, 1921
24			Deu	8
25				8
26				8
27				8
28				8
29		Sept 2, 1921	Deu	
30		March 23, 1922	Deu	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Deu- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Deu- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Deu- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER'
OF IMMIGRATION,.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ... 15

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	me	Newson	James	21	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
2	me	Newson	Frank	21	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
3	me	Judge	Frank	21	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
4	me	Beck	Frank	26	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
5	me	Smith	John	54	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
6	me	McPhee	John	38	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
7	me	Lough	Victor	25	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
8	me	Barber	Robert	38	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
9	me	Boyer	Eda Mary	25	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
10	me	Strut	Cor.	32	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
11	me	Ducharme	Frederic	36	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
12	me	Grant	John	22	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
13	me	Popoff	George	24	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
14	me	Robinson	Elizabeth	77	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
15	me	Cook	James	41	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
16	me	White	George	33	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
17	me	White	Clara	25	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
18	me	Ward	Florence	24	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
19	me	McKee	Alexander	24	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
20	me	Clowes	Stanley	24	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
21	me	Legue	Valice	57	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
22	me	Legue	Emmie	20	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
23	me	McDonald	George L.	20	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
24	me	Milne	Harriett	29	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
25	me	Shoop	Frederic	24	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
26	me	Robinson	Verdith	25	f		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
27	me	Clifford	John	25	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
28	me	Bucory	John	27	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
29	me	Stuart	John	27	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul
30	me	Chalifoux	John	27	m		English	Canada		Grand Island	No relatives	St. Paul

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers +-----+

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1847	CPR	
2	Detroit	1922	CPR	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1943-514	See 1943-514	Creighton	James W.	51	m	Lab. or	See Montreal file 110471		Canada	See 1943-514	Mich. Detroit
2	See 1943-514	Grant	John	37	f	writer					
3	See 1943-514	Cook	Elmer	20	m	nurse			English	Sharon	
4	See 1943-514	Hillier	John	42	m	carpenter					
5	See 1943-514	Stallord	Roy	21	m	carpenter					
6	See 1943-514	Burman	John	21	m	carpenter			English	Forest	
7	See 1943-514	Cannon	John	10	f	none			Scotch	London	
8	See 1943-514	Dougherty	John	33	m	carpenter			Irish	Canada	
9	See 1943-514	Benedict	John	33	m	carpenter				Toronto	
10	See 1943-514	Miller	John	72	m	Retired				London	
11	See 1943-514	Zimberg	John	52	m	carpenter			Hebrew	London	
12	See 1943-514	Zimberg	John	50	f	none					
13	See 1943-514	Zimberg	John	15	m	none			English		
14	See 1943-514	Griffin	William	39	m	Lab. or			Scotch	Atwood	
15	See 1943-514	Clayson	George	32	m	carpenter			English	London	
16	See 1943-514	Clayson	Spence	32	f	none				Toronto	
17	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Katherine	46	f	none			Irish	Dublin	
18	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Elizabeth	14	f	none					
19	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Koretta	1	f	none					
20	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Rose	1	f	none					
21	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Harry	15	m	none					
22	See 1943-514	Kranskopf	Joseph	15	m	none					
23	See 1943-514	Weacott	Rolls	33	m	Contractor			English	Windsor	
24	See 1943-514	Sanderson	Arthur	38	m	carpenter				Detroit	
25	See 1943-514	Barnes	William	47	m	carpenter			Scotch	Canada	
26	See 1943-514	Porter	Elizabeth	65	f	none			English	Sudbury	
27	See 1943-514	Phillips	Harry E.	39	m	Engineer				Toronto	
28	See 1943-514	Phillips	John L.	35	f	none			Scotch		
29	See 1943-514	Doucette	William J.	31	m	Fisherman			French	Sydney	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. R. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 2, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	40	No	-	Brown, Mrs. Campbell 1423 5th St. E., Minneapolis	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Benton
2	"	100	"	-	Boards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Benton
3	"	35	y	1922 Detroit	Child was in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Benton
4	"	100	"	1901 Mont.	1921 130 Winchester Ave. S.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
5	"	85	No	-	Friend - Mr. Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
6	"	15	-	-	Father - Rev. B. B. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
7	mother	-	y	1922 Detroit	Father - Rev. B. B. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
8	self	50	"	1917	101 E. Warren Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
9	"	-	No	-	Mother - Mrs. J. J. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Stratford
10	"	20	-	-	1009 State St. Syracuse N.Y.	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
11	Contract Laborer	200	y	1913	186 Albert St. Syracuse N.Y.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Donabate
12	L.P. Husband	-	No	-	2237 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Warsaw
13	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poznan
14	self	72	y	1916	1113 W. Kinross Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Atwood
15	"	50	"	1920	1609 Holden Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Atwood
16	"	45	"	1922	1446 25th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Atwood
17	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Tring
18	self	50	No	-	Husband - John Krawchuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rye House
19	mother	-	-	-	5942 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buckton
20	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buckton
21	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buckton
22	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buckton
23	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buckton
24	self	100	-	-	Friend - J. E. Weber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	50	y	1922 Chicago	Trueman Hotel Co. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia Sydney
26	"	30	No	-	15 James St. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham
27	"	80	y	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham
28	"	-	"	1920	15 James St. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham
29	husband	-	-	-	No address	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Pictou
30	self	20	-	1918 Mac.	Friend - John M. Lean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Pictou

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	April 1914	Grand Trunk	" 11
2	Detroit	April 1922	W.D.	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	Quebec	April 1914	Grand Trunk	" 11
5	Detroit	April 1922	W.D.	" 11
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	Sept. 1921	W.D.	" 12
10	Quebec	1884	unknown	" 12
11	N.Y.	April 1917	W.D.	" 12
12	Halifax	April 1914	Metana	" 12
13				
14	Detroit	April 1922	W.D.	" 12
15				
16	St. John	1912	Canada	" 12
17	Halifax	April 1914	unknown	" 12
18	Detroit	April 1922	W.D.	" 12
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax	April 1894	W.D.	" 12
27	Montreal	April 1916	Northland	" 12
28	Detroit	April 1921	W.D.	" 12
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.D. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.D. - Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

THIS FORM IS TO BE
USED BY THE INSPECTOR
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. of Pass.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
102	Creighton	James M.	51	m	Labourer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Sarah Creighton 154 Main Ave. Toronto	Mich	Minneapolis
103	Grant	Charles	39	f	writer	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Edmund 807 Bruce Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
104	Cook	Oliver	20	m	nurse	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father - Fred Cook Stratford, Ont.	"	"
105	Hellier	Henry	42	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Lillian Hellier 1012 Spadina St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
106	Stallford	Roy W.	24	"	Tool maker	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Father - Thomas Stallford Renfrew, Ont.	"	"
107	Burman	Wm. S.	21	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Forest	Brother - Elmer Burman Forest, Ont.	"	"
108	Cannon	Cora	10	f	none	"	"	Scotch	US	Detroit	Grandmother - Christine Woodward Dip. Harbor, Ont.	"	"
109	Wougherty	Samuel	44	m	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Canada	Prairie	Cousin - James Barber Wingham, Ont.	"	Traverse City
110	Benedict	Walter A.	33	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Maria Benedict Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
111	Miller	James K.	72	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Mrs. Andrew Wile 294 May Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Lansing
112	Zimberg	Maxine	52	"	Carpenter	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	London	Brother - Louis Zimberg 4 West St. London, Ont.	"	Detroit
113	Zimberg	Edah	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sire in law	"	"
114	Zimberg	Hyman	15	m	"	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
115	Abraham	William	26	m	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Atwood	Father - Wm. R. Erskine Atwood, Ont.	"	"
116	Griffin	William	39	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	London	Wife - Emma Griffin London, Ont.	"	"
117	Clayson	George	32	m	2nd class seller	1-22-32	20M.	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Sheppard 212 Campbell Ave. Toronto	"	"
118	Clayson	Salem	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Gertrude Powers Sagging, Sask.	"	"
119	Kranskopf	Yatherine	46	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father - James O'Connor Dublin, Ont.	"	"
120	Kranskopf	Elizabeth	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
121	Kranskopf	Loetta	11	"	"	No under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	Kranskopf	Rose	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	Kranskopf	Harry	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	Kranskopf	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	Wescott	Rolla	33	m	Contractor	English	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
126	Sanderson	Arthur	38	"	Teacher	"	"	"	US	Detroit	Friend - Horton Bros. Shedden, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
127	Barnes	William	47	m	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Shedden	"	Mich	Port Huron
128	Porter	Elizabeth	65	f	none	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"	River Rouge
129	Phillips	Harry E.	39	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Cal.	"
130	Phillips	Helen	35	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
131	Doucette	William	31	m	Fisherman	"	"	French	"	Sydney	Father - James Doucette Cape Breton, C.B.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S.
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
W. H. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1922	Grand Trunk	April 11 1922
2	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	Quebec	May 1914	unknown	" 11
5	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	April 11, 1922	"	" 11
9	"	Sept. 10, 1921	STP	Sept. 12 1921
10	Quebec	1884	unknown	" 12
11	N.Y.	April 1917	DLW	April 12 1922
12	Halifax	May 1914	Metava	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 12
14	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 12
16	St John	1912	Canada	" 12
17	Halifax	1918	unknown	" 12
18	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25				
26	Halifax	April 1894	DLW	" 12
27	Montreal	Feb. 1916	Northland	" 12
28	Detroit	Sept. 1921	WLD	Sept. 12 1921
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW-
CPR-
STP-
WLD-
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-25

0320 TON
0320 TON

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

A W L M to Z													
103													
NAME IN FULL													
Age													
Sex													
Calling or occupation													
Able to—													
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
† Race or people.													
* Last permanent residence.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Final destination (Indicated before permanent address.)													
State													
City or town.													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
311185	146184	Pollex	Albert	22	m	Student	English	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Herman Pollex 231 M'Kay St. Ottawa	Ind. Fort Wayne
311184	2146179	Boyle	Matilda	26	f	nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father - John A. Boyle 40 Baster St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
3231170	2146179	Howard	Emily	53	wid	none	"	"	Dutch	"	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs. J. Linder Renfrew, Ont.	Cal. Sunnyvale
4177207	2146179	Lenthwaite	James H.	28	m	assembler	"	"	English	US	Flint	Sister - Mrs. J. Linder 26 Delaware St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Flint
5177205	2146179	Struy	Cyrus H.	42	m	manager	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	Father - Chas. Struy Trehorne, Man.	Detroit
6177205	2146179	Townsend	Marion	10	f	none	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville	Sister - Mrs. J. Linder 205 Windemere Rd. Walkerville	Mich. Flint
7177205	2146179	Wright	James	55	m	lorry	"	"	Scottish	US	Irontown	Sister - Mary Preston Stroughton, Sask.	Ohio Irontown
8177205	2146179	Burleigh	Norman S.	32	m	salesman	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother - Mrs. Noble Burleigh Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
9177205	2146179	Burleigh	Frank	27	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Wm. Jackson Spencer, Ont.	"
10177205	2146179	Hebert	Gene	29	m	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Joseph Thompson 176 Rochester St. Ottawa, Ont.	"
11177205	2146179	Hebert	Albert	15	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Grandfather	"
12177205	2146179	Lachance	Jackson J.	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13177205	2146179	Lachance	Alice	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14177205	2146179	Bilder	Prana	46	m	"	English	"	English	"	Blenheim	Sister in law - Mrs. Marshall Blenheim, Ont.	"
15177205	2146179	McFarlane	Patrick	72	m	Teamster	"	"	Irish	US	Detroit	Brother - James E. McFarlane Maidstone, Ont.	"
16177205	2146179	Walker	Joseph R.	53	m	Miller	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Chatham	Niece - Mrs. Thos. Belgrave Kitchener, Ont.	"
17177205	2146179	Stewart	Mary	64	f	none	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Bro. in law - B. B. Stewart 147 Emerson St. Toronto	Cal. San Pedro
18177205	2146179	Solomon	Louis	17	m	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Florence Solomon 52 1/2 St. Patrick St. Toronto	Los Angeles
19177205	2146179	Hardy	Oliver F.	36	f	none	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Thomas	Uncle - B. B. Stewart 147 Emerson St. Toronto	San Pedro
20177205	2146179	Tyler	Elliot	19	m	Student	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Father - Alfred J. Tyler Huntsville, Ont.	San Francisco
21177205	2146179	Dow	Jay Neal	27	m	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Stephens	Father - Samuel Dow Canterbury, N.B.	Ill. Peoria
22177205	2146179	Berens	Peter A.	54	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Florence Berens 251 Sherbourne St. Toronto	Chicago
23177205	2146179	Cameron	Elizabeth	40	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. MacRae 394 Brown Ave. Ottawa	Cal. Los Angeles
24177205	2146179	McKenzie	Margaret	26	f	housekeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband - Donald McKenzie 8 Livers St. Toronto	Ill. Chicago
25177205	2146179	Goodwin	Ida M.	40	"	none	"	"	English	"	Hyde	Husband - Chas. Goodwin Hyde, Sask.	Mich. Chelsea
26177205	2146179	Goodwin	Gene M.	14	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Father	"
27177205	2146179	Goodwin	Franklin L.	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28177205	2146179	Goodwin	Oliver S.	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29177205	2146179	Goodwin	James R.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30177205	2146179	Cole	Maud	19	f	m	English	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother - Mrs. Ernest Morris 590 7th St E. Owen Sound, Ont.	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

Walter R Brooks

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 13 1921	HJR	Sept 13 1921
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	April 13 1922	CPR	April 13 1922
4	"	April 13 1922	HJR	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	April 13 1922	DW	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	Quebec	Oct 1911	unknown	" 13
15	Detroit	April 13 1922	DW	" 13
16	Quebec	1885	unknown	" 13
17	Detroit	Sept 14 1921	McR	Sept 14 1921
18	Montreal	June 1912	CPR	" 14
19	Detroit	Sept 14 1921	McR	" 14
20	"	Sept 13 1921	CPR	" 14
21	"	Sept 14 1921	"	" 14
22	NY	April 1926	Mongolian	" 14
23	Halifax	June 1925	unknown	April 14 1922
24	"	April 1915	CPR	" 14
25	Detroit	April 13 1922	DW	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 HJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. H. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE ✓

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more, or of gold, silver, or jewels, or other valuables.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of last stay in U.S.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	3500	No	-	-	-	2088 Alter Road, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Chatham
2	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	li	br	bl	"	"	Lynedoch
3	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	br	-	-	"	"	Dutton	
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	-	"	"	Simco	
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	-	"	"	St. Thomas	
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	cousin - a.m. Stander Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Brantford	
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	
10	"	self	564	y	1920	1921	Aug Room	1540 6th St, Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br	"	Malta	Slima	
11	"	"	100	"	1882	1898	White Apts	Charlotte Ave, Detroit	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fair	li	br	bl	"	US	Chicago
12	"	"	100	"	1921	1921	Room - Mrs. Rusk	5983 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	simplified chin	Canada	Pidgerton	
13	"	"	2500	"	1921	1921	Lake Worth, Fla	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	gr	gr	Sold	"	Amherstburg	
14	"	"	50	"	1918	1916	Home	4044 Milford St, Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	feather right hand, blacker	England	Salisbury	
15	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	none	US	Detroit	
16	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	Canada	Windsor	
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	
18	"	self	100	y	1879	1879	husband - John Liddell	5662 Belmont Blvd, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	US	St Paul	
19	"	"	450	No	-	-	friend - Mrs. G. H. Robinson	1073 Carmel Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
20	"	"	200	y	1901	1902	friend - Mrs. Nellie Hays	Harbor Springs, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bug	bl	"	"	Leeds, Ont	
21	"	"	20	No	-	-	Grace Hospital	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Rodney	
22	"	"	110	"	-	-	sister in law - Mrs. Harry Palmer	2771 Ash St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Essex, Ont	
23	"	husband	-	y	1891	1912	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dk	"	br	"	US	Dresden	
24	"	self	150	"	1913	1913	Mrs. Emily Rehnauer, 6145 E. 14th St, Oakland, Cal	"	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	li	br	gray	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
25	"	husband	-	"	1919/21	1921	Lake Worth, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	br	br	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	
26	"	father	-	"	1914/15	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	li	br	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg, Ontario
27	"	self	60	No	-	-	Home - 6136 Rusk St, Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont
28	"	"	100	y	1912/15	1915	1465 2d airport Ave	"	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	"	Port Hope
29	"	"	100	"	1914/15	1915	Wm. H. Hume, Wabunan Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk	br	brn	"	"	Welling, Man
30	"	"	1	"	1916/17	1917	Wm. W. Coffield, 10429 Waterloo St	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	br	"	"	"	Durham, Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Rooney
Alexander M. Doy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 13, 1922	D.W.	April 14, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	Hatfield	Aug 6, 1913	Loima	" 14
11	Detroit	Sept 14, 1921	D.W.	Sept 15, 1921
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	Montreal	1895	Labrador	April 15, 1922
15	Detroit	April 14, 1922	D.W.	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	"	"	" 15
19	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	April 15, 1922	McR	" 15
22	"	"	W&D	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	Sept 16, 1921	C.P.R.	Sept 16, 1921
25	"	Sept 16, 1921	D.W.	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	Sept 16, 1921	"	" 15
28	"	Jan 16, 1922	"	Jan 16, 1922
29	"	Jan 16, 1922	C.P.R.	" 16
30	"	Jan 16, 1922	D.W.	" 16

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 W&D- Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Form 1 - (Amended)
WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

PORT OF

NAME IN FULL

No. on
HEAD-TAX
STATUS

Age

Sex

Calling
or
Occupation

Abile to

Nationality
of
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

Last permanent residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State

City or town

Final destination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's last permanent residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.	Whether to go to a fifth country.	Whether to go to a sixth country.	Whether to go to a seventh country.	Whether to go to an eighth country.	Whether to go to a ninth country.	Whether to go to a tenth country.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	600	no	-	no address, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	Br	Blk	England	Stratham, Surrey		
2	"	husb.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	"	Stratford, Conn.		
3	"	self	75	-	-	husb. Arthur & Pettie, 1073 Canal Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Br	Blk	Canada	Windsor, Ont.		
4	"	"	50	-	-	Home, 1221 Meadowbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Br	"	Stratford, Ont.		
5	"	"	100	-	-	Mr. Light, 9924 St Paul Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	Scotland	Gardnertown		
6	"	"	50	-	-	Belgian Club, Grand River Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	Canada	Guelph, Ont.		
7	"	"	40	-	-	C/o Mr. Allen & Brown Mfg. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	"	Collingwood, Ont.		
8	"	"	400	y	1918/20 Detroit	Room - 4151 C. St. Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Eng	"	Stratford, Ont.		
9	"	"	50	-	1918/20	Mr. William Mangetta, 73 Dickerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Montreal, P.Q.		
10	"	"	10	no	-	Mr. Ruel, Regum, 6100 Farr Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	Br	Blk	Scotland	"		
11	"	self	35	y	1914/20 Detroit	Mr. Wm. Brown Sr, 483 Canton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	England	London		
12	"	husb.	-	-	-	70 Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort Frances, Ontario			
13	"	father	-	-	-	477a Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	gr	bl	"	Kingston, Ont.		
14	"	self	50	no	-	123 Davenport Ave, Detroit	y	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Wingham, Ont.		
15	"	"	30	y	1920 Detroit	1298 Philip Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	bl	"	Rockwood		
16	"	"	20	no	-	Friend - Mrs. A. Bialle	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	li	bl	"	Denmark	Kgreup	
17	"	"	40	-	-	Sister in Law - Mrs. Kallish	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waterloo	
18	"	husband	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Wakefield, Ont.	
19	"	self	10	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Hatfield	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Canada	Owen Sound	
20	"	"	100	y	1920 Detroit	13529 Woodward Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
21	"	"	100	"	"	Wife - Minnie Wyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gr	"	"	"	
22	"	"	7	"	1921	husb and - Sam L. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Essex, Ont.	
23	"	"	20	no	-	1742 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Allice, Ont.	
24	"	"	1	y	1920 Detroit	8177 Casselle Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Newmarket, Ont.	
25	"	"	-	"	1919	Sister - Marion Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	
26	"	"	2400	no	-	husb and - Willard E. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Upbridge, Ont.	
27	"	husband	-	-	-	2123 Hubbard St, Detroit	y	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Whitby, Ont.	
28	"	self	110	-	-	Cousin - Joseph Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	"	London, Ont.	
29	"	husband	600	y	1920 Vars.	Redondo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	Oakland	
30	"	father	-	no	-	Son - Stuart J. Bates	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	br	"	"	Canada	Montreal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Borg
George E. Ficht

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(REVO)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					34		35		36		37	
					34		35		36		37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or Ship.	Date of Examination.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Condition of Health.	Condition of Mind.	Condition of Body.
1	Montreal	June 1914	Megantic	Apr. 16								
2	Detroit	Apr. 16 1914	C.P.R.	" 16								
3	Montreal	June 1914	Megantic	" 16								
4	Detroit	Apr. 16 1914	C.P.R.	" 16								
5	Detroit	Apr. 15 1914	"	" 15								
6	"	"	D.W.	" 15								
7	"	"	"	" 15								
8	"	"	"	" 15								
9	"	"	S.T.R.	" 15								
10	"	"	"	" 15								
11	Quebec	July 16 1903	W.D.	" 15								
12	"	1900	Unknown	" 15								
13	Detroit	Apr. 15 1914	W.D.	" 15								
14	"	1921	D.W.	Sept 17								
15	"	"	"	" 17								
16	"	"	"	" 17								
17	Quebec	June 1914	CPR	" 17								
18	Detroit	Apr. 16 1921	CPR	" 17								
19	Halifax	June 1917	Unknown	" 17								
20	Detroit	Apr. 16 1922	D.W.	April 17 1922								
21	"	"	"	" 17								
22	"	"	"	" 17								
23	"	Sept. 1, 1922	"	" 17								
24	"	April 17 1922	"	" 17								
25	"	"	"	" 17								
26	"	Sept. 17, 1921	"	Sept 18								
27	"	"	"	" 18								
28	"	"	CPR	" 18								
29	"	"	"	" 18								
30	"	"	"	" 18								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-
W.D.
W.D.
W.D.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1	CM	Annann	Harvey	32	m		Electrician	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Mrs. Annann 624 Kensington St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago										
2	CM	Carnes	Salvatore	25	m		Vendor			Italian		Litowel	Father - Joseph Carnes Litowel, Ont.	Ind.	Lebanon										
3	CM	Froome	Hannah M.	45	f		none			English		St. Thomas	Daughter - Gladys Froome 54 East St., St. Thomas	Mich	Detroit										
4	CM	Froome	Margaret	11	f								Sister												
5	CM	Froome	Frank	13	m																				
6	CM	Fuller	Clarence	22	m		Tool dresser			Irish		Windsor	Father - Andrew Fuller 1500 Dorcas Ave., Windsor												
7	CM	Fuller	Blanche	24	f		Housewife			English		Redcliff	Father in law Furness, Wm. Redcliff, Alb.	Or.	Amelia										
8	CM	Crowe	Edway J.	47	m		Farmer																		
9	CM	Crowe	Elvie	17	f		none						Father - James Colwell 661 2nd Ave. E. Wewandown	Mich	Detroit										
10	CM	Colwell	Donald E.	22	m		Student			Irish		Wewandown	Father - John Colwell 24 Havelock St., Toronto												
11	CM	Lomas	Peta	20	f		Housewife			English		Toronto													
12	CM	Hellier	Lillie	40	f		none					Windsor	no relatives		River Rouge										
13	CM	Hellier	Frank	9	m			No	Under 16	No															
14	CM	Hellier	Russell	10	m																				
15	CM	Hellier	Joan	2	f																				
16	CM	White	Harold W.	22	m		Labourer	English					Father - Wm. White Peterboro, Ont.		Detroit										
17	CM	White	Florence	19	f		Housewife			Irish			Father - Joshua Robinson Peterboro, Ont.												
18	CM	Hutchinson	Roy M.	27	m		Acct.						Mother - Margaret South 153 Colborne St. London, Ont.												
19	CM	Shaw	Thomas W.	22	m		Labourer			French			Father - John Shaw 309 St. John Ave., Winnipeg	Pa	Pennscola										
20	CM	Krupp	Celia	20	f		Labourer			Hebrew			Sister - Rebecca Steinberg Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit										
21	CM	Barthwaite	Emily	19	f		Actress			English		Toronto	Aunt - Alice Simpson 34 Newmarket Rd., Toronto	Or	Cincinnati										
22	CM	Deneau	William	59	m		Labourer			French		Windsor	Brother - Gordon Deneau 113 York Ave., Windsor	Mich	Detroit										
23	CM	Short	Charles W.	2	m		none	No	Under 16	No		Walkerville	Walker, Ont.		Coppsville										
24	CM	Brown	William	28	m		Tailor	English		German		Detroit	Father - Geo. Brown Erbville, Ont.		Detroit										
25	CM	Bonnici	Giovanni	38	m		Electrician			Maltese		Canada-Toronto	Brother in law - Geo. Kirby Belington, Ont.												
26	CM	Bonnici	Frances M.	36	f		none			English			Brother												
27	CM	Bonnici	Francis J.	4	m			No	Under 16	No			Uncle												
28	CM	Bonnici	William J.	2	m																				
29	CM	Dunlop	James A.	25	m		Farmer	English		Scotch		Mitchells Bay	Father - Chas. Dunlop Mitchells Bay, Ont.												
30	CM	McDonald	John W.	52	m		Labourer					Timmons	no relatives	Or	Patterson										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Berge & Fisk

35-36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1909	CPR Finnese	Sept 18 1911
2	New Orleans	1898	Unknown	" 18
3	St John	April 1906	Unknown	" 18 1922
4	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	April 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	CPR	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	"	" 18
12	Amber	Aug 1919	WED	" 18
13	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	"	" 18
15	Detroit	April 1922	WED	" 18
16	"	April 1922	DLW	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	Sept 18 1922	"	Sept 19 1921
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	Quebec	1911	Unknown	April 18 1922
21	Halifax	Oct 1915	Unknown	" 19
22	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	April 1922	CPR	" 19
25	Quebec	July 1913	Ruthenia	" 19
26	"	Oct 27 1912	DLW	" 19
27	Detroit	April 1922	DLW	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	"	"	" 19
30	"	"	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-
DLW-
WED-
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED

A to

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Excluded from permanent admission)
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.									State City or town
1		Wojewski Joseph Hain	21	m	s	Repairer	English	Canada	Polish	Canada Ottawa	Father - Joseph Wojewski 495 - Rideau St. Ottawa	Mich Detroit
2		Perrin Raymond C.	29	m	s	Painter	English	"	English	Brantford	Father - Frank W. Perrin 110 Dundas St. Brantford, Ont.	" "
3		Dunlop William	26	m	s	Book	English	"	Scotch	Windsor	Father - Wm. E. Dunlop 151 Crawford Ave. Windsor	" "
4		Kelly Francis	31	f	s	Housewife	English	"	Irish	Norwood	Mother - Mrs. Ann Kelly Norwood, Ont.	Cal Cleveland
5		McFarlane William	23	m	s	Fireman	English	"	English	Toronto	Father - Wm. E. McFarlane 9 Hastings Ave. Toronto	Cal Los Angeles
6		Williams Gerald A.	20	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Windsor	Consistent P. Williams Windsor, Ont.	La Ames
7		Williams Rachael A.	53	f	wid	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MacPherson John A.	25	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Dutton	Mother - Agnes M. Pherson R.R. 8, London, Ont.	Cal Upland
9		Yelland Mildred	25	f	s	Housewife	"	"	English	St. Thomas	Father - Wm. Yelland 18 Victoria St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich Detroit
10		Wright William	47	m	s	Maroon	"	"	"	Newage	Father - Thomas Wright Thornton, Ont.	" Newage
11		Brislin Donald S.	30	m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	Canada St. Catharines	Father - Francis C. Brislin St. Catharines, Ont.	" Detroit
12		William William	39	m	s	Printer	"	"	French	Toronto	Wife - Mary Viehean Toronto, Ont.	" "
13		Willick John	33	m	s	Machinist	"	"	German	Ford City	Brother - Harry Willick Ford City, Ont.	" Owendale
14		Willick Virginia	16	f	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"
15		Simonson Raphael	17	m	s	Student	English	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Mother - Anna Simonson Toronto, Ont.	" Ann Arbor
16		Martin Ella	21	f	s	none	"	"	French	Chatham	Father - Peter Martin Chatham, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens
17		Pickin John	33	m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Pickin Windsor, Ont.	" Detroit
18		St. Denis Margaret	35	f	s	none	"	"	"	Westmeath	Father - Eliza St. Denis Westmeath, Ont.	" "
19		Crowe Bridget	50	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Irish	London	Father - Sarah McRamon London, Ont.	" "
20		Tadder Santa	43	m	s	none	Italian	"	Italian	Toronto	"	"
21		Tadder Corento	14	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"
22		Tadder Mary	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Touzel Maryvonne J.	21	m	s	Student	English	"	English	Renfrew	Father - Thos. Touzel Renfrew, Ont.	Ill Chicago
24		Morris Albert	26	m	s	Finisher	"	"	French	Sturgeon Falls	Father - Geo. Morris Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Mich Detroit
25		Blinkie Mike	23	m	s	Cooper	"	"	English	Renfrew	Mother - Martha Blinkie Renfrew, Ont.	" "
26		Lebull Eva	32	f	m	none	"	"	French	Sandwich	Father - Louis Morisy Sandwich, Ont.	" "
27		Odette Lucile	21	f	s	Steno.	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Henry Odette Windsor, Ont.	" "
28		Collins John C.	27	m	s	Steno.	"	"	English	Toronto	Friend - Fred Wight 116 Algonquin Ave. Toronto	" "
29		Glass Eva	15	f	s	none	"	"	Hebrew	Windsor	Brother - Louis Glass 723 Bruce Ave. Windsor	" "
30		Fitzsimmons Hugh	24	m	s	Asch.	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father - Harry Fitzsimmons 153 Adelaide St. Chatham, Ont.	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual extended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Henry S. Repp

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 1921	CPR	April 19 1922
2	Quebec	July 31 1920	Megantic	" 20 1922
3	Detroit	April 19 1922	DW	" 20 1922
4	"	Sept 20 1921	MCP	Sept 20 1921
5	Quebec	1905	unknown	" 20 1922
6	Detroit	Sept 20 1921	CPR	" 20 1922
7	"	"	"	" 20 1922
8	"	"	"	" 20 1922
9	"	mech 5 1922	MCP	April 20 1922
10	"	April 19 1922	HSR	" 20 1922
11	"	Sept 20 1921	DW	Sept 21 1921
12	"	"	CPR	" 21 1922
13	"	"	W&D	" 21 1922
14	"	"	"	" 21 1922
15	"	Sept 21 1921	CPR	" 21 1922
16	"	April 20 1922	DW	April 21 1922
17	"	April 21 1922	"	" 21 1922
18	"	"	CPR	" 21 1922
19	Quebec	May 18 1921	unknown	Sept 22 1922
20	N.Y.	1907	unknown	" 22 1922
21	"	"	"	" 22 1922
22	Detroit	Sept 21 1921	CPR	" 22 1922
23	"	"	"	" 22 1922
24	"	Sept 27 1921	W&D	" 22 1922
25	"	Sept 19 1921	CPR	" 22 1922
26	"	Sept 27 1921	DW	" 22 1922
27	"	April 20 1922	"	April 22 1922
28	Quebec	Sept 27 1921	Megantic	" 22 1922
29	Detroit	April 20 1922	DW	" 22 1922
30	"	April 20 1922	"	" 23 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCP- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M 10 Z																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Remarks	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	DLW	Primary B.S.M.	Charron	Lucille	28	m	m	chauffeur	y	English	y	Canada	French	DLW Detroit	Wife - Harry Charron 511 Lombard Ave. Father - Edw. C. Sprigley 511 Spruce Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	DLW
2	DLW	DLW	Sprigley	Wallace E.	25	"	"	draftsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Brother - Wm. Russell 414 Parent Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	DLW
3	DLW	DLW	Russell	Christopher	30	"	"	malac	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother - Chas. Galenke 69 King St. Toronto	"	Highland Park	DLW
4	DLW	DLW	Laferte	Victor	29	"	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	Maltese	Winnipeg	Brother - John Meneer Wellwood, man.	"	Dearborn	DLW
5	DLW	DLW	Meneer	James	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Sydney	Bro. in law	"	"	DLW
6	DLW	DLW	Meneer	Christina	27	f	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	DLW
7	DLW	DLW	Meneer	Thomas H.	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	DLW
8	"	"	Meneer	Florence E.	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW
9	"	"	Meneer	William A.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW
10	DLW	DLW	Merit	Jean	35	m	s	brass taster	y	French	y	"	French	Sandwich	Friend - Major Donley Sandwich, Ont.	"	Detroit	DLW
11	DLW	DLW	Soubier	John	16	"	"	student	"	English	"	"	German	Hamilton	Father - John Soubier 90 Sheppard Ave. No. Hamilton	Mich	Wapakoneta	DLW
12	DLW	DLW	Smallman	Thomas H.	47	"	m	maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Wife - Theresa F. Smallman 353 Oxford St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	DLW
13	DLW	DLW	Henderson	James	27	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle	Conc. - M. Boyd Sagtown, N. B.	"	"	DLW
14	DLW	DLW	Henderson	Susan	68	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW
15	DLW	DLW	Henderson	James	26	"	s	Salicady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW
16	DLW	DLW	Wisner	Harry L.	28	m	s	missionary	"	"	"	"	German	Windsor	Friend - Martha Bruner Windsor, Ont.	"	"	DLW
17	DLW	DLW	Jota	Stanley	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kitchener	Father - Albert Jota 27 Bismarck Ave. Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	DLW
18	DLW	DLW	Perrault	Yvonne	17	f	s	none	"	French	"	"	French	St. Anne	Father - Joseph Perrault St. Anne, Ont.	Ill.	Herscher	DLW
19	DLW	DLW	McNeil	Rennie	22	m	s	clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Glace Bay	Father - John McNeil Glace Bay, N. B.	Mich	Detroit	DLW
20	DLW	DLW	Brusso	London	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	Preston	Father - Harry Brusso 162 Queen St. Preston, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	DLW
21	DLW	DLW	Biesensthal	Christie	25	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Pembroke	Mother - Ella Biesensthal Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	DLW
22	DLW	DLW	Milord	Wilfred	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Father - Joseph Milord 624 Dorion St. Montreal	"	"	DLW
23	DLW	DLW	Banstone	Killy	34	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	London	Father - Jacob Smith London, Ont.	"	"	DLW
24	DLW	DLW	Vickery	Vera	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father - Geo. Vickery Chatham, Ont.	"	"	DLW
25	DLW	DLW	Killoran	Elizabeth	61	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW Detroit	Sister - Salina Latchney Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	DLW
26	DLW	DLW	LePine	Alfred S.	23	m	m	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brother - Allan LePine Calgary, Alb.	"	"	DLW
27	DLW	DLW	Liffin	Emma	43	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	Canada London	Mother - Emma Clark 114 Warrick St. London, Ont.	"	"	DLW
28	DLW	DLW	Marshall	James H.	24	m	s	inspector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sault Ste. Marie	Father - James Marshall R.R. 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	"	DLW
29	DLW	DLW	May	Wilhelmina S.	42	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Bro. in law - Harold May 253 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	DLW
30	DLW	DLW	May	Herbert C.	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DLW
NOT USED														NOT USED				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

(b)(7)(D)

affected by Shays' rebellion.
Robert R. Livingston

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 12, 1922	DW	April 23, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 23
3	Halifax	Mar. 12, 1913	Royal George	" 23
4	N.Y.	June 1911	Frederick Bruce	" 23
5	Detroit	Mar. 21, 1922	MCB	" 23
6	N.Y.	1911	Lucania	" 23
7	Detroit	Mar. 21, 1922	MCB	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	Quebec	1892	Unknown	" 23
11	Detroit	April 23, 1922	BJR	" 23
12	Halifax	Jan. 1892	Lordimont	Sept. 23, 1921
13	Detroit	Sept. 23, 1921	CPR	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	" 24
18	Detroit	Sept. 23, 1921	CPR	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	Sept. 24, 1921	"	" 24
22	"	April 23, 1922	DW	April 24, 1922
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	Jan. 18, 1922	BJR	" 24
26	"	April 21, 1922	"	" 24
27	Halifax	1884	Unknown	" 24
28	Detroit	April 24, 1922	DW	" 24
29	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	Unknown	" 24
30	Detroit	April 26, 1921	CPR	" 24

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 MCB - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 BJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1972

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	45
Residents of United States	53
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 615 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

Mon. Manifeste

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 15
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangements for treatment 14

TOTAL 29

RECEIVED
APR 28 1942
Office of
Military Information
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Renkul	Jacob	59		m		Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Amherstburg	Wife - Carrie Renkul Amherstburg, Ont. Mother - Kate Berquegn R.R., Chatham, Ont.	O. Sandusky	Gen.
2		White	James	19		s						Scotch		Chatham		Wich Detroit	Gen.	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hes

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a right to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, or other valuable thing, or other property, or other means of subsistence?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for other purpose.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	L.P.C.	self	2	4-3-18 1920 1921	Varo	April 1921	Sister Mary Hartog 633 Jackson St. Brooklyn, O. Friend - Henry Schaal 116 19th St. Detroit	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Oldenburg
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	y 2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med	dk	br	not found for 2 fingered hand infected	Scotland	Glasgow
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	April 24 1922
2	Duke	June 1911	Wab. Champion	Aug. 24 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wab. - Wabash R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	880	Primary OSR 90 Day Memo. 3/17/08	Chavrov	32	M	Engineer	English & Polish	Poland	Polish	Left U.S. at Grand Rapids, Mich.	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	None in Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	No.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															
101	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															
103	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															
105	NOT USED															
106	NOT USED															
107	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															
115	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*22*.

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER LIST TO BE MADE FOR A PASSENGER LIST
PORT OF ENTRY OR DEPARTURE
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on grounds of U.S. and to last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Does he intend to continue to reside in the United States? If not, for how long and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	20	Yes	1914 to 1921	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 1921	Own home; 1521 Haddon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Opotow.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Hutchinson	Aug 21, 1921	Huron	Aug 21, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Huron = Northern Navigation Co., Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
53268	1	570	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	28	M	<i>S. Baker</i>	<i>Swedish & English</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>cent.</i>	<i>Father: Peter Jackson, Hagen, Holland, Alaska</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Superior</i>	—
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
117			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF EXAMINATION

(OVER)

Class H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Duluth Minn

April 1922

CLASS #	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs. trip in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

615

22

RECEIVED
 APR 27 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 DULUTH, MINN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 141 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	NOR. NAV. Co. L.D. 1064	Ogilvie John	70	M	Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Marais	Brother: Geo Ogilvie St. Marais Ont., Canada	Port	Grand Forks
569	NOR. NAV. Co. L.D. 1065	Pitcher John	37	M	Painting		"		"	"	"	Fort William	wife: Katherine, 135 No Marx St., Fort William Ont.	La	New Orleans
569	NOR. NAV. Co. L.D. 1060	Malcomson Christina	47	F	M. Nong		"		"	Scotch.	"	Fort William	father: Peter Nicholson, 330 College St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
532021	NOR. NAV. Co. L.D. 908	Saunderson Thomas	45	M	S. Laborer		"		"	French.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	None in Canada.	Minn.	Duluth
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

George J. [Signature]

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

0

MONTH End of April 24th, 1922.

CLASS E

MONTH April 1917				18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	\$60	1914-1915 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1914-1915 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	Son: Robert Adam 314 Vernon Ave. De Soto Hotel	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	Halifax
2	"	"	\$150	1914-1915 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Eastport, Maine

April 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX	STATUS
CLASS A				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	14	14	-	4
TOTAL	14	14	-	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
APR 28 1922
Office of
U. S. Customs and
Border Patrol
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
TREASURY

615

23

INDEXED

A to L _____
M to Z _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

M.B. - Motor Boat.
G.M. - Grand Menan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Clark
 Coffey C. Bee
 John W. Gaudy } Per Mr.
 James C. Brown }
 Immigrant Inspectors
 Eastport, Maine.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	8-26-21	North Sea	8-26-21
2	"	8-27-21	"	8-27-21
3	Lake	9-9-21	"	9-9-21
4	Eastport	9-14-21	Grand Haven	9-14-21
5	"	9-25-21	"	9-25-21
6	Lake	"	North Sea	"
7	Eastport	4-5-22	Grand Haven	4-5-22
8	Eastport	5-10-22	North Sea	5-10-22
9	Lake	9-24-22	North Sea	9-24-22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	4-24-22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. JOHNS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1952

6. ENDING DATE

APR-1952

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-22-1952

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

615

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Calman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE MANIFEST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1480~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1480 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& [REDACTED]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR 1922

6. ENDING DATE

APR 1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

126

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

616

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Port Hanford	1
Yent	3
Cornington	4
Halefax	5
Houlton	11
Hannah	13
Island Point	14
International Falls	19
Jackman	22
Louisville Landing	26
Lewiston	27
Madawaska	29
Montreal	30
Malone	68
Morris town	70
Newport	71
Noranda	85
Niagara Falls	87
Noyes	103
Neché	108
Ogdensburg	109
Port Huron	114

Copy only notations made on or after
9/1/38

Copied: S. T. Barber
Copyist

Certified correct:

Wm. E. Stanley E. B. Karsner
Checker Foreman

131 Her

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

611

7-1722

1-1-25

1-1-116, P.A. Hume

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569	Primary	Corey	Albert	33	M	8/125/63	Syria	Syrian	Canada Grand Falls 1918	Grand Falls N.B. Can.	Mc. Carleton	No	
1	B.P.R.	Corey	Mary	27	F	8/13/36			Same as husband.				
2	B.P.R.												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

April

1971

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, is or is not disposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, is or is not a member because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	26/11/19	Tachman	4/3/22
2	San Francisco	1987	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road

*Border
Fort Fairfield, ME*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal donee of title in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	German immigrants	U. S. Transit	Foreign Transit
CLASS A										
CLASS B										
CLASS D	2	2	-	-						
CLASS E	25	25	-	14						
TOTAL	27	27	-	14						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

April 1922

*616
April, 1922*

Page 1-126

616

24

Fort Fairfield to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
185875	C.P.R.	Harrington	John L.	59	7	Wid. home	Yes	English	Canada	Halifax N.S. Canada	Mass. Boston	
2	C.P.R.	Elliott	Herbert	28	7	Wid. Farmer	"	English	Bath N.B.	Bath N.B. Canada	Me. Stillings	
3	C.P.R.	"	Laura	27	7	" home	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	
4	C.P.R.	"	Alfred	10	7	" 8	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
5	C.P.R.	"	Vera	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P.R.	"	Winston	7	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	C.P.R.	"	Elmer	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P.R.	"	Owen	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C.P.R.	The Dermott	Anna	39	7	Wid. home	Yes	Eng.	Scotch	Bristol N.S. Bristol N.B. Can.	Eng. N. H. H. H. H.	
10	C.P.R.	"	Isaac	14	7	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	
11	C.P.R.	"	Harry	10	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.R.	Hanah	John Albert	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.P.R.	Corey	Joseph	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	C.P.R.	Hammond	Beatrice	22	7	Wid. home	Yes	Eng.	Canada	Grand Falls N.B. Can.	Grand Falls N.B. Can.	
15	C.P.R.	"	Laurence	1	7	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
16	C.P.R.	Boyne	John H.	26	7	Wid. home	Yes	Eng.	"	Brother: George Boyne	"	
17	C.P.R.	"	Elizabeth	22	7	" home	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	
18	C.P.R.	Williams	Harry	39	7	Wid. home	"	"	"	Brother: Ernest Williams	"	
19	C.P.R.	"	Ralph	10	7	" 8 home	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
20	C.P.R.	"	Caroline	29	7	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	
21	C.P.R.	"	Annie	8	7	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
22	C.P.R.	"	George	6	7	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
23	C.P.R.	"	Hazen	4	7	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	
185882	C.P.R.	Garrin	William	50	7	" Labor	Yes	English	Irish	Brother: Andrew Garrin	"	
185885	C.P.R.	Cunningham	Eda	18	7	" Domestic	"	"	"	Brother: Andrew Cunningham	"	
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1	-	-	C.P.R.	3/24/22
2	-	-	"	Aug 26/21
3	-	-	"	3/29/22
4	-	-	"	"
5	-	-	"	"
6	-	-	"	"
7	-	-	"	"
8	-	-	"	"
9	-	-	"	4/3/22
10	-	-	"	"
11	-	-	"	"
12	-	-	"	"
13	-	-	"	"
14	Halifax	6/10/10	C.P.R. (C.A.K.)	4/13/22
15	-	-	"	4/17/22
16	-	-	"	Sept. 15, 1921
17	-	-	"	4/17/22
18	-	-	"	Apr. 17/22
19	-	-	"	"
20	-	-	"	Apr. 19/22
21	-	-	"	"
22	-	-	"	"
23	-	-	"	4/22/22
24	-	-	"	Sept. 21/21
25	-	-	"	Sept. 23/21
26	-	-	"	"
27	-	-	"	"
28	-	-	"	"
29	-	-	"	"
30	-	-	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R.-Wagon Road

Border Fort Kent, Maine

2

April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years	Legal date in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From the solar pos- sessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	10	10	-	3						
TOTAL	10	10	-	3						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Total

RECEIVED
 APR 27 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 BOSTON, MASS.

416

25

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2434	Michael	Denis	34	F	Mr. Housciffe	French	Test 2034	Canada	French	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
2	2435	Michael	Denis	10	F	Mr. Housciffe	French	Test 2034	Canada	French	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
3	2436	Michael	Denis	8	F	Mr. Housciffe	French	Test 2034	Canada	French	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
4	2437	Michael	Denis	5	F	Mr. Housciffe	French	Test 2034	Canada	French	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
5	2438	Nadeau	Elai	18	M	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
6	2439	Dumais	Henry	22	M	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
7	2440	Sabriel	Arny	18	F	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
8	2441	Barnette	Yves	29	F	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
9	2442	Sevassier	Paul	39	M	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
10	2443	Sevassier	Alma	47	F	S. Sabarey	English	Test 2034	Canada	English	Canada, Cornwall, N.B.	Labarre, P. Q.	Mr. Bradbury	N.S.		
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	9/1/12	I.R. S.R.	9/1/12
2	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
3	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
4	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
5	"	9/1/12	F.B.	9/1/12
6	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
7	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
8	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
9	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
10	"	9/1/12	"	9/1/12
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* I. R. S. J. R. = Dep. Route, St. John River
† Ferry Boat - F. B.

2

Border
Fort Crington, N.Y.
April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

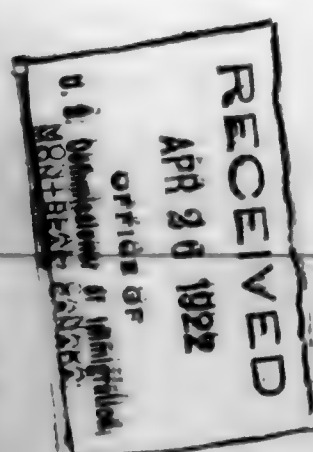
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal doc. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of bonds.	In Transit.	From in-land pass-ports.	From in-land pass-ports.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	4	4	-	1						
TOTAL	4	4	-	1						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

616

26



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	157266 970	Mc Gibbon	Peter	39	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada St. Ignace Dundee	Sister Mrs. Donald Mc Nair, Huntingdon, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Conestoga
2	157267	Mc Gibbon	John C.	74	F	Old Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	157254	Vincellette	Elizabeth	20	"	"	"	English-French	"	"	French	Dundee	Father, Alfred Magrille, Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington
4	Under 16. Age 16	Laumier	Joseph Carl	3	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	St. Ignace	Aunt Mrs. John Finn, St. Ignace, P.Q., Canada	"	Helena
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Henry Miller, Route 1, Conestoga, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Brs	Blue	Birth mark lower left leg	Canada	St. John's
2	"	Son	20.00	"	-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Gray	"	None	"	Huntington
3	"	Husband	15.00	"	-	-	-	Husband Adria Vincellotte, 2nd Congdon, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Brn.	Blue	"	"	"	Dundas
4	"	Father	10.00	Yes	1921-22	Apr. 18, 1922	Apr. 18, 1922	Father Wm. Sammis, Helena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brs.	"	"	Montreal
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lak Coyote	4-4-22	H. R.	Apr. 4, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 4 "
3	"	9-17-21	G. Y. Ry	Sept. 17, 1921
4	"	4-18-22	H. R.	Apr. 18, 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. Y. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Hagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01A to L
M to ZPORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest detained.																	
2		Hawkins	Anna M.	23															
3		Hubley	Dora	24															
4		Andrius	Glouance	50															
5		Sheppard	Wm. J.	44		m													
6		White	Samuel Milton	41		m													
7		Panson	John	38		m													
8		Bonham	Chas.	54		m													
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14
										* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 207 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application for Citizenship made	
															1	DAK 3307	Loring Leonard	31	M	Seaman	Eng.	England	English	England	London	mother - Elizabeth Eng. #4 Cecil St. - Liverpool	Foreign	no
2	DAK 3308	Smith Patrick	22	M	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother - Gertrude 41 Garret St. - Dublin, Ireland	Foreign	no		
3	CNR 8574	Runde Karl K. A. Duke	42	M	Seaman	Eng. Thor.	Uruguay	Scand.	Uruguay	Montevideo	mother - Isak Kunde - Valdemar - Uruguay	Foreign	no		
4	CNR 8576	Benjamin Jacob	19	"	"	Eng.	England	English	England	London	father - Samuel 18 1/2 Watman Rd. - Mill End - London	Foreign	"		
5	CNR 8575	Lockwood Charles	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	mother - 10 Cornhill Rd. - Cheapside - Hull	do	"		
6	CNR 8578	Berg Gottfred	23	"	"	Un-Eng.	Uruguay	Scand.	Uruguay	Sarpeborg	father - Isak Sarpeborg - Uruguay	do	"		
7	CNR 9780	Gautier Joseph	60	"	M Butcher	Frach	France	French	France	St. Pierre - St. Michel	mother - Mrs. Cheltona 91 Hamilton St. - Glasgow - Scot.	Foreign	"		
8	CNR 5130	Hattan Daniel	41	"	S. vils	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father - John Glasgow, Eng. - 23A Reading St.	do	"		
9	CNR 512K	King Patrick	35	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	father - Robert 13 King St. - London, Eng.	do	"		
10	DAK 3343	Howarth Arthur	21	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	London	mother - Corunna Casapoula, Malta	do	"		
11	DAK 3344	Zammit Joseph	38	"	M	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Casapoula	father - John Bw. John - Dublin, Ireland	do	"		
12	DAK 3345	Spring Patrick	46	"	S	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father - John Sali Mt. Park, Rath Minio	do	"		
13	DAK 3346	Belcher Thomas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	father - mother - 68 Milton St. - Belfast, Ireland	do	"		
14	DAK 3347	Vandervande Alvin	22	"	"	"	B. W. G.	Dutch	B. W. G.	Caymans	Bro - Willis Caymans Bm., B. W. G.	do	"		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF APR -- 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is coming to United States to remain permanently? Is coming to United States to remain temporarily? Is coming to United States to remain for a short time? Is coming to United States to remain for a long time? Is coming to United States to remain for a very long time? Is coming to United States to remain for a life?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an atheist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.
1	356818	self	119	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
2	356819	self	100	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland	Dublin
3	356864	self	100	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Norway	Bunde
4	356865	self	55	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
5	356866	self	80	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland	Dublin
6	356869	self	170	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Norway	Bunde
7	356872	self	600	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris
8	356881	self	50	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland	Glasgow
9	356891	self	30	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
10	356892	self	30	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
11	356893	self	30	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
12	356894	self	30	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool
13	356895	self	30	no	200-32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool

Herman Oberland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladite Siruimz Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Robinson
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Habja	25	Pirine	MAR 30 1922
2	"	"	"	MAR 30 1922
3	"	APR 11	Victorio	APR 13 1922
4	"	"	"	APR 13 1922
5	"	"	"	APR 13 1922
6	"	"	"	APR 13 1922
7	"	APR 12	"	APR 15 1922
8	"	APR 9	"	APR 17 1922
9	"	"	"	APR 17 1922
10	"	APR 9	Umina	APR 19 1922
11	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
12	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
13	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
14	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Habjar	March 25	Pierini	MAR 30 1922
2	"	"	"	MAR 30 1922
3	"	April 11	Victorini	APR 12 1922
4	"	"	"	APR 12 1922
5	"	"	"	APR 12 1922
6	"	"	"	APR 13 1922
7	"	April 12	"	APR 15 1922
8	"	April 9	"	APR 17 1922
9	"	"	"	APR 17 1922
10	"	April 9	Umina Bui	APR 19 1922
11	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
12	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
13	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
14	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED
120 104
(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

INDEXED
A to L. *✓*
M to Z *✓*

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	CNR 10034	Perititis	John	39	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Bro - Konstantinos Perititis Chios - Greece	Va. Norfolk	no	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF APR -- 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is an anarchist, or a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an officer or member of a labor union.
1	46	356835 self	25 46	1914 to 1922	1914 to 1922	1914 to 1922	2nd - John Arista 945 - E. Main St - Norfolk, Va.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Polman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore Md.	July 14 1914	Worrich	APR 4 - 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Canadian passport
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
233002	AAR. 3130	Bellows	Ralph R.	29	M.	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Curling	father - Robert -	Mass.	Somerville	No
233003	AAR. 3132	Mc Dowell	Andrew	29	M.	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Curling	father - law -	N.Y.	West Albany	No
233004	AAR. 3133	"	Mary	29	F.	M.	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wm. J. Ballykilly,	"	"	"
"	Under 16.	"	Lawrence	3	M.	S.	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	C. Down,	"	"	"
Transferred to Class E Manifest 1-1																		
233005	AAR. 3142	Hiscock	Reginald G.	21	M.	S.	mariner	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Camfordon	father - Edward	Pa.	Pittsburg	No
233006	C.N.R. 9903	Reith	Reith	32	F.	S.	domestic	-	-	-	B.W.I.	African (H.)	Grenada	-	mother - Jessie Longaigne	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
233007	AAR. 3321	Blake	Alfred John	33	M.	S.	seaman	-	-	-	England	English	Canada	Halifax	mother - Emma	"	New York	"
233008	C.N.R. 10040	Burkitt	Elizabeth	33	F.	S.	seaman	-	-	-	Newfoundland	"	"	"	father - William	Conn.	Hartford	"
233009	AAR. 3371	Buchel	John	34	M.	S.	seaman	-	-	-	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Trappe	father - N. F.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
233010	AAR. 3384	Andersson	Andersson	33	M.	S.	seaman	-	-	-	Newfoundland	Scandinavian	Newfoundland	St. John	father - Henry	Mass.	Boston	"
233011	AAR. 3385	Emberley	John	20	M.	S.	seaman	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	father - John N.F.	"	Charlottesville	"
233012	NOT USED																	
233013	NOT USED																	
233014	NOT USED																	
233015	NOT USED																	
233016	NOT USED																	
233017	NOT USED																	
233018	NOT USED																	
233019	NOT USED																	
233020	NOT USED																	
233021	NOT USED																	
233022	NOT USED																	
233023	NOT USED																	
233024	NOT USED																	
233025	NOT USED																	
233026	NOT USED																	
233027	NOT USED																	
233028	NOT USED																	
233029	NOT USED																	
233030	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR -- 1922, 191

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. Polman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Sydney	Aug 22 1921	Hyle	AUG 24 1921
2	Quebec	Aug 18 1919	Corisican	8 1921
3	"	"	"	1121
4	"	"	"	1122
5				
6	N. Sydney	Sep 1 1921	Sable J.	SEP 1 1921
7	N. Sydney	June 28 1920	Chiquette	SEP 1 1921
8	Halifax	Aug 17 1920	St. Pierre	APR 7 - 1922
9	N. Sydney	Aug 19 1919	Hyle	APR 2 - 1922
10	Halifax	Oct 9 1914	Whitcomb	APR 19 1922
11	"	Oct 9 1921	St. Pierre	APR 19 1922
12	"	"	"	APR 19 1922
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No.

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
215291	under 16	McDowell	Dorothy	1	F	S	Child	no	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Grandfather - Mrs. J. McDowell Ballykelly, County Down - Ireland	N.Y.	West Albany	none
215292	CNR 8875	Humphreys	Mathilda	67	"	Wid	rec. yes	English	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	122 Edward St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Milton	"
233003	CNR 9197	Anderson	Cora	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersons	Petersons, Halifax Co., N.S.	Me.	Portland	"
215294	CNR 8876	Bault	Roy	17	"	"	L. at.	"	"	"	"	African Blacks	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Mass.	Boston	"
233051	CNR 3141	Pye	William J.	31	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	965 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	"	Wendham	"
233059	CNR 3147	Levy	Maria	37	"	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	German	"	Haggett's Cove N.S.	"	Brockton	"	
233060	CNR 3148	"	Gertrude	38	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233066	CNR 8888	Burgess	Minnie	32	"	Wid	keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ellers N.S.	"	Middlebrook Me.	"	
233063	CNR 3150	Maryatt	Marcella E.	26	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	1/6 West James McDonald, 7 Corn St., N.S.	"	Boston	none
233069	CNR 9701	Drake	Maude	21	"	S	Sales girl	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	96 West Creighton St. - Halifax N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
233071	CNR 9700	Cornall	Mary	32	"	Wid	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Oak St. - Sheffield, Eng.	"	Greenbury Eng.	"
233070	CNR 9702	Laudry	Gertrude	18	"	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	949 Barrington St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge	none
233072	CNR 3312	Graham	James P.	23	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1013 Barrington St. - Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Lilloa	"
233073	CNR 9773	Gillis	Peter	38	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dartmouth	Bro. Dennis Ellis Sutton Rd. - Dartmouth N.S.	Mass.	Everett	"
233074	CNR 9774	"	Catherine	38	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	Irish
233075	under 16	"	Robert E.	7	"	S	Child	no	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	uncle	"	"	none
233076	CNR 10036	Ellis	Mary	28	"	"	Seaman	yes	Eng.	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, N.S.	Mother - Mary Ellis, N.S. Brookfield - Winnipeg, N.S.	"	Wilton	"
233077	CNR 3316	Rehine	Angus	20	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Larry's River N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
233078	CNR 10038	Mackey	Susan	20	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Post Macdonald, N.S.	"	Waverley	"
233079	CNR 3325	O'Toole	William	24	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	293 Brunswick St. - Halifax N.S.	"	Hampton	"
233080	CNR 7463	Haydon	James	19	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Isaac's Harbor N.S.	"	Boston	"
233081	CNR 7452	Roma	Julia	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Isaac's Harbor N.S.	"	Brookline	"
233082	CNR 7453	Bellfontaine	Agnes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Chazy, N.S.	"	Portland	"
233083	CNR 3154	French	William J.	26	"	"	Ries	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bay Roberts, N.F.	Mass.	Roxbury	N.F.
233084	CNR 3155	Croucher	Bessie	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's Bay, N.S.	"	Boston	none
233085	CNR 8900	Colford	Ella	26	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Head of Chazy, N.S.	"	Reading	"
233086	CNR 5112	Deroux	Winnie	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	868 George St. - Sydney, C.B.	Pa.	Sheridan	"
233087	CNR 3156	Townsend	Joseph H.	21	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Arundale P.O. - Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge	"
233088	CNR 8906	Roma	Fred	20	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	West Chazy, N.S.	"	West Mansfield	"
30	NOT USED	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

MONTH OF APR -- 1922, 19

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Tolman
Director in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 25 1921
2	—	—	—	AUG 27 1921
3	—	—	—	AUG 29 1921
4	—	—	—	AUG 29 1921
5	—	—	—	SEP 1 - 1921
6	—	—	—	SEP 6 - 1921
7	—	—	—	SEP 6 - 1921
8	—	—	—	SEP 8 - 1921
9	—	—	—	SEP 9 - 1921
10	—	—	—	SEP 12 1921
11	Halifax	Nov 16 1911	Mongolian	SEP 12 1921
12	—	—	—	SEP 12 1921
13	—	—	—	MAR 30 1922
14	—	—	—	MAR 30 1922
15	—	—	—	APR 1 - 1922
16	Boston	March 13 1900	Saxonia	APR 1 - 1922
17	—	—	—	APR 1 - 1922
18	—	—	—	APR 4 - 1922
19	—	—	—	APR 5 - 1922
20	—	—	—	APR 6 - 1922
21	—	—	—	APR 10 1922
22	—	—	—	APR 10 1922
23	—	—	—	SEP 17 1921
24	—	—	—	SEP 17 1921
25	Sydney	Nov 19 1911	Kyle	SEP 19 1921
26	—	—	—	SEP 19 1921
27	—	—	—	SEP 19 1921
28	—	—	—	SEP 20 1921
29	—	—	—	SEP 20 1921
30	—	—	—	SEP 24 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1962
OFFICE OF
M. J. McINERNEY, CHAIRMAN
NATIONAL BOARD OF
LABOR RELATIONS

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **5**

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving home, or of what country of birth, if a child of Canada.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ENR 10030	McRae, Danell	31	M	3	Steam-fitter	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Arthur - Farguhar McRae Canoe Co., P. E. I.	Mass.	Dorchester	Canada
2	ENR 8572	Ellis, Mary E.	35	F	M	no occ.	"	"	"	Canada	German	"	Wassagoodstet	Beth Windsor, Queens Co., N.S.	"	Boston	U.S.
3	ENR 3329	Anderson, James E.	38	M	3	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Bro. George Anderson 31 High St. Kirkcaldy, Scotland	"	"	Scot.
4	ENR 3333	Dyer, Alfred	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Ernest Thomerville, Pangloss, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Eng.
5	ENR 3334	Morrison, John Adam	38	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Mount Rose, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	U.S.
6	ENR 7466	Richardson, Cherry	29	"	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport, N.S.	McKen - Robert Lockport, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge	"
7	DEBA 10030	Ranson, Albert	27	"	M	Fisherman	no	no	"	"	French	"	Disconne	Disconne, C.B.	N.Y.	Montauk	"
8	ENR 3358	Burke, Felix	19	"	3	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father - Simon Burke Disconne, C.B.	Mass.	E. Boston	"
9	ENR 3354	" Leo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"
10	cb	NOT USED.															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Bolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 12 1922
2	—	—	—	APR 11 1922
3	St. John	May 2 1911	Cassander	APR 12 1922
4	"	May 29 1916	Lolo Champlain	APR 12 1922
5	—	—	—	APR 12 1922
6	—	—	—	APR 13 1922
7	—	—	—	APR 20 1922
8	—	—	—	APR 20 1922
9	—	—	—	APR 20 1922
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
1920

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Stated future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	222401	MacRobert	Edith L.	31	F	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock, N.B., Canada	Cal	Oakland
2	222403	Barton	Ralph D.	22	M	Drake-man	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Houlton
3	222404	Anderson	Maud	20	F	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	"	"
4	222405	Crawford	Winley	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton	"	Lincoln
5	222408	Drost	Joona Nance	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mars Hill, Me.	"	Mars Hill
6	222408	Drost	Thomas M.	3	M	None	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mars Hill, Me.	"	"
7	199981	Milligan	Jones	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	"	Irish	Canada	My Mills Mills, P.E.I., Canada	"	Dartmouth
8	222407	Pitts	Lester	25	M	Stone-mason	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	Fort Fairfield
9	199986	Kelly	Anna R.	22	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lakeville, N.B.	"	Houlton
10	222413	Philips	Ernest A.	28	M	Refrigerator	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	"
11	222416	Hoyt	Westona A.	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Caspereau, N.B.	"	Caspereau
12	222416	Hoyt	Paul E.	6	M	None	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hoyt	Elva B.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hoyt	Helen O.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	222417	Bustard	Andrew	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood, N.B.	"	Houlton, Me.
16	222418	Bustard	Margaret	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	222420	Wartin	Charles R.	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury, N.B.	"	"
18	222423	Dow	Barina	48	F	Jobber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	"	"
19	222422	Carroll	Marion	23	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"	"
20	199992	Whalen	Thomas M.	47	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Newcastle, N.B.	"	Millinocket
21	199999	Andrew	John	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Houlton
22	199998	Day	Rachel	56	F	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Benton, N.B.	"	"
23	222425	McGivney	Henry F.	45	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Millinocket	"	Millinocket
24	222430	McLellan	John R.	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Canterbury, N.B.	"	Houlton
25	222431	McLellan	Bessie	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	222431	McLellan	James	4	M	None	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	222431	McLellan	Ruth	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	205148	Grant	Edna	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
29	205149	Boyer	Louisa M.	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Houlton, N.B.	"	Calif. Los Angeles
30	222436	Boyer	George A.	23	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

* accompanied by son Wm. 1 yr. born Caribou, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of stay in U.S.	Whether to remain in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$350.00	Yes		June 1914	Friend: Mrs. John Johnson 598 Jean St. Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	St. John	
2	"	"	200.00	Var	Var	3/27/22	Wife: Villa Barton 24 Highland Ave. Hamilton, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Frederickton	
3	"	"	15.00	1916	Hamilton	3/27/22	Aunt: Mrs. Chas. Calvin Hamilton, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	East Blissville	
4	"	"	100.00	Var	Var	3/23/22	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Promote	
5	"	Husband	150.00	1922	Carleton Place, Ont.	3/28/22	Husband: Wm. B. Frost Mars Hill, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	Red	"	"	"	Halifax	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	200.00	No	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Michael Mahar Davidson Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	McNells Mills	
8	"	"	10.00	Yes	1917	Port Fairfield, Me.	Father: Alexander Pitts Port Fairfield, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Left hand crooked	"	"	Parry's River
9	"	"	55.00	No	"	"	Aunt: Bridget Senhaver 8 Hospital St. Hamilton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	Lakeville
10	"	"	100.00	Yes	Var	Var	No address	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	St. A. Lowell	
11	"	Husband	500.00	No	"	"	Husband: John G. Hoyt Bresque Lake, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	200.00	No	"	"	Aunt: Mary Caliver Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	Scars over left eye	"	"	Deber
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	1922	Mass.	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Bro	None	"	"	USA
17	"	Self	300.00	No	"	"	Friend: Paul Bishop Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Canada
18	"	"	20.00	Yes	1922	Me.	Wife: Eva Dowd 44 School St. Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100.00	No	"	"	Bro: Chas. Carroll 126 Military St. Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Brn	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	45.00	Yes	1903	Me.	Daughter: Mrs. George Calver Hatchville, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26.00	"	1917	Mass.	Friend: S. H. Stone Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50.00	"	1917	Me.	Misc: Eva Clark Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	23.00	"	1922	Me.	Sister: Margaret Brynough Millmarket, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	300.00	Yes	Var	Var	Friend: Howard Webb Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	Hazel	Scars under chin	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Bro	None	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	65.00	Yes	1922	Me.	Friend Mrs. S. Munroe Hamilton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	500.00	"	1922	Cal.	Husb: Harry B. Dwyer 902 W. 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	100.00	"	1922	Cal.	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Bro	Brn	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamilton	3-29-22	C.R.R.	3-29-22
2	"	" 30 "	"	" 30 "
3	"	" 31 "	"	" 31 "
4	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	" " "	C.R.R.	" " "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	9-1-21	C.R.R.	4-1-22 9-1-21
8	"	4-1-22	C.R.R.	4-1-22
9	"	9-3-21	"	4-3-22 9-3-21
10	"	4-4-22	"	4-4-22
11	"	" 5 "	"	" 5 "
12	"	" " "	"	" " "
13	"	" " "	"	" " "
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	" " "	C.R.R.	" " "
16	"	" " "	"	" " "
17	"	" 6 "	C.R.R.	" 6 "
18	"	" 7 "	"	" 7 "
19	"	" " "	"	" " "
20	"	9/9/21	"	4/9/22 9/9/21
21	"	9/10/21	"	4/10/22 9/10/21
22	"	9/10/21	"	4/10/22 9/10/21
23	"	4/10/22	"	4/10/22
24	"	" 11 "	"	" 11 "
25	"	" " "	"	" " "
26	"	" " "	"	" " "
27	"	" " "	"	" " "
28	"	4/12/22	"	4/12/22
29	"	4/13/22	"	4/13/22
30	"	" " "	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Houlton, Maine

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	57	57	-	8						
TOTAL	57	57	-	8						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

616
28

RECEIVED
APR 28 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration
Houlton, Maine

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
589 No. 222057	C.P.R.	Hosford	Joseph	28	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Front Brook, N.B.	Father: Joseph Hosford, Front Brook, N.B., Canada	Me.	Houlton
2 222435	"	Sonier	Ruel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan River, N.B.	"	Shedden
589 No. 222070	"	Hood	Edson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince William, N.B.	"	E. Millinocket
222071	"	Rodgers	Charles F.	47	"	Retired Lumber Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	Fla. Jacksonville
222072	"	Rodgers	Hellie	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rodgers	Robert R.	5	M	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rodgers	Christine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
589 No. 222073	C.P.R.	Murphy	Clifford	27	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nelson, N.B.	"	Me. Houlton
9 222441	C.P.R.	Gilley	Fercy A.	28	"	Harness maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, N.B.	"	Monticello
10 222442	C.P.R.	Gilley	Lizzie	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 222440	C.P.R.	Sinkison	Carleton	50	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Benton, N.B.	"	Littleton
12 222439	C.P.R.	Stairs	Arnold	65	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 222447	C.P.R.	Campbell	Clyde H.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
14 222446	C.P.R.	Dow	Walter John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.	"	Houlton
15 222449	C.P.R.	Tompkins	James A.	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford
16 222079	C.P.R.	Scott	Wallace	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumfries, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
17 222451	C.P.R.	Donnelly	William A.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake George, N.B.	"	Houlton
18 222452	C.P.R.	Dow	Barney A.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury, N.B.	"	"
19 222106	C.P.R.	Brewer	Arnold E.	23	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Keswick, N.B.	"	Westfield
20 222456	C.P.R.	Libble	Alfred M.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	Me. Spokane
589 No. 222109	C.P.R.	Piley	Wilary	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	So. Nelson, N.B.	"	Me. Catten
22 222457	C.P.R.	Gartley	William E.	45	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville, N.B.	"	Houlton
23 222458	C.P.R.	Gartley	Jennie	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
24 222459	C.P.R.	Bourgeois	Jonnie Joseph	20	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dorchester, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
25 222464	C.P.R.	McLunis	Joseph W.	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	County Dufferin, Ont., Canada	"	Presque Isle
26 222462	C.P.R.	Duffy	Joseph Thomas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Let 39, Kings Co., P.E.I., Canada	"	"
27 222463	C.P.R.	McLunis	Aeneas J.	29	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Let 51, Kings Co., P.E.I., Canada	"	"
28	S	NOT USED													
29	2	NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

* Acc. by children: Ida 19, Annie 17, Marie 15 & Ella 12 yrs all born Presque Isle, Me.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	No address	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Pointe du Lac
2	"	"	\$35.00	"	Brother Nicolas Longir Sheriden, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Pointe du Lac
3	"	"	\$80.00	"	2nd Cousin Edward Brownrigg, E. Millinocket, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Pointe du Lac
4	"	"	\$400.00	1897	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Woodstock
5	"	Husb. Husb.	"	1917	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	Woodstock
6	"	Father	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
8	"	Self	\$60.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	"	"	"	Woodstock
9	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	Impediment in speech	"	Woodstock
10	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Light	Gray	None	"	Woodstock
11	"	Self	\$15.00	"	Friend: Walter Carmichael Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
12	"	"	\$11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Woodstock
13	"	"	\$12.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
14	"	"	\$35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
15	"	"	\$57.00	"	Daughter: Benah Tompkins Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	Woodstock
16	"	"	\$25.00	"	No address	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Woodstock
17	"	"	\$125.00	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
18	"	"	\$20.00	"	nephew: Becher Russell Green St., Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
19	"	"	\$30.00	"	No address	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
20	"	"	\$300.00	"	Brother: Archie Dyer, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
21	"	"	\$12.00	"	Uncle: Bryan Dyer, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	OK	Bro	Haz.	"	"	Woodstock
22	"	"	\$600.00	"	Brother: James Bartley Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Hazel	Scars top of nose	"	Woodstock
23	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Woodstock
24	"	Self	\$100.00	"	No address	Yes	about one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Black	Blue	Same left leg	"	Woodstock
25	"	"	\$29.00	"	Brother: Raymond McJames, Me.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	"	Woodstock
26	"	"	\$85.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
27	"	"	\$25.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Woodstock

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
H.P. = Hagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) A. C. [Signature]
James H. [Signature]
Mallon A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton	9/13/21	M. R.	4/13/22 9/13/21
2	" "	4/13/22	G. P. R.	4/13/22
3	" "	9/14/21	M. R.	4/14/22 9/14/21
4	" "	9/15/21	" "	4/15/22 9/15/21
5	" "	" "	" "	" "
6	" "	" "	" "	" "
7	" "	" "	" "	" "
8	" "	" "	C. R. R.	" "
9	" "	4-15-22	R. R.	4-15-22
10	" "	" "	" "	" "
11	" "	" "	" "	" "
12	" "	" "	" "	" "
13	" "	" 17 "	C. R. R.	" 17 "
14	" "	" "	" "	" "
15	" "	" "	R. R.	" "
16	" "	9-19-21	" "	4-19-22 9-19-21
17	" "	4-19-22	C. R. R.	4-19-22
18	" "	" "	" "	" "
19	" "	9-20-21	" "	4-20-22 9-20-21
20	" "	4/21/22	G. R. R.	4/21/22
21	" "	9/21/21	" "	4/21/22 9/21/21
22	" "	4-21-22	R. R.	4-21-22
23	" "	" "	" "	" "
24	" "	" 20 "	" "	" 20 "
25	" "	" 22 "	C. R. R.	" 22 "
26	" "	" "	" "	" "
27	" "	" "	" "	" "
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1922

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-1

RECEIVED
APR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\frac{616}{29}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	GN RY. 42240	Primary ✓	KEILLOK	HUGH	24	m	s	Farmer y	Eng.	y	Can.	Scotch	Canada	Man. Snowflake	Sister, Nellie	same	N.D.	Hannah	Scot.
2	GN RY. 42241	Primary ✓	COLTER	ROBERT	40	m	s	Mechanic y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Crystal City	Mother, Agnes	"	"	Ogden	none
3	GN RY. 42242	Primary ✓	"	BERTHA	26	f	m	- - y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"inlaw "	"	"	"	"
4	16 under	Primary ✓	"	LILLIAN MAY	2	f	-	- -	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary ✓	"	VERIL EVELYN	-	f	-	- -	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			NOT USED																
7	31		NOT USED																
8			NOT USED																
9			NOT USED																
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																
31			NOT USED																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Bertha May 4, 1904

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

WR (waginroad): overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L. Bruck
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Halifax	Mar 22 1913	Hannah Arabia	Apr 15
2	WR	-	Hannah	" 21
3	WR	-	Hannah	" 21
4	WR	-	Hannah	" 21
5	WR	-	Hannah	" 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
244110	163093	Hilaire	Anne	18	M	Iron	French	French	Canada	Chesville P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence	
244111	163091	Masse	Marie Anne	18	F	None				Stanstead P.Q.	Mass. Lewiston	
244112	157935	Morin	Marie Antonette	18	F	Housework				Chesville P.Q.	Mass. Manchester	
244113	157936	Lionard	Blanche	37	F	Teacher				St. Ours, Richelieu P.Q.	Berlin	
244114	163096	Desrosier	Louis	18	M	Laborer				Alphonse Desrosier		
244115	163097	Lebel	Jeannie	20	F	Washer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.	Mass. Sanford	
244116	157938	Byr	William	21	M	Farmer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.	Mass. Lewiston	
244117	157937		Lucina	18	F	None				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244119	157941	Lavertu	Charles Henry	1	M	None				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244118	157939		Jerry	22	M	Farmer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244120	157942	Bergeron	Leon	28	M	Laborer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244121	157940	Samson	Mary	34	F	None				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244122	157943	Morin	Yvonne	16	F					St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244124	157986	Gaudreau	Anch	25	M	Electrician				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244125	157987		John Baptiste	23	M	Miner				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244126	163143	Hoggin	Mary	29	F	Teacher				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244128	107736	Charpentier	Jeffery	57	M	Mill				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244130	163100	Maher	Margaret	10	F	Student				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244129	163104	Arnold	Alfred	57	M	Farmer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244131	163102		Emma	52	F	None				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244132	163103		Aime	18	M	Laborer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244133	163105		Lydia	16	F	Worker				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244134	163106	Parent	Eugene	40	M	Painter				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244135	163107		Anna	34	F	None				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244136	157989	Joly	Marie Anne	24	F					St. Arsenne, P.Q.		
244137	157977	Bremblay	Gedeon	24	M	Farmer				St. Arsenne, P.Q.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Sand Pt	7/20/21	14	7/20/21
2			14	
3			16	
4			16	
5		7/20/21	14	7/20/21
6			14	
7		7/20/21	14	7/20/21
8			14	
9			14	
10			14	
11			14	
12			14	
13			14	
14			14	
15		7/20/21	16	7/20/21
16			16	
17		7/20/21	16	7/20/21
18			14	
19			14	
20			14	
21			14	
22			14	
23			14	
24			14	
25			14	
26			14	
27			14	
28			14	
29		7/20/21	14	7/20/21
30			14	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

6320 TOM
15/21 07

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
244138	157991	Tremblay	Dollard	36	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyr P.Q.	Wife	Rosy Tremblay	Mass.	Lawrence
244145	158166	Charlebois	Agnes	28	F	None							Victoriaville	Fa.	Servas Charlebois	Que.	Biddeford
244146	158168	Barrier	Joseph	27	M	Labourer							St. Ephem de Beauce	Unc.	David B. Lamer		Lewiston
244147	158169		Marie Ange	20	F	None							St. Ephem	Mrs.	Marie (Soldier) B. Lamer		
244148	157947	Labrie	Blanche	20	F			Eng & Fr.					Shettford	Step-Fa.	John B. Chellette		
244151	157949	Lafamme	Yvonne	22	F			French					St. Ephem	Fa.	Adelard Lafamme		
244152	163126	Blouin	Victor	36	M	Farmer							Rockland	Wife	Rockland Co. Rockland		Waterville
244153	163128	Bernard	Cyprien	27	M								St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		Sanford
244154	163127		Anna	22	F	None							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		Lewiston
244155	163129	Bilodeau	Antoine	19	M	Labourer							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		Amherst
244156	163130	Houlet	Beaneiges	24	F	Butcher							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		Lewiston
244157	163131		Yvonne	20	F	Winer							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244158	166211	Levinay	Virginie	68	F	None							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244159	107739	Letourneau	Henry	28	M	Miner							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244160	107740		Eora	24	F	None							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244202	158066	Lagne	Helia	17	F	Student							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244201	158065	Benoit	Delima	60	F	None							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244161	163120	Lagne	Antoine	17	M	Hand							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244164	157998	Veillieux	Posithe	27	M	Jack							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244166	157999		Angelina	26	F	None							St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244165			Emelia	9	F								St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244168	157995	Hust	Napha	19	F		Yes	French	Yes				Victoriaville	Fa.	Victoriaville		Springvale
244169	163146	Roy	Rose Aimee	39	F			Eng & Fr.					Shettford	Bro-Law	Shettford		
244170	163150	Lasseville	Joseph Leonide	50	M	Miner		French					Waterville	Bro-Law	Waterville		Lewiston
244171	163152		Hylois	18	M	Store clerk		Eng & Fr.						Unc.			
244172	163151		Emilia	46	F	None		French						Bro.			
244173	163153		Alfred	16	M									Unc.			
244174	163155	Gosselin	Eva	35	F	Teacher							Blissville	Mrs.	Hermine Gosselin		
244175	163154		Claudia	38	F									Mrs.	Blissville P.Q.		
244176	158173	Cote	Brice	60	M	Farmer	No		No				St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244177			Arzene Cote										St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244178			Sacre Breux										St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244179													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244180													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244181													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244182													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244183													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244184													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244185													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244186													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244187													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244188													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244189													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244190													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244191													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244192													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244193													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244194													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244195													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244196													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244197													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244198													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244199													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244200													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244201													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244202													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244203													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244204													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244205													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244206													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244207													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244208													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244209													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244210													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244211													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244212													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244213													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244214													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244215													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244216													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244217													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244218													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244219													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244220													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244221													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244222													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244223													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244224													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244225													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244226													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244227													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244228													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244229													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244230													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244231													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244232													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244233													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244234													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244235													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244236													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244237													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244238													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244239													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244240													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244241													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244242													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244243													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244244													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244245													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244246													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244247													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244248													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244249													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244250													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244251													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244252													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244253													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244254													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244255													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244256													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244257													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244258													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244259													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244260													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244261													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244262													St. Ephem	Fa.	St. Ephem Co. Beauce		
244263																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Cond. et	9/2/21	14	9/3/21
2	"	"	14	"
3	"	9/2/21	14	9/2/21
4	"	"	14	"
5	"	"	14	"
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	"	14	"
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	"	14	"
10	"	"	14	"
11	"	"	14	"
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	Highway	"	"
14	"	9/4/21	14	9/4/21
15	"	"	14	"
16	"	"	14	"
17	"	"	14	"
18	"	9/5/21	14	9/5/21
19	"	9/7/21	14	9/7/21
20	"	"	14	"
21	"	"	14	"
22	"	"	14	"
23	"	9/8/21	14	9/8/21
24	"	"	14	"
25	"	"	14	"
26	"	"	14	"
27	"	"	14	"
28	"	"	14	"
29	"	"	14	"
30	"	9/9/21	14	9/9/21

Refuted 9/5/22

3/31/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/2/22

4/4/22

4/4/22

4/4/22

4/5/22

4/7/22

4/7/22

4/7/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/8/22

4/9/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Island Pond N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		H.P.R. Primary														
244176		Cote	Catherine	55	-	F m Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sacred Croix	Son. Arsene Cote		
1	158174	Cote	Catherine	55	-	F m Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sacred Croix	Son. Arsene Cote		
244180		Girard	Filfred	22	-	m s Farmer							Harwick	Sacred Croix	Mr. Biddeford	
2	158000	Girard	Filfred	22	-	m s Farmer							Harwick	Sacred Croix	Mr. Biddeford	
244183		Desrochers	Agnes	24	-	m s Laborer							St. Hyacinthe	Desire Desrochers		
3	163124	Desrochers	Agnes	24	-	m s Laborer							St. Hyacinthe	Desire Desrochers		
244186		Camire	Conrad	18	-	m s Student							St. Helen	St. Helen C. Deschamps	Mr. New Market	
4	158127	Camire	Conrad	18	-	m s Student							St. Helen	St. Helen C. Deschamps	Mr. New Market	
244184		Gagnon	Wilfred	20	-	m s Miner							Shetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Mr. Lewiston	
5	163158	Gagnon	Wilfred	20	-	m s Miner							Shetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Mr. Lewiston	
244190		Gagnon	Charles	38	-	m s Miner							Shetford Mines	Thetford Mines		
6	163164	Gagnon	Charles	38	-	m s Miner							Shetford Mines	Thetford Mines		
7	163332		Georgine	38	-	F m None							Shetford Mines	Thetford Mines		
8	Under 16	Lessard	Germaine	12	-	F s										
9			Emanuel	10	-	m s										
10			Rosario	9	-	m s										
11			Paul Henry	7	-	m s										
12		Gagnon	Charles Emile	3	-	m s										
13			Pauline	2	-	F s										
244191		Bouture	Leon	26	-	m s Miner	Yes	French	Yes					Caroline Couture		
14	163157	Bouture	Leon	26	-	m s Miner	Yes	French	Yes					Shetford Mines		
244193		St Pierre	Annette	23	-	F s House work							Princeville	Joseph St. Pierre		
15	158068	St Pierre	Annette	23	-	F s House work							Princeville	Joseph St. Pierre		
244194			Julienne	20	-	F s None										
16	158069		Julienne	20	-	F s None										
244195		Thibodeau	Marie Anne	15	-	F s Telephone operator								Joseph Thibodeau		
17	158067	Thibodeau	Marie Anne	15	-	F s Telephone operator								Princeville		
244196		Gagnon	Alfred	24	-	m s Farmer							St. Rose	Joseph Gagnon		
18	168002	Gagnon	Alfred	24	-	m s Farmer							St. Rose	Joseph Gagnon		
244204		MacDonald	Elizabeth	30	-	F m None							St. Giles	William MacDonnell	St. Island Pond	
19	163166	MacDonald	Elizabeth	30	-	F m None							St. Giles	William MacDonnell	St. Island Pond	
244200		Lessard	Napoleon	23	-	m s Factory oper							Princeville	Thetford Mines	Mr. New Auburn	
20	163125	Lessard	Napoleon	23	-	m s Factory oper							Princeville	Thetford Mines	Mr. New Auburn	
244206		Marceau	Joseph	30	-	m m Farmer							Kindred Mills	Philias Marceau		
21	157968	Marceau	Joseph	30	-	m m Farmer							Kindred Mills	Philias Marceau		
244207			Gosse	20	-	F m None								Kindred Mills		
22	157969		Gosse	20	-	F m None								Kindred Mills		
23	Under 16		Girard	3	-	m s										
244212		Roy	Juliette	20	-	F m	Yes	French	Yes				Shelbrooke	Ernest Beville		
24	163171	Roy	Juliette	20	-	F m	Yes	French	Yes				Shelbrooke	Ernest Beville		
244214		Purcotte	John	22	-	m s Farmer							St. Hyacinthe	Francis Purcotte		
25	158131	Purcotte	John	22	-	m s Farmer							St. Hyacinthe	Francis Purcotte		
244257		Bureau	Blanche	24	-	F s None							St. Victor	Victor Bureau		
26	163172	Bureau	Blanche	24	-	F s None							St. Victor	Victor Bureau		
244252		Gillion	Harry	19	-	m s Laborer							Shelbrooke	Joseph Gillion	Mr. North Stratford	
27	158003	Gillion	Harry	19	-	m s Laborer							Shelbrooke	Joseph Gillion	Mr. North Stratford	
244215		Cepin	Adelard	35	-	m m Fireman							Asbestos	Godias Cepin	Mr. Lewiston	
28	158134	Cepin	Adelard	35	-	m m Fireman							Asbestos	Godias Cepin	Mr. Lewiston	
244216			Salea	30	-	F m None								Mrs. Eugene Bloom		
29	158133		Salea	30	-	F m None								Mrs. Eugene Bloom		
30	Under 16		Seuronne	6	-	F s								Asbestos Mines		
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.						Whether alien landed in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	Bro. Law. Joe Cote	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	Rich. P.B. 7. Warwick	
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	Aunt. Caroline Hamel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	Br.	Blu.	"	"	St. Elizabeth de Chester	
3	"	"	40	Yes 7/19	Bridford Me	3/1920	S. L. Epila Demochers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Bonchester	
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	Unc. John Marin	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Helen	
5	"	"	70	"	—	—	Unc. Joseph Vachon	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Phetford Mines	
6	"	"	70	Yes 1914	Full River Mass	1914	Step. Son Mrs Lucina Jersand	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blu.	"	"	St. Louis	
7	"	Husk	80	"	1916	9 H. 1917	Husk. Charles Lagnon	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. Louis	
8	"	La.	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Phetford Mines	
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	50	Yes 1915	Bealton N. H.	9/1915	Gov. Joseph Bureau	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br.	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	
15	"	"	50	"	1920	7/1920	Unc. Rosaire St. Pierre	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Roseville	
16	"	"	50	No	—	—	Unc. Wilfrid Hadeau	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorianville	
17	"	"	40	"	—	—	Unc. Fred Tardif	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	Princetonville	
18	"	"	100	Yes 1919	Bridford Me	9/1919	Gov. Fred Tardif	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br.	Blu.	"	"	St. Helen	
19	"	Husk	45	"	1902	Mich 1903	Gov. William Daley	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Liles	
20	"	Self	50	No	—	—	Bro. Eugene Lescage	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Princetonville	
21	"	"	100	Yes 1916	Sanford Me	1916	Sis. Mrs Maria Perrault	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	Br.	Blu.	"	"	St. Paul de Bon	
22	"	Husk	—	No	—	—	Sis. Law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	
23	"	La.	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinders Mills	
24	"	Husk	—	No	—	—	Husk. Emile Roy	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Edwidge	
25	"	Self	30	Yes 1919	Jackman Me	4/1921	Unc. Joe Leclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	Blu.	"	"	St. Brumpton	
26	"	"	60	"	1918	Me 1920	Sis. Anna Bureau	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' —	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	St. Victor	
27	"	"	60	No	—	—	Gov. Eugene Leclair	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Phetford Mines	
28	"	"	200	Yes 1920	Hewiston Me	1920	Bro. Ubald Proulx	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	Blu.	"	"	Victorianville	
29	"	Husk	—	"	1907	—	Husk. Adolphe Lepin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Sanville	
30	"	La.	—	—	—	—	La. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haz.	"	"	Asbestos Mines	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Woodman
R. Novia
R. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland	9/4/21	14	9/9/21
2	"	9/10/21	16	9/10/21
3	"	9/14/21	14	9/12/21
4	"	9/19/21	14	9/13/21
5	"	"	14	"
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	12/3/21	14	12/3/21
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	"	14	"
10	"	"	14	"
11	"	"	14	"
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	9/13/21	14	9/13/21
15	"	"	16	"
16	"	"	16	"
17	"	"	16	"
18	"	9/14/21	14	9/14/21
19	"	"	12	"
20	"	9/15/21	16	9/15/21
21	"	9/16/21	14	9/16/21
22	"	"	14	"
23	"	"	14	"
24	"	9/17/21	14	9/17/21
25	"	9/18/21	14	9/18/21
26	"	9/19/21	16	9/19/21
27	"	"	16	"
28	"	9/20/21	14	9/20/21
29	"	"	14	"
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	48	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a alien or subject before being admitted.	
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
244217		G.P.R. Primary																	
1		163174 Cote	✓	P.D.	21	M	S. Unemp.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Ja	Wilhe Cote	Me	Biddeford	
244229		166221 Charest	✓	R.H.	25	M	S. Farm hand							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	Victoriaville P.Q.	Me	Island Pond	
244224		158005 Harvey	✓	P.H.	19	M	S. Repairer		Eng & Fr.					St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Berlin	
244226		158004 Roberge	✓	P.H.	26	M	S. Laborer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244225		158177 Granger	✓		17	F	S. None		French					St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
244226		158178 Cloutier	✓		20	F	S. Domestic							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244227		158179 Laurin	✓		19	F	S. None							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244228		157972 Houle	✓		20	M	S. Farmer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Manchester	
244229		157971 Bergeron	✓		23	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244230		157970 Houle	✓		24	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244231		157974 Cloutier	✓		18	F	S. None							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244232		157973	✓		21	F	S. Farmer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244233		158136 Lessard	✓		22	F	S. None							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Auburn	
244235		158135 Langerin	✓		37	F	W. Weaver							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244235		163176 Chretien	✓		22	M	S. Laborer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244236		158180 Guay	✓		20	M	S. None							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244237		163181 Cote	✓		31	F	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244236		158009 Bedard	✓		19	F	S. House work							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Berlin	
244237		163479 Frechette	✓		48	M	W. Farmer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
244238		158094 Croulx	✓		18	F	S. Spinner		Eng & Fr.					St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Westbrook	
244239		163510 Lessard	✓		40	F	M. None		French					St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
244240		Under 16	✓		13	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244241		Under 16	✓		9	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244242		163360 Patry	✓		23	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Ja	Wilhe Cote	Me	Biddeford	
244243		163342 Lepage	✓		17	M	S. Farmer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244244		158101 Carrier	✓		21	F	S. Weaver							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244245		163539 Charland	✓		31	M	S. Carpenter							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244246		163365 Gagne	✓		20	M	M. Farmer							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244247		163363	✓		19	F	M. None							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244248		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244249		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244250		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244251		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244252		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244253		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244254		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244255		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244256		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244257		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244258		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244259		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244260		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244261		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244262		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244263		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244264		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244265		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244266		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244267		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244268		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244269		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244270		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244271		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244272		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244273		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244274		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244275		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244276		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244277		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244278		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244279		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244280		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244281		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244282		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244283		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244284		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244285		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244286		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244287		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244288		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244289		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244290		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244291		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244292		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244293		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244294		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244295		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244296		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244297		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244298		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244299		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244300		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244301		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244302		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244303		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244304		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244305		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244306		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244307		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244308		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244309		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244310		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244311		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244312		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244313		Under 16	✓		3	M	S.							St. Hermenegilde	Bro.	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
244314																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad

Highway

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 30

* Lessard Denis, m, s, lt. bl. h. b. born Sanford, Me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H40

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.											
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	Yes	Self	23	No			Sis. Thomas Cantara 303 Elm St.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Karwick P.	
2	High	"	52	Yes	that trip	1/2/21	Sis. Mrs Mary Brunelle Railroad St.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blu	"	"	St Hermenegilde	
3	Yes	"	35	No			Unc. Alphonse Portier 153 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Capleton P.	
4	"	"	88	Yes	Berlin	1/1917	Unc. Amedee George Farm, Lewiston Me	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	
5	Unc.	"	40	No			Unc. Almede Corbel 14 Granite St.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yagadje	
6	Self	"	50	Yes	Lewiston	1/1920	Unc. Louis Bravel 242 Park St.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Osilton	
7	"	"	33	No			Sis. Marie Lavin 71 Pearce St.	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Horton	
8	"	"	50	"			Unc. Josephat Martel 722 Valley St.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonifas	
9	"	"	40	"			Unc. George Marceau 52 South St.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St. Rosaire	
10	"	"	40	"			Bro. Antonio Cloutier 22 Crosby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St. Bulletrons	
11	"	"	100	"			Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	
12	"	"	100	"			Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	"			Bro. Eugene Gessard 31-32 St. Jean	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville
14	"	"	50	Yes	Lewiston	1/1915	Neph. Eugene Gessard 31-32 St. Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	1/1921	1/1921	Bro. Pete Bauchey Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rosaire
16	"	"	35	No			Sis. Mrs Rose Bedard 74 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	St. Elie
17	"	"	"	Yes	Lewiston	1/1907	Sis. Mrs Milda Cloutier 310 Bates St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	120	No			Sis. Albertine Bedard Hutchins St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe
19	"	"	15	Yes	Bedford	1/1921	Bro. Napoleon Bechette 254 Hill St.	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand
20	"	"	8	"	1908	1/2/21	Sis. Alfred Groulx 27 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Danville
21	"	"	42	"	1907	1/1919	Unc. Peter Gessard 21 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	St. Yacinthe
22	Mo.	"	"	"			Sis. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Sis. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	"	200	Yes	Bedford	1/2/21	Sis. Anne Marie Valcourt 201 Beekham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blu	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	1910	1/1914	Sis. Elgear Lepage 242 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	1/1919	1/2/21	Aunt. Christine Gaudet 118 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	No			Mrs. Hillaire Lapance 24 North Ave	"	12 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1000	Yes	Lewiston	1/1923	Bro. Halfrid Gagne 420 Gibson St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pa	Br	Blu	"	"	"	"
29	Unc.	"	"	No			Unc. Gagne 420 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa.	"	"	"			Sis. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Jack
R. Noia
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Land Pt.	9/20/21	L.P. 14	9/20/21
2	"	"	Highway	"
3	"	9/21/21	L.P. 14	9/21/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/22/21	"	9/22/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/23/21	"	9/23/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/24/21	"	9/24/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/11/22	"	1/11/22
20	"	1/7/22	"	1/7/22
21	"	3/27/22	"	3/27/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
25	"	3/30/22	"	3/30/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	4/4/22	"	4/4/22
28	"	4/6/22	"	4/6/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Island Pond, Vt

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	146	146	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	146	146	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616
30



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		<u>Primary</u>															
1	163364	<u>Laque</u>	<u>Fortuna</u>	72	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	de Brung	Sis. <u>Belima Therrien</u>		
2	163544	<u>Coulin</u>	<u>August</u>	40	M	M	Accountant		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Ephem. de Brung P.Q.</u>		<u>Lewiston</u>	
3	163546	"	<u>Georgeanna</u>	36	F	M	None		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
4	Under 16	"	<u>Raymond</u>	14	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
5	"	"	<u>Charles August</u>	10	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
6	"	"	<u>Girard</u>	5	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
7	"	"	<u>Holland</u>	4	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
8	"	"	<u>John Paul</u>	2	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
9	163547	"	<u>Laurence</u>	16	M	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
10	1260	<u>Beaudoin</u>	<u>Philippe</u>	44	M	M	Carpenter		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
11	1261	"	<u>Florida</u>	42	F	M	None		"		"	"	St. Ephem. P.Q.	Pa. <u>St. Joseph Co. Beauce</u>		"	
12	157794	<u>Bouchard</u>	<u>Livina</u>	27	F	S	Shop worker		Eng. & Dr.		"	"	Coaticook	Pa. <u>Coaticook P.Q.</u>		"	
13	1264	<u>Davis</u>	<u>Esther</u>	62	F	M	no occup.		English		"	English	Montreal	Pa. <u>Montreal P.Q.</u>		<u>Westbrook Eng.</u>	
14	163567	<u>Genny</u>	<u>Janette</u>	18	F	S	Student		"		"	"	Toronto Ont.	Pa. <u>Toronto Ont. P.Q.</u>		<u>Mass. Lynn</u>	
15	1263	<u>Gabriel</u>	<u>Jean</u>	34	F	S	None		Arabic		"	Lyrian	Halifax N.S.	Pa. <u>Halifax N.S. P.Q.</u>		<u>St. Island Pond N.S.</u>	
16	84990431	<u>Bloutier</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	49	M	M	Carpenter		French		"	French	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Pa. <u>Sherbrooke P.Q.</u>		<u>P.I. Harnschoet</u>	
17	163371	<u>MacLellan</u>	<u>John Allan</u>	17	M	S	Seamster		Eng.		"	Scotch	Gilles Point N.S.	Pa. <u>Gilles Point N.S. P.Q.</u>		<u>Mass. Salisbury</u>	
18	163370	<u>Curran</u>	<u>Frances</u>	31	F	M	None		"		"	Eng.	Amqui P.Q.	Pa. <u>Amqui P.Q.</u>		<u>Richmond U.S.</u>	
19	163369	"	<u>Jadie (Mrs.)</u>	61	F	M	"		"		"	Scotch	Amqui P.Q.	Pa. <u>Amqui P.Q.</u>		"	
20	1266	<u>Duguay</u>	<u>Joseph Albert</u>	35	M	M	millwright		Eng. & Dr.		"	French	U.S. Berlin N.H.	Pa. <u>Berlin N.H. P.Q.</u>		<u>N.H. Berlin</u>	
21	166237	<u>Elliott</u>	<u>William Wright</u>	32	M	M	"		Eng.		"	Scotch	Canada Stanhope P.Q.	Pa. <u>Stanhope P.Q.</u>		<u>Me. Rumford</u>	
22	163554	<u>Camire</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	25	M	M	Marper		French		"	French	St. Robert	Pa. <u>St. Robert Co. Athabasca P.Q.</u>		<u>Sanford</u>	
23	163555	"	<u>Rose</u>	31	F	M	None		"		"	Scotch	St. Robert	Pa. <u>St. Robert Co. Athabasca P.Q.</u>		"	
24	Under 16	"	<u>John Baptiste</u>	3 1/2	M	S	"		"		"	"	St. Robert	Pa. <u>St. Robert Co. Athabasca P.Q.</u>		"	
25	"	"	<u>Beile</u>	11	F	S	"		"		"	"	St. Robert	Pa. <u>St. Robert Co. Athabasca P.Q.</u>		"	
26	1739	<u>Roit</u>	<u>Olma</u>	20	M	M	None		French		"	French	Lac Megantic	Pa. <u>Lac Megantic P.Q.</u>		<u>Bridford</u>	
27	X	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

G.P.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

18

* Curran Harry, m. 6 Pa. Rd. Bld. from Exham N.H.
** Camire Mary Jane, f. 1/2 Pa. " " Sanford Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1789

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a seaman.			Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.		Whether a professional.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Son	—	Yes	1903	San Antonio, Tex.	4/21	Son.	Wilfrid Rague	230 Wilson St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	med	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Ephrem, Co. Beauce	
2	—	Self	2300	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Arthur Poulin	70 Main St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-8	—	Br.	—	—	—	St. Joseph, Co. Beauce		
3	—	Husb.	—	Yes	1890	St. Y.	1902	Husb.	August Poulin	70 Main St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6	—	Br.	—	—	—	St. Ephrem, Co. Beauce		
4	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Marie		
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Valley Jct.		
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Camille		
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Co. Beauce		
9	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Da.	Arthur Poulin	70 Main St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-4	Br.	—	—	—	—	St. Joseph, Co. Beauce		
10	—	Self	60	Yes	1906	Jackman	1906	Bro.	Constante Pelletier	R.D.'s Racedale St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-11	—	Br.	—	—	—	St. Henry, Co. Beauce		
11	—	—	40	No	—	—	—	Bro.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4-11	med	Br.	Br.	—	—	St. Ephrem		
12	—	—	80	Yes	1912	Sanford	1912	Sis.	Rose Doyle	101 Pierce St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-5	Br.	Br.	Br.	—	—	Barford		
13	—	Son	6	—	1910	Portland	1910	Son.	Harry Boudreau	40 Walker St.	Yes	unc.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-4	med	Gr.	Br.	—	—	England	Farnham	
14	—	Self	50	—	1912	—	1918	Bro.	G.A. Perry	Union Hospital Lynn Mass	Unc	3 yrs.	Unc	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6 1/2	Pa	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Quebec City		
15	—	—	225	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Paul Gaba	Island Pond St.	No	Perm	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6	Br.	Br.	Br.	—	—	Syria	St. Lebanon	
16	—	—	207	Yes	7/12	Monrovia	—	Bro. Law.	Alphonse Jacques	600 Social St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-10	—	Br.	Br.	—	—	Canada	Upton Pk	
17	—	—	10	—	7/12	Salisbury	1920	Bro.	Mrs. Geo. P. Pennington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-10	Rud	Br.	Gr.	—	—	—	U.S.	
18	—	—	190	—	7/12	Sanford	1917	Bro.	Brecht St. Salisbury Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-1	med	Br.	Br.	—	—	—	North Portland, Me.	
19	—	—	—	—	7/12	—	1915	Bro.	Mrs. Gilbert Ronallo	R.D. #2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-10	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Richelieu	
20	—	Self	10 1/2	—	1912	—	4/12	Wife.	Lucille Dugan	352 Burgess St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-11 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Shippagan
21	—	—	400	—	1892	Sanford	1907	Bro.	E. G. Higget	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-8	—	Gr.	Br.	Slightly deaf.	—	—	Coaticook, N.B.	
22	—	—	400	—	7/19	Sanford	1921	Bro.	Ena Gamire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6	—	Br.	Br.	None	—	—	St. Herbert	
23	—	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	Husb.	Arthur Gamire	44 Spruce St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Victoriaville	
24	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Herbert	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Da.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Victoriaville	
26	—	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	Husb.	Pete Rait	57 Hill St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Herbert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Jack
Ed. Deslin
Ed. Henckley
Wm. Harley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island	4/6/22	G.P.	14 4/6/22
2	"	4/7/22	"	14 4/5/22
3	"	"	"	14 "
4	"	"	"	14 "
5	"	"	"	14 "
6	"	"	"	14 "
7	"	"	"	14 "
8	"	"	"	14 "
9	"	"	"	14 "
10	"	4/7/22	"	14 4/7/22
11	"	"	"	14 "
12	"	4/9/22	"	16 4/9/22
13	Unk	1876	Sanation	4/7/22
14	Island	4/1/22	G.P.	14 4/1/22
15	Buckee	7/9/10	Virginia	4/1/22
16	Island	3/3/22	G.P.	"
17	"	4/1/22	"	14 "
18	"	4/12/22	"	14 4/12/22
19	"	"	"	14 "
20	Island	4/13/22	"	14 4/13/22
21	"	4/1/22	Highway	4/1/22
22	"	4/2/22	G.P.	14 4/2/22
23	"	"	"	14 "
24	"	"	"	14 "
25	"	"	"	14 "
26	"	1/19/22	"	16 1/19/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *International Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Now-manifest debarred.																	
2		Forchuk	Alexander	35		m													
3		Baczinski	Harry	38		m													
4		Wakshinsky	Stefan	27		m													
5		Siminiuk	Dan	27		m													
6		Gielason	Antonius	20		m													
7		Dawson	John R.	39		m													
8		Koski	Jacob	38		m													
9		Drew	Alfred	42		m													
10		Seraphin	Nike	20		m													
11		Ryan	Edward	24		m													
12		Codin	Philip	34		m													
13		Theimann	Chris	25		m													
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED		B. S. I.													
2	23433	Wolter B. S. I.	Edwin Jones	20	3	M	Laborer	y	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Thimigey, Minn.	Bertha Oppheim, Sweden.	Minn.	Int'l Falls.
3	23434	Wolter B. S. I.	Helen M. d.	19	F	S	housekeeper	y	English	German	Canada	Fort Francis, Ont.	Bertha Oppheim, Sweden.	ala	Foley
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER!

Class D

[illegible]

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	10-8-20	Caronia	3-30-22
2	St. John	4-10-22	Bridge	
3	St. John	3-12-12	Willard	4-13-22
4	St. John	4-13-22	Bridge	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border International Falls Annex

April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government of foreign birth	In Transit	From in-land
CLASS B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS D	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS E	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6/6
31

RECEIVED
APR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Disposition of Appeal
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision

Application for bond granted

Application for bond denied and

Admitted by special order

sp. bond

TOTAL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	439671	Wagner	Arthur E.	39		M	M	District Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	St. Arthur Ont.	Father, Henry Wagner, Phillipsburg, Iowa	Dubuque	
2	6-1 23442	millet	Thomas	77		M	M	none	no	going to down	no	Canada	French	Canada	Fort Francis Ont	none	Minn. Brockstown	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B) (3)(D)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int'l Falls Minn.	11-11-21	Bridge	3-20-22
2	Int'l Falls	4-14-22	Bridge	4-14-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackson, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1								Now-manifest detained.											
2		Villeux	Gernest	24		m													
3		St Pierre	Delamare	19		f													
4		"	Ymoya	17		f													
5		Rancourt	Arthur	28		m													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex or Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	C. P. R.- 234822	B. S. I. Bilodeau	Theophile	63	M.	Married	Bottom mill worker	12 year Residence	No.	Canada	French	U. S. at Jackman, Me.	U. S. Lewiston Me.	Son - Joseph - Dennysville, Alberta	Maine	Lewiston
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

23

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*.

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 or more when entering the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.			City or town.		
1	Yes	Self \$50.	Yes	1910 Lewiston, Me.	Wife - Deloma Mercer Bilodeau 154-Blake St., Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Grey	Blue	None	Canada	St. Anselme, P.Q.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Edward A. Hart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	4/14/1922	C. P. R.	4/14/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

M 10 Z													12		13		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
24662	C-P-R	PRIMARY	N.A.G.	17	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Father - Joseph Megantic, P. Q.	Maine	Holeb	
1	210036	Bolduc	Arthur	17	M.	S.				"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Thomas St. Cecile, P. Q.	"	Jackman	
24663	C-P-R			19	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Cecile, P. Q.	"	Holeb	
24664	C-P-R			16	M.	S. Laborer				"	"	"	"	Father - Ludger St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	Waterville	
3	210038	Roy	Dominique	24	M.	M. Farmer				"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - E. J. D. Tring Beauceville, P. Q.	"	"	
24674	C-P-R			22	F.	M. None				"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	210041	"	Marie Laure	22	F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24674	C-P-R			9	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	210042	Under 16	John Paul	9	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Philibert	24	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Bonaventure	Father - Thomas Bonaventure, P. Q.	"	Jackman	
24676	C-P-R	Henry	Philibert	24	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Joseph Godbout Courcelles, P. Q.	"	Greenville	
7	210043	"	Arthur	18	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	Wife - Marie Courcelles, P. Q.	"	Jackman	
24668	C-P-R	Cordiveau	Arthur	18	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	Wife - Marie Courcelles, P. Q.	"	"	
8	210059	"	Josephat	30	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Megantic, P. Q.	"	Lewiston	
24660	C-P-R	Couture	Josephat	30	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	Husband - Joseph St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	Waterville	
9	197048	"	Philibert	28	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	Father - James St. Martin, P. Q.	"	Jackman	
24662	C-P-R	Fortier	Philibert	28	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	Uncle - Francois St. Sebastian, P. Q.	"	Madison	
10	210063	"	Rose	22	F.	S. None				"	"	"	"	Father - Eugene Baron Megantic, P. Q.	"	Waterville	
24668	C-P-R	St. Pierre	Rose	22	F.	S.				"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
11	210069	"	Florida	39	F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24663	C-P-R	Poulin	Florida	39	F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	210076	"	Malcolm	20	M.	S. Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24666	C-P-R	Hetherington	Malcolm	20	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	210080	"	Henri	24	M.	S. Student				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	234820	Boulanger	Henri	24	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24665	C-P-R	Duquette	Mary	29	F.	M. Housewife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	210081	"	Alric	7	M.	S. None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Jeanne	4	F.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Alfred	18	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24663	C-P-R	Thompson	Alfred	18	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	210088	"	Alfred	20	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24667	C-P-R	Gaudet	Alfred	20	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	210100	"	Joanna M.	49	F.	M. None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24664	C-P-R	Hudson	Joanna M.	49	F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	210099	"	George	35	M.	M. Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24648	C-P-R	Caron	George	35	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	210112	"	Edmond	29	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24669	C-P-R	Donovan	Edmond	29	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	210113	"	Elmira	29	F.	M. Housewife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 23	217276	Roy	Elmira	29	F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24670	C-P-R	Bertrand	Ronaldo	20	M.	S. Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	210122	"	Joseph	21	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24673	C-P-R	Dostie	Joseph	21	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	210124	"	Odias	17	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24670	C-P-R	Tecteau	Odias	17	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	210132	"	Wilfrid	36	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24671	C-P-R	Groleau	Wilfrid	36	M.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	71894	"	Henry R.	25	M.	S. Clerk				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24674	C-P-R	Veilleux	Henry R.	25	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	217701	"	Joseph	34	M.	S. Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24677	C-P-R	Tardif	Joseph	34	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	210138	"	Edilon	19	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24679	C-P-R	Gilbert	Edilon	19	M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	228051																

NOT USED
NOT USED* Acc. by Elmira - 6 yrs. Born Lewiston Me.
" " Son Philipe - 6 " u.s.c.
" " Dan. Rose - 3 " u.s.c.Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

(Edg.) Nicola A. Galotti
Wright M. Graham
A. Hunt
E. Giddings

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/5/1921	C.P.R.	9/5/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/6/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/6/1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/7/1921	C.P.R.	9/7/1921
9	"	9/8/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/8/1921
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/9/1921	C.P.R.	9/9/1921
12	"	9/13/1921	C.P.R.	9/13/1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	4/3/1922	"	4/3/1922
15	"	9/14/1921	C.P.R.	9/14/1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/15/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/15/1921
19	"	9/16/1921	C.P.R.	9/16/1921
20	St. John N.B. 4/14/1921 Embarked Jackman 9/16/1921	9/16/1921	C.P.R.	9/16/1921
21	"	9/19/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/19/1921
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/19/1922	C.P.R.	4/19/1922
24	"	9/19/1921	"	9/19/1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/20/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/20/1921
27	"	"	C.P.R.	"
28	"	9/21/1921	"	9/21/1921
29	"	9/23/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/23/1921
30	"	9/24/1921	"	9/24/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-36

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4

Border

Jackman, Maine

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS P	1	1	1	1				1		
CLASS C	1	1	1	1				1		
CLASS D	1	1	1	1				1		
CLASS E	61	61	1	3				1		
TOTAL	61	61	1	3				1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616

32

RECEIVED
APR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

M. 10 Z													11		12		13								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
246500	C-P-R	1	209961	PRIMARY	Rodrigue	Yphonse	44	M. M.	Bottom mill worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Adstock	Wife - Elysie - St. Method d'Adstock, P. Q.	Maine	Lewiston						
246570	C-P-R	2	209963		"	Dora	19	F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
246570	C-P-R	3	209972		Curadeau	Theophile	62	M. M.	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George Beauce.	Bro-in-law David Delois	"	Waterville					
246577	C-P-R	4	197047		Michaud	Joseph	34	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore.	Bro. Louis.	"	"					
246578	C-P-R	5	209988		Roy	Alphonse	17	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	Jackman					
246579	C-P-R	6	209989		Ferland	Albert	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	Father - Philias	"	"					
246522	C-P-R	7	209991		Gosselin	Willy	40	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, P. Q.	"	"					
246524	C-P-R	8	71670		Binet	Alfred	21	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary.	Father - Theodore	"	Greenville					
246525	C-P-R	9	71676		Lapierre	Henry	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles.	St. Mary, P. Q.	"	Jackman					
246571	C-P-R	10	209980		Caron	Pierre	38	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Courcelles, P. Q.	"	"					
246572	C-P-R	11	209984		"	Charles	44	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Anne	"	"					
246575	C-P-R	12	209981		Poulin	Rosario	26	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, Bolduc, P. Q.	"	"					
246577	C-P-R	13	209983		Champagne	Josephat	25	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, Bolduc, P. Q.	"	"					
246578	C-P-R	14	210004		Lessard	Gustave	76	M. M.	None	No. resident	No.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	Wife - Yvonne	"	Augusta					
246579	C-P-R	15	200901		Fluett	Edgard	24	M. M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	St. Joseph, P. Q.	"	Greenville					
246528	C-P-R	16	209994		Vachon	Archelas	21	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	St. Joseph, P. Q.	"	Jackman					
246529	C-P-R	17	209995		Drouin	Emile	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valley, Jct.	Valley Jct. Beauce County, P. Q.	"	"					
246531	C-P-R	18	209997		Loubier	Aldore	21	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton.	Father - George	"	"					
246532	C-P-R	19	209998		Rousseau	Albert	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingwick	Father - Honore	"	"					
246533	C-P-R	20	71950		Fortier	Cleophas	47	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingwick	Father - Joseph	"	"					
246534	C-P-R	21	71952		Audet	Stanislas	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingwick	Father - David	"	"					
246535	C-P-R	22	71953		Belanger	Ephrem	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Magog, P. Q.	"	"					
246537	C-P-R	23	210009		Nadeau	Aime	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standon	Father - Basil	"	"					
246538	C-P-R	24	210010		Champagne	Marie Anna	20	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standon	Standon, Dorchester Co, P. Q.	"	"					
246539	C-P-R	25	210011		"	Marie Almoza	17	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Joseph	"	Lewiston					
246540	C-P-R	26	210013		Groleau	Albert	41	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.	"	"					
246541	C-P-R	27	210025		Boulette	Ernest	22	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Amanda	"	Greenville					
246542	C-P-R	28	210033		Mathieu	Jean	17	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, P. Q.	"	Waterville					
246543	C-P-R	29	210030		Lagrange	Paul	38	M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - Evangeliste	"	"					
246544	C-P-R	30	210035		Gagnon	Archelas	26	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	St. Benjamin	"	"					
				NOT USED																					
				NOT USED																					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

mebec Highway: International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edward A. Thant
George E. Liddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/25/92	Kennebec Highway	8/25/92
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/26/92	"	8/26/92
4	"	8/27/92	C.P.R.	8/27/92
5	"	8/29/92	C.P.R.	8/29/92
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/29/92	Kennebec Highway	8/29/92
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	8/30/92	Kennebec Highway	8/30/92
15	"	"	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	8/31/92	C.P.R.	8/31/92
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/31/92	Kennebec Highway	8/31/92
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	C.P.R.	"
27	"	9/2/92	Kennebec Highway	9/2/92
28	"	9/3/92	"	9/3/92
29	"	"	C.P.R.	"
30	"	9/5/92	"	9/5/92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Border

Louisville Landing Ky

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2	-	-						
TOTAL	2	2	-	-						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *none*

NEW YORK

616

33

RECEIVED
 APR 27 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Customs & Immigration
 NEW YORK

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Louisville Landing, New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																	
123746	52	McRae	Pearl	25		F	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall, Ont.	Father, Malcome, Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
123747	53	McDermid	Sarah	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Burwick, Ont.	Father, David, Burwick, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a vehicle.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?							Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a vehicle.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$10.	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Marshall Brown & Family	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Avenmore
2	Auto	Self	\$10.	No	—	—	Brother John R. 1043 Munson St.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Burwick
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Philip Forman
Joseph A. Bentley
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9/3/21	League M.B.	9/3/21
2	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9/6/21	Sefer M.B.	9/6/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. L. & A. F. Co. = Louisville Landing and Antwerp
Ferry Company

M. B. = Motor Boat.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
231525		PRIMARY J. H. B.																
1	14490	Mason	Michael	20	M	Single	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
231526		PRIMARY J. H. B.																
2	14491	Mason	Victor	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend Jas. P. Arnold 244 Pleasant Ave. Montreal	"	"	
231366		B. S. I.																
3	6069	Baker	Lillian R.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William 14 Gerard Ave. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
231368		B. S. I.																
4	6068	Cortese	Raffaello	27	M	"	Housekeeper	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	"	Sister Camerda Vittoria 68 Wiltshire Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
231384		B. S. I.																
5	6098	Thomas	Maryann	43	F	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Bro Henry 5 Bay (?) Ave. Toronto	Conn	Hartford	
231397		B. S. I.																
6	6120	Mac Ivor	Roderick	24	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Clarkson	Bro in law Earl Headbrook Clarkson. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1997

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

1997

1997

Rep. John H. Brown
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether
 or not the above is an attempt to conceal government

William F. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shipper	June 11/20	Audunian	Aug 28
2	"	June 12/20	Shipper	Aug 28
3	Shipper	June 13/20	Shipper	Sep 3
4	Shipper	June 14/20	Shipper	Sep 3
5	Shipper	June 15/20	Shipper	Sep 6
6	Shipper	June 16/20	Shipper	Sep 16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

1

1

Notes: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Calderin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Border New York April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal (duplicates to file in U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616
34

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Leviston, N.Y.

M to Z																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
231603	1	PRIMARY D.P.R.	Granston	Mary J.	54	F	Wid	Noel	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. G. B. Kleiner 117 Main St. E. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
231581	2	PRIMARY D.P.R.	Donald	William J.	45	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Grand Mother Eliza Collins Orchard, Ont.	O	Cincinnati
231379	3	B. S. I.	O'Connor	Stella G.	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Violet 179 Waverly Rd. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
231380	4	B. S. I.	O'Callaghan	John J.	40	M	"	Wine merchant	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	"	O	Cleveland
231388	5	B. S. I.	Panaren	Laurie	20	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
231535	6	PRIMARY D.P.R.	Madden	Gerald	17	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Wilson Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
201394	7	PRIMARY D.P.R.	Cetrowsky	Michal	22	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	John David Oshawa	N.Y.	Hornfield
231395	8	PRIMARY D.P.R.	Beatty	Jessie J.	25	F	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Fred. Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
236943	9	Can X 70	Nesbitt	Helen	30	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	1 Janet Niagara-on-the-Lake	"	New York
231403	10	Can X 70	Kelpert	Celia	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband Israel 330 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto	"	Medina
5505811	11	Can X 70	Anderson	Fredrick J.	27	M	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	John Donald Odessa Ont.	"	Rochester
5505810	12	Can X 70	Anderson	Anna	27	F	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matthew Pratt Oshawa	"	"
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															

Reynolds
May 1914

28

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since landed in the United States.	Length of time since landed in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No		For Chas. 14 Inwood Pl.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Whitewater
2	"	"	70	No	Feb 1921	Wm. St. 303 East 4th St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lettrworth
3	"	"	100	No	Jan 1921	Aunt Mrs. J. McCabe	"	2 mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blk	"	"	Breckin
4	"	"	6	No	1881	" B. St. Echota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	F	"	"	"	"	Usta
5	"	"	6	No	1906	Wm. May. 2911 Clarkson Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Finland
6	"	"	140	No		Aunt Mrs. Jalaya	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blk	"	"	Canada
7	Yes	"	40	"		3723 Ridgewood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	F	"	Bro	"	"	Canada
8	No	"	60	"		Niagara University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blk	"	"	Canada
9	Yes	"	75	"		Bloomfield Theological Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	No	1919	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	F	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	No	1896	Friend Margery Blak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Hay	"	"	Russia
12	"	"	200	No	1896	18 West 40th St	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada
13	"	"	200	No	1896	Sister Mrs. Goldman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	200	No	1896	116 1/2 St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	200	No	1896	Sister Mrs. Myrtle Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	No	1896	Emerson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	200	No	1896	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AYRGA.....CANADA S.S. LINE.
CORO A.....
CHILINA.....
CHILINA.....
TUREINIA.....
LYON. BR.....LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Sgt John A. Browne

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Liverpool	8/30/21	Cayuga	Aug 30
2	"	9/4/21	Chippewa	Sep 4
3	"	9/5/21	Cayuga	Sep 5
4	"	"	"	Sep 5
5	Dunbar	8/23/21	Emp. Ireland	Sep 8
6	Liverpool	8/25/21	Chippewa	Sep 8
7	St. John	Mar 1911	Wick	Sep 13
8	Liverpool	8/4/21	Chippewa	Sep 14
9	"	8/16/21	?	Sep 16
10	St. John	1891	Wick	Sep 23
11	Liverpool	Aug 1919	C. S. L.	Aug 19
12	"	"	"	19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Border

Madawaska, Me

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616
—
35

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
2371	11959	Primary JNB	Perreault	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston NB	Father: Edmund Perreault	Me. Caribou
2372	880	Do	Do	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston NB	"	"
2373	8026	Do	Blonde	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene NB	"	"
2374	8024	Do	Colin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook NB	"	"
2375	8033	Do	Terrault	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook NB	"	"
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

MONTH OF April - , 1922.

CLASS E

T. Bt. = Ferry crossing Lt. John River: Operator Solomon Benish.
 T. T. Bt. = " " " @ Frenchville, " P. Paradise
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as to
 1. 11-17. If made proposed to occur

13. " *N. Paradise* " *1*

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wadena me	Sept 3/21	Ferry Boat	Sept 3/21
2	Do	" 5/21	Do	" 5/21
3	Frank ville me	" 20/21	"	" 21/21
4	Do	" 21/21	"	" 22/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Montreal, Can.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Pivot	William	56	m				Now-manifest debared.											
2		Leaster	Gredh	40	m															
3		Gelinas	Adrien	31	m															
4		"	Guyiler	30	f															
5		"	Grade	3	m															
6		"	Leo	3	m															
7		Goldstein	Harry	31	m															
8		D'Agostino	Pietro	36	m															
9		Bernier	Michael	44	m															
10		Schachter	Eliaz	27	m															
11		Gibeau	Margiana	39	f															
12		St Cluge	Adrian	29	m															
13		Guilbault	Edmond	27	m															
14		"	Ida	24	f															
15		"	Janette	4	f															
16		"	Paul E	16	m															
17		"	Gaston	4	m															
18		Di Leandro	Marino	35	m															
19		Anglehart	Lionel	19	m															
20		Dubois	Leonidas	21	m															
21		Rousey	Clida	20	m															
22		Grenier	Vambroise	36	m															
23		Rayman	Perl	33	f															
24		Jones	Leslie	9	m															
25		"	George	38	m															
26		leoy	Louis	37	m															
27		leouineau	Albina	48	f															
28		Guetay	Gregor	31	m															
29		Kallee alias	Eugenie	50	f															
30		Palmer	Rita	50	f															
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by vessel or by other means, and if by vessel, whether coming from a foreign port, or from a port in the United States.	Whether coming by land, or by water, and if by land, whether coming from a foreign port, or from a port in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.								Whether in United States.	Whether in United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF *Montreal*

14-411

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application is for admission to Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		St. Germain	Gerard	27	m											
2		Jensen	Rose	49	f											
3		Lachance	Albert	22	m											
4		Chapman	George	22	m											
5		Payne alias	Heister	6	m											
6		Leater	"													
7		Thibodeau	Kedron	55	m											
8		"	Marie	50	f											
9		Wilde	Fredrick	26	m											
10		Boucher	Mary	48	f											
11		Dery	Jos.	39	m											
12		"	Artemise	36	f											
13		Sirois	Alphonse	14	m											
14		McFarland	"													
15		Wiseman	Elizabeth	27	f											
16		Finkel	Isaac	28	m											
17		Grucio	Giuseppe	32	m											
18		"	Rose	7	f											
19		Dolan	Edwin	24	m											
20		Gianetti	Gabriel	27	m											
21		Williamson	Gumette	30	f											
22		Shaya	Morris	25	m											
23		Russo	Nicola	39	m											
24		"	Maria	40	f											
25		Babicy	Morduch	30	m											
26		Walter	David	26	m											
27		Gerson	Leon	33	m											
28		Mehler	Sarah	21	f											
29		Spirak	Hilda	24	f											
30		"	Mollie	2	f											

NOT USED
NOT USED

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rubin	Brucha	24		f										
2		Prashkev	Griham	34		m										
3		Miller	Dora	24		f										
4		Koteonas	Theonie	30		f										
5		"	Angelika	2		f										
6		Roy	Jeanne	24		f										
7		Miller	Henry	22		m										
8		Baru	Brondli	24		m										
9		"	Chaicka	3		f										
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 19 22.

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming by means of a vessel, or whether coming by means of a land route.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nassan	Ahmed	32	M	single	Arab		Arabic		Arab		Canada	Montreal	Aden, Arab	Myrtle	New York
2		Butler	Jenny	30	M	married	Eng		Eng		Eng		Canada	Montreal	Edinburgh, Eng		Canada
3		Butler	Gail	36	F	married	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
4		Butler	Jean	14	F	single	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
5		Silberman	Jelly	25	M	married	Eng		Eng		Eng		Canada	Montreal	Manchester, Eng		"
6		Silberman	Vannah	25	F	married	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
7		Moyson	Thuse	30	M	single	French		French		Belgium	French	"	"	St. George, Belgium	Mich	St. Louis
8		Rauzik	Aizik	19	M	single	Eng		Eng		Russia	Slavia	"	"	Ukraine, Lithuania	My	New York
9		Kyjak	Katarzyna	18	F	single	Polish		Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	none		"
10		Brame	Edward	32	M	single	French		French		France	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		Canada
11		Thomann	Willi	26	M	single	German		German		Germany	German	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Canada
12		Gump	Alfred	51	M	married	Eng		Eng		Eng		"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Canada
13		Gump	Isabel	53	F	married	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
14		Laycock	Robert	42	M	married	Eng		Eng		Eng		"	"	"		England
15		Laycock	Joseph	19	M	single	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
16		Pitchie	Agnie	31	F	single	Scotch		Scotch		Scotch		"	"	"		Canada
17		Nicks	Edith	37	F	single	Eng		Eng		Eng		"	"	"		"
18		Jarvis	Sidney	39	M	married	"		"		"		"	"	"		"
19		Barylka	Peter	29	M	married	Polish		Polish		Poland	Polish	"	"	"		Canada
20		Renton	John	25	M	single	Eng		Eng		Eng		"	"	"		Canada
21		Davies	Samuel	25	M	single	"		"		Welsh	Welsh	"	"	"		Canada
22		Petrovsky	Andrei	28	M	single	Russian		Russian		Russia	Russian	"	"	"		Canada
23		Wack	Therese	24	F	single	French		French		France	French	"	"	"		Canada
24		Szumega	Jan	33	M	married	Polish		Polish		Poland	Polish	"	"	"		Canada
25		Szumega	Anna	25	F	married	"		"		"		"	"	"		Canada
26		Prascher	Erich	34	M	married	German		German		Germany	German	"	"	"		Canada
27		Decuyper	Manne	25	M	single	French		French		Belgium	French	"	"	"		Canada
28		Decuyper	Yolande	28	F	single	"		"		"		"	"	"		Canada
29		Bziling	Baltazar	32	M	married	"		"		Russia	Scotch	"	"	"		Canada
30		Manna	Paul	37	M	married	"		"		France	French	"	"	"		Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

23 Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. McGuire
A. C. Zammit
M. A. Calotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF *April* 19*22*, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Self	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	L.P.C.	1911	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	3/19/22	Master	3/20/22
2	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
3	Montreal	3/19/22	Melita	3/20/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
7	Quebec	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
8	St. John	3/19/22	Metagana	3/20/22
9	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
10	Halifax	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
11	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
12	Quebec	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
13	St. John	3/19/22	Melita	3/20/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
17	Montreal	3/19/22	Metagana	3/20/22
18	St. John	3/19/22	Melita	3/20/22
19	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
20	Quebec	3/19/22	Metagana	3/20/22
21	St. John	3/19/22	"	3/20/22
22	Quebec	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
23	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
24	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
25	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
26	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
27	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
28	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
29	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
30	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
31	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
32	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
33	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
34	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
35	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
36	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22
37	St. John	3/19/22	Scandinavian	3/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5-5	Schober	Gritz	44	M	Merchant	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	German	German	Canada	Montreal	Mathew Karlina Harford Germany	Germany	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
(Pacific)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April 1924, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and for how long, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.									
1	7	Self	400.00				See Holacum 1st	no	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	11/18/22	Makura	11/18/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to L

M to Z

PER

French Line

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate intent permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	4939098	Mansour	Quissa	37									Ben Tammam Braham	Pa	Providence	
2	4939098	Mansour	Masser	37									Do			
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FRENCH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April 1900, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether arriving at this port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self			24 Mkt St (Providence) Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	now	5	1	dark	br	none	Mashte (Bait-el-Helow) Syria
2	"	3-26463			Pa See 571/26/11 - file 19/Monsieur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brk	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Providence	3/4	Bange	10/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CUNARD

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ Ticket	Sole	Mary J	59	Female	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	London, Eng	England		
2	✓ Ticket	Maslowsky	Jacob	58	Male	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Berditch, Russia	Waco		
3	✓ Ticket	Plotnisky	Cosine	40	Male	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal, Canada	Chester		
4	✓ Ticket	Marr	Jeta	40	Female	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	London, Eng	Dallas		
5	✓ Ticket	Scorner	Arthur V	39	Male	Immigrant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	London, Eng	England		
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

M. A. Galotti

CUNARD

23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for entry?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of some other cause?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	Self	90 ^{no}		See below	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 4		dk	blue	none	Eng	London
2	"	L.P.C.	568 ^{no}	1914-9 mos	See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	br	"	Russia	Przemysl
3	"	L.P.C.	10 ^{no}		See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	gr	br	"	Poland	Kubel
4	"	392563	10 ^{no}		See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Labrador
5	"	392794	200 ^{no}		See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Eng	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Salinas	6/19/21	Savonia	4/4/22
2	"	10/1/21	Savonia	3/30/22
3	"	1/9/21	"	4/3/22
4	New York	1/1/21	Savonia	4/4/22
5	Salinas	1/9/21	Savonia	4/4/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5A to L
M to ZPER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	6P	Johnson	William	35	M	Independent	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
2	5-5	Crawshaw	Elizabeth	46	F	Housewife	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
3	Deported	Canner	Chaim	50	M	Merchant	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	Mo	Kansas City
4	Deported	Canner	Gitel	51	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	Mo	Kansas City
5	Deported	Gudali	Marcel	27	M	Merchant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Mary Poland	Pa	Phila
6	Deported	Gudali	Paranza	29	F	Housewife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Mary Poland	Pa	Phila
7	Deported	Mitnik	Yankel	36	M	Merchant	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	Wife Mary Rumania	My	Brooklyn
8	Deported	Mitnik	Gitel	37	F	Housewife	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	Wife Mary Rumania	My	Brooklyn
9	Deported	Mitnik	Serna	47	F	Housewife	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	Wife Mary Rumania	My	Brooklyn
10	6P	Wash	Winifred	21	F	Housewife	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
11	Deported	Gilik	Mosko	37	M	Merchant	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	My	Brooklyn
12	Deported	Gilik	Russia	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	My	Brooklyn
13	Deported	Gilik	Serfko	5	M	Merchant	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	My	Brooklyn
14	Deported	Keller	Abraham	27	M	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
15	11219	Adams	Cleanor	32	F	Housewife	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
16	10320	Dames	Mary	34	F	Housewife	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
17	Deported	Chavkin	Nathan	41	M	Merchant	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mary Russia	My	Brooklyn
18	Deported	Nattress	Robert	63	M	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Amy London Eng	Mass	Boston
19	Rejected	NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

© Julia f. s. 4 } use
John m. s. 2 }Andrew J. P. P. P.
M. A. Calotti

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	4/2/22	Canada	3/2/22
2	Quebec	4/4/22	"	3/1/22
3	Quebec	4/2/22	Negantse	3/1/22
4	Newark	4/1/22	Baltic	"
5	Philadelphia	4/1/22	Marion	4/1/22
6	St. Louis	4/1/22	Vedic	4/1/22
7	Newark	4/1/22	Kamm	4/1/22
8	St. Louis	4/1/22	Vedic	4/1/22
9	Quebec	4/1/22	Poland	3/1/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Montreal	4/2/22	Canada	4/1/22
13	Quebec	4/2/22	"	4/1/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	Montreal	4/2/22	"	4/1/22
16	"	4/1/22	Negantse	"
17	"	4/4/22	Canada	"
18	Quebec	4/2/22	"	"
19	"	4/5/22	"	4/2/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MAR 29 1922

APR - 8 1922

APR 21 1922

APR 21 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia; Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6A to L
M to ZPER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	257447	Birmingham	Frank	57		M	Engineer	Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
2	17276	Ortner	Frank	31		M	Student	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
3	17277	Ortner	Fannie	51		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																

38

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Amos T. Ruggie
Master* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	391 365 Self	100.00				U-69496 ✓	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5'0"	Med. g'd blue	none	Switzerland	Basel	
2	"	391 404	500.00				A-69638 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	fair br	"	Eng. Portsmouth		
3	"	"	"				A-69639 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Willshire	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1/1/22	Latina	4/1/22
2	Halifax	4/1/22	Cameron	4/1/22
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate intent permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	17303	Karr	Louis	29	M	Single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada	Montreal		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

A.C. Janssen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1917		4/20/22
2	Halifax	4/2/22		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	137215	Nichols	Victoria	8	f		und	6	no	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Letw Mrs. Ann. Danick			
2	137255	Bunbury	Byrd	19	m	m	Eng	y	Luciana		Canada	Montreal	Letw Mrs. Ann. Danick			
3	137371	Burgerhout	Anthony	33	m	m	Eng	y	Luciana		Canada	Montreal	Letw Mrs. Ann. Danick			
4	Devalled	Holmes	Arthur	29	m	m	Eng	y	Luciana		Canada	Montreal	Letw Mrs. Ann. Danick			
5	Devalled	Milios	Nicholas	26	m	m	Eng	y	Luciana		Canada	Montreal	Letw Mrs. Ann. Danick			
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	1920	—	7/18/22
2	New York	7/19/21	Morad	8/21/22
3	"	8/9/21	Woodson	11/4/22
4	Halifax	7/4/21	Legeth	7/9/21
5	New York	7/9/21	—	4/21/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for admission to Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Devalued	Ocellier	Raymonde	39	f	single	French	French	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	Devalued	Williams	George	24	m	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
3	Devalued	Buckham	Robert	28	m	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
4	Devalued	Buckham	Frederic	25	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
5	Devalued	Parasenko	Var	41	m	single	none	none	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	
6	Devalued	Eberman	Y. val	65	f	single	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	
7	Devalued	McKnight	Y. val	26	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
8	Devalued	Parker	Rachel	21	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
9	Devalued	Werenska	Miron	35	m	single	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
10	Devalued	Giunto	Antonino	38	m	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	
11	Devalued	Krawczynski	Speeda	56	f	single	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	
12	Devalued	Ligautzky	Rebort	41	m	single	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
13	Devalued	Colovos	Parapotis	49	m	single	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	
14	Devalued	Pendergast	Vernonia	21	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
15	Devalued	Rosenbluck	Israel	21	m	single	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
16	Devalued	Rosenbluck	Rosiel	18	f	single	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
17	Devalued	Norovic	Ybran	16	m	single	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
18	Devalued	Boyko	John	24	m	single	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
19	Devalued	Laine	Trans	31	m	single	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	
20	Devalued	Lamatowsky	Mordaschal	26	m	single	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
21	Devalued	Saltzman	Annie	23	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
22	Devalued	Saltzman	Mimnee	22	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
23	Devalued	Nichetti	Liberato	25	m	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	
24	Devalued	Nichetti	Concetti	26	f	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	
25	Devalued	Groce	Luigi	36	m	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
26	Devalued	Groce	Theresa	31	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	137037	Galotti	James	26	m	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Woluchampton Eng	Mich Royal Oak			
2	137038	Davis	Violet	28	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
3	137039	Davis	Frances	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
4	137040	Endicott	Joan	15	f	sch	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	Sally Cove	Sally Cove	my Seagwick			
5	137041	Novack	Mershel	28	m	teacher	"	"	"	Poland	Montreal	Novack	Pa Phila			
6	137042	Novack	Mollie	25	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
7	137043	Choren	Yvonne	25	f	mf	"	"	"	France	Montreal	Choren	Ill Dover			
8	137044	Choren	Glorie	43	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
9	137045	Poirier	Rene	41	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
10	137046	Trach	Petro	36	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
11	137047	Koflinsky	Joseph	48	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
12	137048	Pooters	Gules	43	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
13	137049	Landa	Wolff	22	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
14	137050	Marcoitch	David	62	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
15	137051	Pellissier	Rob	37	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
16	137052	Pellissier	Mary	31	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
17	137053	Gia	Arturo	31	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
18	137054	Burei	Incila	33	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
19	137055	Matteotti	Giordano	25	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
20	137056	Maissuradze	Anton	42	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
21	137057	Metreveli	Bugrat	29	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
22	137058	Maczaidze	Unasym	48	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
23	137059	Matteotti	Guilio	38	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
24	137060	Matteotti	Angelica	37	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
25	137061	Lefebvre	Christine	25	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
26	137062	Lefebvre	Mary	45	f	mf	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
27	137063	Lzumlas	Martin	51	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
28	137064	Reiler	Ernest	43	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
29	137065	Tracter	Charles	24	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
30	137066	Latine	Bernard	47	m	sch	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Pauline (unmarried) f. 3. = 43.5

Pauline (unmarried) f. 3. = 43.5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

42

Aliens

Pauline (unmarried)
A. C. Galotti
A. C. Galotti

Pauline (unmarried)
A. C. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S-S	Gatineau	Marie	33	F	M	Housewife				French		Montreal	Canada	Profranch Charles		France	
2	"	Longo	Domènico	26	M	M	Miner				Italian		Canada	Blairmont	Barbaccio (Name) Italy		Italy	
3	"	Marcone	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Lab.				Italian		Montreal		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
4	"	Longo	Giovanni	55	M	M	Miner				Italian		Blairmont		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
5	"	Longo	Marianna	51	F	M	Miner				Italian		Blairmont		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
6	"	Silvestri	Nicola	28	M	M	Lab.				Italian		Blairmont		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
7	"	Raffin	Luigi	21	M	M	Miner				Italian		Blairmont		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
8	"	Mascioli	Giovanni	35	M	M	Lab.				Italian		Blairmont		Barbaccio (Name) Italy		"	
9	S-S	Campbell	Margaret	25	F	M	Dom.				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
10	S-S	Waddington	James	41	M	M	Miner				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
11	S-S	Christie	Leontine	39	F	M	Dom.				French		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
12	S-S	Skinner	Debbie	22	F	M	Dom.				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
13	S-S	Robaka	Leizer	42	M	M	Miner				Polish		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
14	S-S	Doni	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
15	"	Vachet	Francis	65	M	M	Miner				French		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
16	"	Vachet	Maria	61	F	M	Miner				French		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
17	"	De Roumfort	Roger	39	M	M	Miner				French		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
18	"	Follereau	Marguerite	39	F	M	Miner				French		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
19	"	Sietzuck	Nicola	33	M	M	Lab.				Russian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
20	"	Kobylernik	Juan	39	M	M	Lab.				Russian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
21	"	Hefferman	Margaret	26	F	M	Miner				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
22	"	Bianco	Edouard	41	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
23	"	Gerardo	Bernardo	31	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
24	"	Pozzi	Eugenio	39	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
25	"	Moraca	Ante	28	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
26	"	Novente	Emenegildo	39	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
27	"	Tirbutt	Ellen May	45	F	M	Dom.				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
28	"	Avoleto	Angelo	39	M	M	Miner				Italian		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
29	S-S	Granda	Escobedo	26	M	M	Lab.				Spanish		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	
30	S-S	Watkins	Harold	35	M	M	Miner				Eng.		Montreal		Blackburn (Name) Eng.		England	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

43

Aliens

Arthur J. Giguere
Odo White
J. J. Giguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1/19/19	Scandinavian	3/29/19
2	New York	4/13/19	Chicago	3/29/19
3	Buffalo	7/10/19	Concord	3/29/19
4	New York	3/19/19	Argentine	3/29/19
5	New York	3/19/19	Laurel	3/29/19
6	New York	3/19/19	Manitoba	3/29/19
7	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
8	New York	3/19/19	Regina	3/29/19
9	New York	3/19/19	Champion	3/29/19
10	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
11	New York	3/19/19	Thompson	3/29/19
12	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
13	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
14	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
15	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
16	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
17	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
18	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
19	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
20	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
21	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
22	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
23	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
24	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
25	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
26	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
27	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
28	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
29	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19
30	New York	3/19/19	Imperial	3/29/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
23181	135252	Jeffries	James	45	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn New York	MA	Exeter		
2	135252	Brooks	Yesta	34	f	dom	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn New York	BW Ind			
3	135252	Symons	Oliver	32	f	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Brooklyn New York	Bermuda			
4	135252	Kesel	August	51	m	German	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
5	135252	Kesel	Susanna	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24181	135252	Clapperton	John	28	f	Irish	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Chic	Montreal		
24181	135252	O'Neill	Ernest	22	f	Irish	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	NY	New York		
24181	135252	Jungbluth	Ernest	31	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	"	"		
24181	135252	Marchelli	Charles	25	m	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	"	"		
24181	135252	Kreje	Joseph	50	m	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	"	"		
11	135252	Guiliani	Francesco	61	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"		
24181	135252	Woman	Carroll	29	f	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Pa	Phila		
24181	135252	Escala	Blanche	27	f	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	Mass	Springfield		
14	135252	Gibbons	Wm	20	f	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	NY	New York		
24181	135252	Van de Nabele	Joseph	58	m	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NY	New York		
16	135252	Mattinessi	Veprano	34	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"		
17	135252	Giordino	Giorgio	34	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"		
18	135252	Lazzer	Isidoro	26	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"		
19	135252	Pittsworth	Walter	35	m	"	"	"	"	England	England	England	"	"		
20	135252	Pittsworth	Walter	35	m	"	"	"	"	England	England	England	"	"		
21	135252	Mari	Salvador	28	m	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain	"	"		
22	135252	Maour	Yusef	30	m	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	"	"		
23	135252	Coehelin	Charles R	38	m	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	"	"		
24	135252	Boquenkis	Theodore	40	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	"	"		
24181	135252	Pamin	Mary	35	f	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	"	"		
24181	135252	Malmstead	Viggo	22	m	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	"	"		
24181	135252	Saltzman	Red	17	m	"	"	"	"	France	France	France	"	"		
24181	135252	Sorrell	John	38	m	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	"	"		
24181	135252	Shimura	Judy	30	f	"	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	"	"		
24181	135252	Mashovitz	Chona	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

41 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	First in person or in substance, or in interest, as reported by others? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	120	1919	Exeter New Hampshire	Perm										5 6	10 6	blue	none	Eng Reading	
2	m	Self	60	1917	4-6965	Perm										5 4	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
3	"	Self	100		4-6965	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
4	"	Self	1600		4-6965	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
5	"	Self	100		4-6965	"										5 5	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
6	"	Self	60		4-6965	"										5 6	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
7	y	Self	1322	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 3	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
8	m	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
9	"	Self	150	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
10	"	Self	75	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
11	"	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
12	y	Self	50	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
13	"	Self	75	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
14	m	Self	40	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
15	"	Self	10	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
16	y	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
17	"	Self	50	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
18	"	Self	40	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
19	"	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
20	"	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
21	"	Self	50	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
22	"	Self	260	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
23	m	Self	200	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
24	"	Self	650	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
25	"	Self	150	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
26	"	Self	70	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
27	"	Self	40	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
28	"	Self	100	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
29	"	Self	60	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	
30	"	Self	15	1912	313 no 1/2 Springfield Mass	"										5 1	10 6	blue		Eng Reading	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	1907	La Soma	9/1/21
2	"	1918	Carillo	4/3/21
3	St. John	1919	Caragut	4/1/21
4	Halifax	1913	Madam	"
5	St. John	1914	Royal	"
6	St. John	1914	Glorge	"
7	St. John	1914	Victorian	9/1/21
8	Montreal	1919	Caracan	9/3/21
9	New York	1913	Lapland	9/30/21
10	"	1914	Domman	9/4/21
11	Halifax	1914	Domman	9/4/21
12	St. John	1919	Belain	4/1/21
13	Montreal	1914	Muneda	9/1/21
14	St. John	1920	Julian	4/1/21
15	St. John	1914	Harford	2/1/21
16	New York	1906	Lucia	4/1/21
17	"	1914	Olympia	"
18	St. John	1919	Julian	"
19	Halifax	1914	Leoma	3/2/21
20	St. John	1919	Regante	"
21	New York	1917	Copied	4/2/21
22	"	1919	Roshamban	4/1/21
23	Montreal	1908	Julian	"
24	St. John	1915	Domman	4/4/21
25	Montreal	1914	"	4/3/21
26	New York	1918	Olympia	9/2/21
27	Boston	1913	Pancom	9/20/21
28	St. John	1907	Antenna	"
29	Boston	1913	Pancom	9/1/21
30	St. John	1919	Antenna	"
31	Halifax	1914	Canada	7/15/21
32	St. John	1914	Canada	"
33	St. John	1914	Canada	1/20/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT FOR
TOW

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	14449	Gromtzeff	Elizabeth	36	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
2	202854	Donnelly	Mary	33	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
3	15950	Aldenhoven	John	30	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
4	17217	Barton	Thomas	40	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
5	17217	Nuc	Flora	23	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
6	17033	Vincelli	Salvatore	46	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
7	17033	Panazzolo	Germine	45	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
8	17033	Volona	Leon	55	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
9	17033	Melnik	Can	35	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
10	236238	Bergman	Harold	25	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
11	14695	Wilson	James	21	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
12	15679	Murray	Catherine	28	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
13	15679	Di Tabb	Giuseppe	31	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
14	15679	Di Tabb	Maria	21	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
15	15679	Lanese	Pietro	36	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
16	15679	Lanese	Angeline	25	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
17	15679	Shraghe	Arthur	40	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
18	15679	Shraghe	Louis	36	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
19	15679	Persello	Luigi	31	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
20	15679	Persello	Emilia	21	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
21	15679	Persello	Stefano	19	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
22	15733	Hansen	Holger	39	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
23	15733	Hansen	Hanna	48	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
24	15733	Pensec	Marc	35	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
25	15733	Meiser	Helena	37	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
26	15733	Meiser	Ernest	10	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
27	15733	Von Wathnosen	Wanda	32	female	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
28	15733	Korpi	John	38	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
29	15733	Berg	John P	37	male	Eng	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self	4/15/22	Yes	1912	Germany	Friend of John J. Brown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Manchukow
2	"	Self	380/67	Yes	1912	Germany	Home to St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
3	"	Self	391/50	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
4	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
5	"	Self	391/42	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
6	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
7	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
8	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
9	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
10	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
11	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
12	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
13	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
14	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
15	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
16	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
17	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
18	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
19	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
20	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
21	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
22	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
23	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
24	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
25	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
26	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
27	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
28	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
29	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
30	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
31	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
32	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel
33	"	Self	391/46	Yes	1912	Germany	Employer's bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kassel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1912		4/4/12
2	Boston	1913	Muridian	4/19/12
3	New York	1912	General	3/4/12
4	Quebec	1912	Italian	4/8/12
5	New York	1912	Parana	4/7/12
6	Boston	1912	Italian	4/7/12
7	New York	1912	Europe	4/8/12
8	Salinas	1912		4/11/12
9	"	1912	Parana	4/6/12
10	New York	1912	Stockholm	4/6/12
11	Quebec	1912	Cassandria	4/6/12
12	Salinas	1912	Italian	4/11/12
13	Quebec	1906		4/11/12
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	1913	Butler	4/4/12
16	"	1912	"	3/18/12
17	"	"	"	"
18	Salinas	1900	Sardinia	4/10/12
19	New York	1913	Olympus	4/10/12
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1905	Monte Carlo	4/10/12
23	"	1905	Monte Carlo	4/10/12
24	"	1909	Incarnat	4/10/12
25	Quebec	1912	Argentine	"
26	Salinas	1910	Royal Edward	4/7/12
27	Boston	1905	Royal	"
28	Salinas	1910	Edward	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	1912	Frankfurt	4/10/12
31	Salinas	1912	European	4/10/12
32	Salinas	1912	European	4/10/12
33	"	1912	European	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	5-5	Inka	Naanpa	46	M	Unemployed				Finland				Finland			
2	5-5	Punkari	Jaakko	45	M	Unemployed				Finland				Finland			
3	5-5	Collins	William	34	M	Unemployed				Portuguese				Portuguese			
4	5-5	Collins	Agita	16	F	Unemployed				Portuguese				Portuguese			
5	5-5	Rouleaux	Armand	32	M	Unemployed				French				French			
6	5-5	Padellitti	Furigi	45	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
7	5-5	Ribes	Regis	28	M	Unemployed				French				French			
8	5-5	Castelli	Giuseppe	34	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
9	5-5	Castelli	Giuseppe	34	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
10	5-5	Castelli	Giuseppe	34	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
11	5-5	De Martini	Pietro	37	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
12	5-5	Stromgren	Charles	31	M	Unemployed				Swedish				Swedish			
13	5-5	Gorey	Joseph	54	M	Unemployed				Irish				Irish			
14	5-5	Gunnar	John	25	M	Unemployed				Swedish				Swedish			
15	5-5	Lechiutta	Pietro	50	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
16	5-5	Lechiutta	Maria	50	F	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
17	5-5	Anello	Joseph	27	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
18	5-5	Anello	Joseph	27	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
19	5-5	Anello	Joseph	27	M	Unemployed				Italian				Italian			
20	5-5	Walker	Lezzie	23	F	Unemployed				Irish				Irish			
21	5-5	Man	David	42	M	Unemployed				Irish				Irish			
22	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
23	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
24	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
25	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
26	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
27	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
28	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
29	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
30	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
31	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
32	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
33	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
34	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
35	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
36	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
37	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
38	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
39	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
40	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
41	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
42	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
43	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
44	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
45	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
46	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
47	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
48	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
49	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
50	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
51	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
52	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
53	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
54	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
55	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
56	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
57	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
58	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
59	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
60	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
61	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
62	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
63	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
64	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
65	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
66	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
67	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
68	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
69	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
70	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
71	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
72	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
73	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
74	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
75	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
76	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
77	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
78	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
79	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
80	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
81	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
82	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
83	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
84	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
85	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
86	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
87	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
88	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
89	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
90	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
91	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
92	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
93	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
94	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
95	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
96	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
97	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
98	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
99	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			
100	5-5	Leppert	Martha	36	F	Unemployed				German				German			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	391627	Self	150	1909-12	Sweden	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	dk. br.	gr.	none	Ireland, Suome
2	391590	Self	150	1902-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. br.	blac	"	" Yietaron
3	391640	Self	100	1901-12	Husband Robert 2204-7 Ave. New York, New York	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk. br.	br	"	Prinidad Port Spain
4	390138	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. br.	blac	"	"
5	390146	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	"	France St. Malo
6	391640	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Tuscany
7	392009	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	France Annunay
8	391640	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
9	391640	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
10	391640	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
11	392022	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
12	391631	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
13	392020	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
14	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
15	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
16	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
17	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
18	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
19	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
20	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
21	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
22	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
23	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
24	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
25	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
26	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
27	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
28	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
29	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
30	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
31	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
32	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore
33	391660	Self	100	1901-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Italy Arcore

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1909	Heppner	4/15/22
2	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
3	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
4	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
5	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
6	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
7	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
8	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
9	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
10	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
11	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
12	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
13	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
14	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
15	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
16	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
17	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
18	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
19	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
20	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
21	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
22	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
23	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
24	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
25	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
26	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
27	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
28	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
29	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
30	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
31	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
32	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
33	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
34	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
35	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
36	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22
37	New York	1909	St. Louis	4/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	15961	Lerman	Sam A	38	M	Married	Teacher of Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Tarbo (Luba)	See Bigelow	Scranton					
2	15962	Lerman	Nechama	30	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	15963	Lerman	Hyman	8	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	15964	Sotiropoulos	Christos	38	M	Married	Teacher	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Vanessa	Wahington	Green					
5	15965	Nieralak	Mai	43	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	411	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(over)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS D

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	12/13	Willehad	1/12
2	London	1/13/20		"
3	"	"	"	"
4	London	1906		1/12
5	"	1909		1/12
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1220 TOM
1220 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	Rejected	Bouke	Joy	24	m/s	Mgr	Eng	Canada	French	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
2	Rejected	Carroll	Julia	44	m/m	Lbr	none	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
3	Rejected	Carroll	Marie L	46	f/m	wife	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rejected	Carroll	Joseph	16	m/s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rejected	Boucher	Rose A	5	f	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rejected	Roucy	George	19	m/s	Laborer	none	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
7	Rejected	Courette	Alphonse	60	m/m	Master	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
8	Rejected	Englehart	James	33	m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rejected	Sansoncy	Orville	38	m/m	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
10	Rejected	Sansoncy	Camelia	45	f/m	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rejected	Sansoncy	Lymond	6	m/s	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rejected	Wick	Abraham	30	m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rejected	Galey	Gertha	20	f	for labor	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rejected	Lalande	Joseph	40	m/m	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rejected	Lazare	Mike	19	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rejected	Serey	Aurore	25	f/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rejected	Howe	John H	25	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	Duncan	Joseph	30	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rejected	Jerome	Mary	39	f/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rejected	Rondeau	Ignace	29	m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rejected	Rondeau	Clara	19	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rejected	Grand	Clifford	43	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rejected	Carl	William	36	m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rejected	Cathline	Florence	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rejected	Sirois	Emile	32	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rejected	Sirois	Eveline	24	f/m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rejected	Sirois	Albert	0 5	m/s	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rejected	Duval	George	21	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rejected	Pare	Albert	21	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rejected	Kennedy	Jennie	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/30/22
2				3/30/22
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				3/31/22
10				"
11				"
12	Jackson 1909 Michigan			3/31/22
13				3/31/22
14				3/31/22
15				3/31/22
16				3/31/22
17				3/31/22
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				3/31/22
23				"
24	Salinas 1909 California			3/31/22
25				3/31/22
26				"
27				"
28				4/4/22
29				"
30				3/31/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Permanent residence only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
232464	16P	Neely	John	32	M	M	Married	Eng	Canada	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Margaret 29, St. Valer	Cal	Pasadena
241772	16P	Robbins	Jennie	22	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife George	Cal	Brooklyn
241691	16P	Lincoln	Charles	30	M	M	Married	French	"	"	"	French	"	Paris	Wife Marie 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
416938	16P	Vadenais	Ellis	32	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
516939	16P	Vadenais	Marie	31	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
616940	16P	Vadenais	Emilie	5	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
716941	16P	Vadenais	Therese	01	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
810195	16P	Donaldson	Gladya	22	F	S	Single	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
910196	16P	Donaldson	Arthur	10	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241810	16P	Compton	Reginald	38	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241811	16P	Compton	Elizabeth	39	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
121812	16P	Compton	Francis	14	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
131813	16P	Compton	Joseph	11	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241814	16P	Prevost	Julia	06	F	S	Single	French	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241815	16P	St. George	Blonde	19	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241816	16P	Terland	Marie	24	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241817	16P	Champaign	Robert	38	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241818	16P	Bethiaume	Eleonore	24	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241819	16P	Supuis	Arthur	33	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241820	16P	Marion	Albert	42	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241821	16P	Marion	Therese	47	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241822	16P	Marion	George	16	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241823	16P	Marion	Eva	15	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241824	16P	Marion	Laurianne	7	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241825	16P	Marion	Anatole	15	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241826	16P	Marion	Leopold	4	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241827	16P	Lemay	Jacques	23	M	S	Single	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241828	16P	Marion	Byrle	23	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241829	16P	Marion	Ida	24	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn
241830	16P	Marion	Raoul	20	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys 29, St. Valer	Cal	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Guegan
A.C. Zumbach
M.A. Galotto

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jacob	1914	Neapure	8/29/21
2	Sydney	1916	Ngile	8/2/21
3				8/5/21
4				8/5/21
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				8/5/21
9				"
10	Montreal	1900	Pogrusian	8/29/21
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				8/27/21
15				8/6/21
16				8/5/21
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				8/2/21
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				8/27/21
28				8/29/21
29				"
30				8/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	10196	Harvey	Gina	30	Wife	Eng	Canada	Montreal	no one	Pa	Chesler			
2	10196	Harvey	Robert	6	M/S	none	no under 16 m	"	"	"	"			
3	10196	Harvey	Lorne	4	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	10196	Harvey	Conoda	4	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	10196	Beaudreault	Albina	43	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	10196	Beaudreault	Franken	16	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	10196	Lapres	Emilia	30	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	10196	Weisberg	Gold	5	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	10196	Weisberg	Gold	21	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	10196	O'dell	Charles	33	Wife	Eng	"	"	"	"	"			
11	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	10196	Deshaies	Genevieve	18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensArthur J. Reguene
G. C. Gammant
M. A. Galotti
M. A. Galotti
M. A. Galotti* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/28/20
2				"
3				"
4				8/25/21
5				"
6				"
7				1/30/21
8	Jakarta	11/19/14	-	8/29/21
9				8/29/21
10				"
11				8/27/21
12				"
13	Halifax	10/7/20	Canada	8/30/21
14				"
15				5/21/21
16	London	1911	Empire	8/30/21
17				8/31/21
18				8/26/21
19				8/27/21
20				"
21				"
22				8/29/21
23				3/27/22
24				3/27/22
25				3/28/22
26				"
27	Jakarta	8/20	Saturna	3/29/22
28	"	"	"	"
29				"
30	London	1889	Norwegian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited to one permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
24170	29	Bellerose Arthur	45	m	merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Jean Louis	Bro. Jean Louis	Bro. Jean Louis	Bro. Jean Louis
24171	29	Bellerose Arthur	45	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24172	29	Bellerose Adeline	19	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24173	29	Bellerose Adeline	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24174	29	Bellerose Louis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24175	29	Bellerose Adeline	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24176	29	Bellerose Emery	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24177	29	Bellerose Helen	9	f	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24178	29	Bellerose Helen	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24179	29	Bellerose Roger	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24180	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24181	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24182	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24183	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24184	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24185	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24186	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24187	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24188	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24189	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24190	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24191	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24192	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24193	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24194	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24195	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24196	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24197	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24198	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24199	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24200	29	Bellerose John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible][illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/29/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	New York 1895			3/28/22
12	New York 1905			"
13	Do Do Do			"
14	New York 1907			"
15	St. John NB 1909			"
16	" "			"
17				"
18				"
19				8/29/21
20				"
21				8/29/21
22				3/28/21
23				3/29/21
24	Quebec 1913			3/20/22
25				"
26	Montreal 1902			"
27				"
28	Quebec 1900			3/29/22
29				3/29/22
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	20	Bisson	Henri	20	M	Teacher	French			Canada	French		Canada	Quebec	99, Grey St. West Montreal	Mass	Montreal
2	20	Louth	Charles W	40	M	Coachman	"			"	Eng		"	Montreal	Montreal	Peru	Peru
3	20	Louth	Edith	37	F	wife	"			"	"		"	new York	Do	"	"
4	20	Louth	Edith	9	F	none	under 16	no		"	"		"	new York	"	"	"
5	20	Louth	Herbert	4	M	"	"			"	"		"	new York	"	"	"
6	20	Chapdelaine	Marie Anne	30	F	operator	French			"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	East Longmeadow
7	20	Lea	Edith Marie	25	F	operator	Eng			"	Eng		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
8	20	Boudreau	Edelard	25	M	farmer	French			"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
9	20	Herard	Joseph	34	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
10	20	Gendron	Napoleon	20	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
11	20	Leblanc	Donald	18	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
12	20	Altman	Reber	18	M	farmer	Eng			"	Eng		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
13	20	Alroches	Red	67	M	farmer	Lon	no		"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
14	20	Alroches	Lenay	65	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
15	20	Risk	Henry	33	M	farmer	Eng			"	Eng		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
16	20	Gleichen	Henry	35	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
17	20	Mange	Stella	22	F	farmer	French			"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
18	20	Paguet	Pauline	28	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
19	20	Yukiewicz	Michael	33	M	farmer	Eng			"	Polish		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
20	20	Yukiewicz	Mary	24	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
21	20	Liboritz	Samuel	13	M	farmer	"			"	Polish		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
22	20	Silverstone	Rachel	26	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
23	20	Silverstone	Sydney	4	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
24	20	Silverstone	Sybil	2	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
25	20	Blondin	Harry	32	M	farmer	French			"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
26	20	Blondin	Anne	28	F	wife	"			"	French		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
27	20	Blondin	Roger	4	M	farmer	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
28	20	Blondin	Yvonne	1	F	wife	"			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
29	20	Brilliant	Yvonne	20	F	wife	French			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal
30	20	Towfic	David	33	M	farmer	Arab			"	"		"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass	Montreal

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Guegan
A. C. Zamboni
J. J. Guegan
J. J. Guegan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/31/21
2	Albany	1906	Canaan	9/2/21
3	Worcester	1906	Baran	"
4				"
5				"
6				9/20/21
7				8/19/21
8				9/15/21
9				9/19/21
10				9/2/21
11				9/20/21
12				9/18/21
13				9/17/21
14				"
15				9/21/21
16	Halifax	1880	negro	9/11/21
17				9/20/21
18				"
19	St. John	7/7/06	Portland	9/9/21
20	Quebec	7/19/12		"
21	"	7/20/12	Walden	9/9/21
22	"	1899		9/10/21
23				"
24				"
25				9/6/21
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	Longport	1914	Albany	9/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 21

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Specified future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1676/4	Houle	Joseph	29	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
2	1676/13	Houle	Opalina	29	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
3	1676/16	Houle	Arneli	6	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
4	"	Houle	Glorence	4	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
5	"	Houle	Joseph	2	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
6	1676/23	Juvenne	Rosane	27	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
7	1676/24	Juvenne	Nary	25	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
8	1676/26	Juvenne	Rosane	4	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
9	"	Juvenne	Blaise	2	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
10	1676/28	Lavigne	Paul	28	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
11	1676/29	Lavigne	Eugene	21	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
12	1676/30	Lavigne	Joseph	1	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
13	1676/31	Lavigne	Joseph	4	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
14	1676/32	Roach	Joseph	20	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
15	1676/33	Ford	Joseph	29	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
16	1676/34	Madeau	Joseph	26	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
17	1676/35	Fartin	Joseph	30	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
18	1676/36	Beaudry	Joseph	30	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
19	1676/37	Anderson	Elizabeth	51	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
20	1676/38	Desjardins	Joseph	19	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
21	1676/39	Desjardins	Joseph	21	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
22	1676/40	Fairless	Joseph	25	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
23	1676/41	Ayre	Joseph	38	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
24	1676/42	Spalding	Robert	32	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
25	1676/43	Montague	Joseph	24	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
26	1676/44	Riley	Joseph	42	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
27	1676/45	Riley	James	5	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
28	1676/46	Riley	Joseph	7	m	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
29	1676/47	Simonds	Ruth	19	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do
30	1676/48	Simonds	Ruth	19	f	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Do	Do	Do

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/3/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				9/3/21
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				9/3/21
11				"
12				"
13				4/3/22
14				9/1/21
15				9/1/21
16				9/1/21
17				9/2/21
18				9/2/21
19				9/2/21
20				9/2/21
21				9/1/21
22				9/1/21
23	Halifax	1916		9/9/21
24	New York	3/5/10		9/24/21
25	Quebec	1900		9/7/21
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Montreal	1914	Scandinavian	9/7/21
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

M 10 Z													11		12		13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.										
248851	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248852	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248853	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248854	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248855	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248856	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248857	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248858	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248859	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248860	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248861	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248862	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248863	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248864	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248865	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248866	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248867	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248868	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248869	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248870	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248871	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248872	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248873	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248874	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248875	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248876	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne	25	Mrs	Laborer	French		Canada	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	St. Pierre de Brandon	Mass	New Bedford				
248877	1/3607	Grossetier	Yvonne															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • • Available also on VHS and LaserDisc. PG-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/2/21
2	Quincy 1913		Corina	9/15/21
3				9/19/21
4				"
5	Quincy 1905			9/8/21
6				9/13/21
7	Hyphm 1913		Atkins	9/16/21
8				9/23/21
9				4/1/22
10				4/1/22
11				"
12				4/3/22
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				4/4/22
27				4/3/22
28				4/4/22
29				"
30				4/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

		M to Z															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	137284	Arpin	Marie	32	f	found married by French	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
2	Under 16	Arpin	Rose	10	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
3	137285	Arpin	Emilda	9	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
4	137286	Louin	Gilbert	40	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
5	137287	Louin	Emma	40	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
6	16956	Hill	John Richard	25	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
7	137295	Dufour	Joseph	39	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
8	Under 16	Dufour	Gertrude	15	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
9		Dufour	Germaine	12	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
10		Dufour	Sector	12	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
11		Dufour	Marianne	7	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
12	3-5	Dufour	John	3	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
13	Under 16	Middlehurst	Thomas	43	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
14		Middlehurst	Mary	40	f	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
15		Dancer	Sepharah	34	f	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
16	Under 16	Dancer	Ernie	9	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
17	3-5	Dancer	Ernest	4	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
18	Under 16	Nixon	Vincent	35	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
19	137307	Galipeau	Alfred	77	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
20	16954	Dobbin	Kenneth	26	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
21	Under 16	Dobbin	Ernest	17	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
22		Dobbin	Charles	10	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
23		Dobbin	Sam	6	m	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
24		Dobbin	Mary	26	f	found none	y	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
25	137308	Diard	Joseph	33	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
26	137309	Nolette	Robert	31	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
27	137310	Diard	Boes	63	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
28	137310	Rene	Louis	25	m	found none	y	Canada	French	St. Joseph de Sorel	St. Joseph de Sorel	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
29	Under 16	Basiglio	Sichelle	19	m	found none	y	Canada	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regeane
M. O. Galotti

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 1902*, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	m	391319 Self 900	1903	✓	1903	✓	Pro Albert (Gorham) Hadley Co. Central Falls R.I.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good none	51		br	blu	none	Canada	Quebec			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Saut			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	391320 Self 300	1903	✓	1908	✓	Pro Albert (Gorham) Hadley Co. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monstrous Stomach	51		Med	gr	blu	"	"	Quebec		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	48		br	"	"	"	"			
6	"	391321 Self 500	"	"	"	"	9-69 651	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		Med	br	"	"		
7	"	391326 Self 900	"	"	"	"	Regime personnel 50 Franklin Lawrence Mass	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	51		bl	blu	"	"	"	Notre Dame de La		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	y	391416 Self 400	"	"	"	"	See column 19	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		Med	gr	br	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	y	391415 Self 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		Med	gr	blu	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	391298 Self 500	"	"	"	"	London Ephraim Tracted	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	no	391329 Self 485	1901-02	"	1902	"	63 Leguit - Adams Mass	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	391412 Self 800	"	"	"	"	Quail Berry 1762 Quebec P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	391395 Self 375	1902-21	"	1902	"	Pro Aduland, 56 Pleasant War Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	y	391399 Self 150	"	"	"	"	Woodstock New Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	no	391331 Self 300	1887-90	"	1880	"	Don Vito 56 Pleasant War Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	391360 Self 100	"	"	"	"	J. M. & Son Low Mass Mrs E. Champagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	y	"	"	"	"	"	455 Moody St, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	"	"	"	"	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/4/22
2				"
3				"
4				4/5/22
5				"
6				4/6/22
7				4/5/22
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	Quebec	1907	Victorian	4/5/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1907	Empire	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	1909	Empire	"
18	Montreal	1907	Deutsche	"
19	New York	1906	"	4/5/22
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				4/7/22
27				"
28				"
29	New York	1907	Loraine	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Annotated return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	5-3	Picket	Basiglio Antonio	75	M	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
2		"	Basiglio Domenico	55	M	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
3		"	Basiglio Ghise	18	M	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
4	350118	Chartrand	Emilia	17	F	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
5	5-3	Chartrand	Emilia	18	M	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
6	15955	Portnoy	William	21	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
7	5-3	Picket	Enora Savino	61	M	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
8		"	Enora Elestina	51	F	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
9		"	Enora Simon	34	M	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
10		"	Enora Emma	21	F	Italian	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
11	14850	Richter	Abraham	43	M	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
12	14455	Richter	Sarah	38	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
13	14456	Richter	Golda	17	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
14	Under 16	Richter	Rebecca	15	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
15	6P	Richter	Isaac	14	M	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
16	23634	Struthers	Edmond	31	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
17	13608	Netu	Emile	21	M	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
18	13601	Latendresse	Albert	18	M	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
19	14319	Suchanne	Max	22	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
20	14322	Stages	Emile	19	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
21	14324	Jobling	Emile	35	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
22	14691	Marcoritch	Leite	20	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
23	14698	Brown	Marquise	24	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
24	14699	Ballantray	James	21	M	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
25	14707	Tarham	Martha	27	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
26	14560	Sauve	Julius	21	M	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
27	17221	Sauve	Eva	28	F	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
28	14850	Sauve	Lucien	5	M	French	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
29	14850	Goulden	Emilia	45	F	English	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
30	14708	Kamisher	Emilia	67	F	Hebrew	Edmonton	Hebr.	Montreal	Brooklyn	Italy	Italy		
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Gregoire m. A. Galotti
G. C. Bannard
M. J. Bannard
M. J. Bannard* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the House, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or in the destruction of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be represented or substituted in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the House, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.												Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or in the destruction of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be represented or substituted in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																								
1	y	Self 391458	100				See columns 12	Permit														56	dk	dk	gr	none	Italy	Monte Carlo																															
2	"	Self 391459	100				"	"														55	br	br	"	"	See columns 12																																
3	y	Self 391459	100				"	"														58	dk	br	gr	"	"	See columns 12																															
4	m	None 25	7908				Mr. Thure (Barboza)	Permit														54	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec																															
5	"	Self 391453	50				John M. Nathan Partner	"														59	med	br	blue	"	Sweden	16																															
6	"	Self 391453	50				Madison St Bklyn	"														56	dk	dk	br	"	Russia	Khiv																															
7	y	Self 391453	50				See columns 12	Permit														58	med	gr	blue	"	Italy	Baco																															
8	"	Self 391452	50				"	"														54	gr	"	"	"	See columns 12																																
9	"	Self 391452	50				"	"														510	med	br	gr	"	"	Baco																															
10	"	Self 391457	1070				107 Norfolk St	"														56	br	br	"	"	Ballea																																
11	m	Self 1070	1918				New York City	"														52	med	br	br	"	Romania	Yassi																															
12	"	"	"				"	"														52	"	blue	"	"	Russian	Prizlen																															
13	"	"	"				"	"														52	"	"	"	"	"	"																															
14	"	"	"				"	"														52	"	"	"	"	"	"																															
15	"	"	"				"	"														52	br	blue	"	"	"	"																															
16	"	Self 391458	100				wife, Katie	Permit														52	med	br	blue	"	Milton	W. Dak																															
17	"	Self 391415	50				Brooklyn New York	"														58	dk	br	br	"	Sweden	de Gander																															
18																																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1906	Italia	4/7/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	1907	Laraine	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1908	Montreal	4/8/21
7	New York	1909	Gascogne	4/7/21
8	"	1901	"	"
9	New York	1901	"	"
10	New York	1913	Provence	"
11	New York	1907	Laraine	"
12	Quebec	1900	"	4/8/21
13	"	1921	Negatives	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	9/2/21
18	"	"	"	9/2/21
19	"	"	"	9/2/21
20	Quebec	1914	Beaumont	9/2/21
21	Montreal	1916	Grampian	"
22	"	"	"	9/2/21
23	"	"	"	9/6/21
24	Montreal	1913	Scandinavian	9/5/21
25	"	"	"	9/5/21
26	"	"	"	4/10/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	9/10/21
30	New York	1899	unk	9/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
248690	24	Dutton	Leptide	27	f	slow	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241395	24	Milne	Josephine	27	f	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
232488	24	Walker	James	24	m	black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241744	24	Kelly	Katherine	36	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241746	24	Wynanda	John	22	m	black	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241747	24	Edelman	Yam	27	m	man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241748	24	Peron	John	40	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241749	24	Thompson	Gray	34	f	slow	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241750	24	O'Neil	Bernard	25	m	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241751	24	Lequin	Philomen	61	f	slow	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241752	24	Mulguen	Yves	21	m	black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241753	24	Lacroix	Yphonse	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241754	24	Lacroix	Yvonne	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241755	24	Lacroix	Gaurier	2	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241756	24	Lacroix	Yvonne	2	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241757	24	Chorney	Josephine	22	f	slow	y	Eng	y	"	Magyar	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241758	24	Chorney	Yvonne	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241759	24	Pinder	Yvonne	24	m	black	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241760	24	Pinder	Yvonne	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241761	24	Gagne	Yvonne	47	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Canada	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241762	24	Gagne	Yvonne	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241763	24	Gagne	Yvonne	6	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241764	24	Gagne	Yvonne	4	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241765	24	Lacaille	Yvonne	29	m	black	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241766	24	Moreau	Yvonne	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241767	24	Perats	Yvonne	38	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241768	24	Abell	Yvonne	25	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241769	24	Brush	George	12	m	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	
241770	24	Brush	Yvonne	9	f	slow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leptide	My Honey Island	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .Arthur J. Kuegane
M. A. Galotti* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/6/21
2	Quebec	9/13	Scandinavian	8/21/21
3	Montreal	9/14	Canadian	9/1/21
4	Halifax	9/14	Profr	9/7/21
5	Montreal	1902		9/3/21
6	Quebec	9/19		"
7				8/3/21
8	Portland	9/11	Canadian	"
9	Halifax	9/14	Profr	9/1/21
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				9/3/21
17	Montreal	9/13	Victorian	4/10/21
18				"
19				"
20				3/31/21
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				4/1/21
25				"
26	Halifax	9/14	La Romana	9/1/21
27	New York	9/10	Carolina	4/1/21
28	"	9/10	"	"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Courvoisier	Alfred	27	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Robert	Quebec	Mass.	Southbridge		
2	Rejected	Caron	Joseph	31	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Robert	Quebec	Mass.	Lowell		
3	Rejected	Doody	Albert	29	M	Irish	Eng.	Irish	Eng.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
4	Rejected	Sirois	Glorian	25	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
5	Rejected	Sirois	Julie	21	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
6	Rejected	Sirois	Glorian	21	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
7	Rejected	Trudeau	Adolphe	28	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
8	Rejected	Emond	Louis	31	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
9	Rejected	Emond	Elizabeth	33	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
10	Rejected	Emond	Elise	7	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
11	Rejected	Emond	Yvonne	5	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
12	Rejected	Emond	Robert	3	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
13	Rejected	Emond	Wilfred	2	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
14	Rejected	Emond	Marianne	1	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
15	Rejected	Segal	Leah	20	F	Polish	Canad.	Polish	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
16	Rejected	Alcantels	Albert	32	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
17	Rejected	Martin	Joseph	27	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
18	Rejected	Masson	Joseph	40	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
19	Rejected	Briard	Edgardo	28	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
20	Rejected	Lareau	Arthur	34	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
21	Rejected	Lareau	Lora	25	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
22	Rejected	Lareau	Bernard	28	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
23	Rejected	Henry	George	33	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
24	Rejected	Cormier	Emil	27	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
25	Rejected	Albert	Ignatius	23	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
26	Rejected	Stotland	Simon	19	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
27	Rejected	Dumont	Anna	13	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
28	Rejected	Dumont	Rachel	11	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
29	Rejected	Bejardina	Armandine	27	F	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		
30	Rejected	Seltzer	Louis	50	M	French	Canad.	French	Canad.	St. Charles	Quebec	N.S.	Lincoln		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/2/22
2				3/2/22
3				1/9/22
4				3/2/22
5				"
6				"
7				4/7/22
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	Jueces 1910			3/1/22
16				4/8/22
17				4/1/22
18				4/1/22
19				"
20				3/3/22
21				"
22				"
23				3/2/22
24				4/2/22
25				"
26				"
27				4/2/22
28				"
29				4/15/22
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	66035	Stanley	Franklin	43	M	Contractor	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Eng	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	66035	Stanley	Tallen	32	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Stanley	Ann	11	F	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6P	Stanley	James M	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	33533	Sullivan	Edward	30	M	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Brother James 763 Wellington St	Montreal Canada	Cal Los Angeles	
6	33534	Sullivan	Jessie	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Castello	Morothy E	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	33536	Nash	Phillip	33	M	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Walling	"	Langley farm 130 St Rosebury	"	"	"
9	33535	Nash	M. Marie	21	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Nash	Robert A	5	M	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nash	Marquise C	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6P	Nash	Thomas E	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	33539	Markiean	Michael	45	M	farmer	Eng	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	"	Wife Anne 143 St Louis	Montreal Canada	Mass Boston	
14	33539	Markiean	Priscilla	45	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Markiean	Christian	12	F	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Markiean	Michael	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	33535	Partside	Edward	45	M	machinery	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
18	33538	Caron	Yvonne	21	F	none	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
19	33537	Caron	Dan	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	33543	Guinard	Eliza	49	F	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
21	33544	Guinard	Eva	27	F	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	33544	Guinard	Juliette	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	33535	Firman	Belinda	60	F	none	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
24	33540	Forest	Jacques	25	M	farmer	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
25	33541	Forest	Georgina	25	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	33543	Sutton	Benjamin	48	M	farmer	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
27	33537	Ross	Alexander	28	M	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
28	33549	Grant	Tallen	26	F	wife	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Grant	Mary	4	F	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	33531	Maloney	Carrie	29	F	none	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wife Anne 39 C. Rensselaer Ave	Mass Boston	Mass Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien landed in view of contract to perform labor in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	391495	Self	400	no			Friend, W. St. Graham 555 Avenue 113 Aurora Ill.	no	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	Good none	510	Med. dk. blue	none	Eng	Liverpool
2	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br. gr.	"	Canada	Lachute
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"			Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med. br. gr.	"	"	"
5	no	Self	5000	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br.	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Mother, Mrs. Sullivan Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	391493	Self	25	1915			1598 Roxbury Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med. br. blue	"	Eng	Man
8	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br. gr.	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swallow
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shekin
13	319431	Self	50	1915			Friend Mrs. William Remy 11 Caldwell St. E. Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. br. blue	"	Scotland	Londonderry
14	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br.	"	Ireland
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
17	380224	Self	100	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. br. blue	"	Eng	Millbrook
18	378642	Self	50	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada
19	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br. blue	"	"
20	378645	Self	25	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. br. blue	"	"	Ottawa
21	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br. blue	"	Quebec
22	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Montreal
23	378345	Self	15	1912			Quarantine Man Mrs. Bird 36 Smith St Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br. blue	"	Eng
24	380377	Self	100	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med. br. blue	"	Canada	St. John's
25	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br. blue	"	"	Do
26	380226	Self	160	"			Quarantine Man Mrs. Bird 36 Smith St Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. br. blue	"	Eng	London
27	378381	Self	200	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. br. blue	"	Canada	Montreal
28	378326	Self	"	"			Brother James O'Keefe 175-5 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	br. blue	"	Ireland	Edinburgh
29	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
30	380250	Self	100	1915			Mrs. Mary Kelly 1757 Spruce St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med. br. blue	"	"	Gaspere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1906	Baranov	4/12/06
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				4/10/06
6				"
7				"
8	Quebec	1895		4/10/06
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	New York	1910		9/24/06
14	Boston	1912	Baranov	"
15				"
16				"
17	Montreal	1907	Donnan	9/1/06
18				9/8/06
19				"
20				9/12/06
21				"
22				"
23	Montreal	1888	Donnan	9/15/06
24				9/16/06
25				"
26	Quebec	1909	Donnan	9/17/06
27				9/19/06
28	Quebec	1912	Baranov	9/23/06
29				"
30				9/25/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
24871	135557	Bennett, William	26	m	carpenter	Eng			Canada	Scot	Canada	136 Bro Ross Rock Island P Du Cal	Los Angeles	
24872	135558	Godin, Anna	25	f	domestic	French			France	French	Elonville, Elongville, NB Gauthier, Gauthier, St Leonard	Mass Athol		
24873	135559	Letendre, Prudence	22	f							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	R D Manville		
24874	135560	Letendre, Louise	20	f							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24875	135561	St-Godard, Leon	26	m	hand						St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24876	135562	Revue, Joseph	36	m	farmer						Montreal	Cal Los Angeles		
24877	135563	Isaacson, Ray	27	f	none	Eng			Hebrew		Montreal	Ill Chicago		
24878	135564	Isaacson, Jack	4	m							Montreal			
24879	135565	Isaacson, Belle	5	f							Montreal			
24880	135566	Burke, James	26	m	carpenter	Eng			Irish		60 Richmond St - Montreal	Mass New York		
24881	135567	Lannon, Angus	26	m							Sydney, Ont	Mass New Bedford		
24882	135568	Mercier, Victoria	60	f	old	French			French		Padonville, Padonville, Que	Cal Fall River		
24883	135569	Bolduc, Napoleon	65	m	carpenter						St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Northbridge		
24884	135570	Bolduc, Marie	52	f							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24885	135571	Bolduc, Anna	13	f							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24886	135572	Bolduc, Charles	9	m							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24887	135573	Blaugeois, Amadeus	20	f	teacher	French					St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24888	135574	Moore, Gladys	25	f							Montreal	Mass New York		
24889	135575	Lavallee, Azella	23	f	farm						St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24890	135576	Lavallee, Giovanni	26	m	Lab						St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24891	135577	Gagnon, Jean B	24	m	Lab	Eng					St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24892	135578	Schondorf, Chazy	63	m		Hebrew					Montreal	Cal Los Angeles		
24893	135579	Schondorf, Fittel	59	f							Montreal			
24894	135580	Schondorf, Frances	26	f							Montreal			
24895	135581	Johns, Frank	30	m	farmer	Eng			Indian		St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24896	135582	Whitfield, James	21	m	pastor	Eng					Montreal	Mass Fall River		
24897	135583	Rogers, Raymond	26	m	craftsman				Scotch		St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24898	135584	Rogers, William	30	f							St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec			
24899	135585	Mac Adam, Basil	32	f		Eng					St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		
24900	135586	Davies, Hugh	36	m	layer						St Leonard, St Leonard, Quebec	Mass Fall River		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Cresane
G. C. Gaudin
J. J. Gaudin
H. J. Gaudin

E 12
H 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	398924	100	Yes	1910	Mass	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	57		White	Blue	Canada	Stamford
2	Self	398924	40	Yes	1910	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
3	Self	398924	85	Yes	1910	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
4	Self	398924	85	Yes	1910	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
5	Self	398924	100	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
6	Self	398924	100	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
7	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
8	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
9	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
10	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
11	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
12	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
13	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
14	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
15	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
16	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
17	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
18	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
19	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
20	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
21	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
22	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
23	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
24	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
25	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
26	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
27	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
28	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
29	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit
30	Self	398924	90	Yes	1915	Mass	1010 Old Main St. - Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	Good	None	55		Med. br	Br	"	Baraguit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/13/21
2				9/22/21
3				9/21/21
4				"
5				9/22/21
7	New York 1908 La Bourne			9/23/21
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				9/24/21
13				9/27/21
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				9/28/21
18				9/3/21
19				9/15/21
20				"
21				9/8/21
22				9/7/21
23				"
24				"
25				9/21/21
26	Quebec 1911		Empress of Ireland	9/13/21
27				9/9/21
28				"
29	New York 1905			9/8/21
30	Boston 1908		Baltic	9/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1992

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/4/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	Alghero	17/10/21	Respuan	9/19/21
6				9/14/21
7				9/20/21
8				9/14/21
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				9/10/21
13	Montreal	1901	European	9/13/21
14				9/20/21
15				"
16				9/11/21
17				9/20/21
18	Alghero	1910	Royal	9/15/21
19				"
20				9/20/21
21				9/14/21
22				"
23				9/20/21
24				9/20/21
25				9/13/21
26				"
27	Alghero	1918	Montreal	9/6/21
28				9/7/21
29				"
30	New York	1914	Septant	
31	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
248559	30	Lecharbonneau Franklen	40	m	none	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lecharbon	Lecharbon	my Ithaca			
241986	30	Short Joseph	36	f	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	my city			
241993	30	Provancher Joseph	24	m	none	French	Canada	French	Canada	Sherpette	Sherpette	my Lowell			
241994	30	Provancher Rose	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241995	30	Brouillette Robert	31	m	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241996	30	Demers Alfred	39	m	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241997	30	Demers Rose	38	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241998	30	Demers Rose	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241999	30	Demers Laura	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242000	30	Demers Biad	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242001	30	Demers Juliette	8	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242002	30	Demers Cecile	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242003	30	Demers Rhea	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242004	30	Lemoine Joseph	24	m	husb	French	Canada	French	Canada	Lecharbon	Lecharbon	my Montreal			
242005	30	Lapointe Albertine	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242006	30	Lachman Harry	52	m	husb	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242007	30	Lachman Mary	50	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242008	30	Lazarus Louis	24	m	husb	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242009	30	Lazarus Rose	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242010	30	Lejardins Anna	36	f	wife	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242011	30	Lejardins Rene	12	m	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242012	30	Lejardins Cecile	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242013	30	Lewis Lionel	18	m	husb	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242014	30	Halmstead Florence	13	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242015	30	Lanese Vincetta	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242016	30	Lanese Giuseppe	0 9 mos	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242017	30	Persello Mellins	1 5 mos	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242018	30	Persello Thelma	0 3 mos	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242019	30	Hansen Henry	6	m	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
242020	30	Hansen Sumner	4	m	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Gregoire
N. G. Salotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/8/21
2	Montreal	7/19/23	Alkema	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				9/9/21
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				9/10/21
15				9/12/21
16	New York	1888		9/12/21
17	"	"		"
18	Quebec	1/9/09	Ransom	4/13/21
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				9/20/21
25				9/4/22
26				"
27				7/10/22
28				"
29				4/12/22
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Pensez	Frank	8	m	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada (French)	Canadian	Montreal	Line 25	Line 25	N.Y.	Penton
2	"	Pensez	Jean	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pensez	Louis	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Meiser	Elizabeth	8	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Amherst	Line 25	"	N.Y.	Binghamton
5	"	Meiser	Frieda	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Meiser	Fred	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Meiser	Munne	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	von Wallthor	Usula	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	67	Labourin	Frank	32	m	"	"	of French	"	French	"	Montreal	Wichambert St. Lin. (Paul) Mich	St. Louis	"	"
10	Under 16	Labourin	Romeo	11	m	"	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Labourin	Robert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Labourin	Gerald	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Patrie	Geophel	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Patrie	Henriette	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	5-5	Mascherin	Andrea	38	m	"	"	of Italian	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Wichambert St. Lin. (Paul) Mich	St. Louis	"	"
16	17296	McPherson	Anna	38	f	"	"	Eng	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wichambert St. Lin. (Paul) Mich	St. Louis	"	"
17	Under 16	McPherson	Lillian	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	McPherson	Margaret	7	f	"	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	McPherson	Alig	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	67	Chagnon	Maria	55	f	"	"	of French	"	French	"	Montreal	Wichambert St. Lin. (Paul) Mich	St. Louis	"	"
21	67	Chagnon	Yvonne	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	67	Chagnon	George	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	67	Chagnon	Jeanne	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	67	Chagnon	Paul	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Sawyer	Mary B	1	f	"	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	37	Guerin	Yvonne	33	m	"	"	Eng	"	French	"	Montreal	Wichambert St. Lin. (Paul) Mich	St. Louis	"	"
27	37	Guerin	Eva	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Guerin	Chodone	8	m	"	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Guerin	Aphena	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Guerin	Paris	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Higgins
A. C. Baunsa
M. A. Salotti

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1902, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/12/22
2				"
3				"
4				4/12/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				4/12/22
9				4/18/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	Jakarta	7/9/05	Minahosa	4/17/22
16				3/20/22
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				4/18/22
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				4/1/22
26				4/13/22
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

32

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.						
1	231343	Plante	Gregoire	73	m	none	French	French	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Manchester
2	231344	Plante	Gliza	23	f	none	French	French	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Malden
3	17228	Roberts	Gordon	16	m	none	Eng	Eng	Canada	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	England
4	13736	Brissell	Graham	42	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Davenport
5	23537	Matloff	Isidore	19	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Portland
6	19324	Butler	Isidore	31	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	England
7	19324	Garrington	Margaret	36	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Portland
8	19324	Luffany	Adelard	42	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Italy
9	19324	Vresin	Romano	4	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Melford
10	19324	Scott	Walter	34	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	New York
11	19324	Scott	Harriet	32	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Phen
12	19324	Scott	Agnes	8	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Italy
13	19324	Scott	Samuel	6	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Italy
14	19324	Scott	Ronald	5	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Italy
15	19324	Cumming	Grace	23	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Norway
16	19324	Anello	Ugo	43	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Greece
17	19324	Gabbri	Giuseppe	43	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
18	19324	Shello	Elaf	40	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
19	19324	Shello	Elizabeth	36	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
20	19324	Stratigaki	Christoula	57	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
21	19324	Lepput	Vidheide	7	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
22	19324	Lepput	Edith	5	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
23	19324	Lepput	Ellie	3	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
24	19324	Lepput	May	1	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
25	19324	Watson	William	25	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
26	19324	Watson	Ethel	25	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
27	19324	Watson	Coradua	3	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
28	19324	Loach	William	51	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
29	19324	Loach	Alice	49	f	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington
30	24356	Morrai	Kenneth	42	m	none	Eng	Eng	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	St. Louis de Bagot	Mass	Washington

NOT USED
NOT USED

James J. McGuire
J. W. Russell
M. A. Salotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in favor of or against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in favor of or against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in favor of or against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in favor of or against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in favor of or against the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																			Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self	500	1906	Long Fred Plante	Perm								1318	Sanctity	57	med	gr blue	none	St. Pierre	Bago
2	"	"	"	"	Do	"								1308	Sanctity	58	med	gr br	"	"	"
3	yes	father	800	1913	consort Mrs Victor Pagnette	"								Good none	50	dk	br	"	Canada	Dubou	
4	no	Self	1000	1914	696 58	Perm								Defective hearing	51	med	dk gr	"	Poland	Konol	
5	"	"	400	"	Palmer Philip of Chicago	Perm								Good none	51	"	dk br	"	Russia	Vilna	
6	yes	"	391 654	1901	Madagascar	"								"	"	55	fair	bl blue	"	Canada	Kingston
7	"	"	388 515	"	Portland Ore	"								"	"	54	med	"	"	Eng	Southport
8	no	"	391 659	1919	San Juan 46	Perm								Defective hearing	57	dk	"	"	Three Rivers	Mass	
9	"	"	392 219	"	East River Mass	"								Good none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Plamou	
10	yes	father	500	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm								"	"	58	med	br blue	"	Canada	Alto
11	"	"	392 53	"	76 Madison St, Milford N.H.	Perm								"	"	57	br	hazel	"	Eng	New Castle
12	"	"	"	"	Do	"								"	"	57	br	hazel	"	Scotland	Stirling
13	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alexandria	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	no	Self	392 63	"	Royal Bank of Canada	"								"	"	56	br	hazel	"	Eng	Stairdrop
16	"	father	391 60	"	New York City	"								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
17	yes	Self	392 65	"	See column 19	Perm								"	"	59	med	dk blue	"	"	Montreal
18	"	"	392 57	"	"	"								"	"	58	"	br	"	Italy	Succa
19	"	"	100	1900-04	"	"								"	"	57	"	"	"	Norway	Ondalen
20	yes	Self	392 276	"	"	"								"	"	53	med	gr br	"	Sweden	Dollstrand
21	no	father	392 228	"	"	Perm								"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Lactona
22	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford	N.S.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
24	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Self	400	"	270 N. Pasadena Ave Pasadena	"								"	"	58	med	br blue	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	"	"	Do	"								"	"	57	fair	br	"	Eng	Worcester
27	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	yes	Self	392 37	"	San Marino 270 Pasadena Ave	"								"	"	54	gr	"	"	Eng	Stratford
29	"	"	1000	"	Pasadena Cal	"								"	"	57	br	br	"	"	Warwick
30	yes	Self	392 44	"	do	"								"	"	58	"	blue	"	Canada	Windsor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/2/22
2				"
3				4/2/22
4	New York	1/9/21	Pennsylvania	4/4/22
5	"	1/9/21	Caronia	4/5/22
6				4/7/22
7	Quebec	1/9/21		4/8/22
8				4/11/22
9				4/19/22
10	Montreal	1/9/21	Virginian	4/19/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				"
16				4/20/22
17	Quebec	1/9/21		4/20/22
18	Salgox	1/9/21	Carthagenian	
19	Quebec	1/9/21		4/20/22
20	New York	1/9/21	Alexander	4/19/22
21				4/20/22
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	Quebec	1/9/21		"
27				"
28	Montreal	1/9/21	German	"
29	Quebec	1/9/21	Virginian	"
30				4/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	16975	Ricard	Philippe	34	m	single	1930-File 11316-2153-3			French		Canada	Montreal				
2	139431	Robert	Joseph	39	m	single				"		"	Longueville				
3	139430	Robert	Milanne	37	f	wife				"		"	"				
4	139430	Robert	Gerard	10	m	none				"		"	"				
5	1	Robert	Laurite	8	f	s				"		"	"				
6	"	Robert	Idam	7	f	s				"		"	"				
7	"	Robert	Alphonse	5	m	s				"		"	"				
8	"	Robert	Stienne	4	f	s				"		"	"				
9	139415	Nolette	Henry Joseph	34	m	single				Indian		"	Odenak				
10	139423	Etkovitz	Joseph	54	m	single				"		"	Montreal				
11	139422	Etkovitz	Sarah	50	f	wife				"		"	"				
12	139421	Etkovitz	Bernard	21	m	s				"		"	"				
13	139416	Etkovitz	Bessie	17	f	wife				"		"	"				
14	139415	Salva	Victor	49	m	single				"		"	Montreal				
15	139414	Oser	Paul	69	m	single				"		"	Montreal				
16	139440	avaty	Maria	13	f	wife				"		"	Montreal				
17	139448	Rost	Albert	37	m	single				"		"	Montreal				
18	10131	Bimon	Harriet	2	f	wife				"		"	Montreal				
19	139416	German	George	03m	m	single				"		"	Montreal				
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/29/22
2				4/29/22
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				4/29/22
10	New York 1895			4/29/22
11	"	"		"
12				"
13	Quebec 1899			"
14	Quebec 1899			"
15	New York 1899			"
16	New York 1899			4/24/22
17				4/29/22
18				4/29/22
19				4/29/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debarred	Decasse	Emeralda	42	f	single	Eng	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
2	Debarred	Decasse	Antoine	9	m	single	Eng	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Do	Do	"	"	
3	Debarred	Decasse	Adrien	8	m	single	Eng	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Do	Do	"	"	
4	Debarred	Cornellier	Reine	45	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
5	Debarred	Gagne	Jean B.	40	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
6	Debarred	Gagne	Heliza	36	f	wife	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
7	Debarred	Gagne	Martha	14	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
8	Debarred	Gagne	Monat	11	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
9	Debarred	Gagne	Leona	10	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
10	Debarred	Gagne	Adrienne	8	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
11	Debarred	Gauthier	Philipp	40	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
12	Debarred	Gauthier	Helima	36	f	wife	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
13	Debarred	Gauthier	Andre	10	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
14	Debarred	Gauthier	Aime	7	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
15	Debarred	Gauthier	George	5	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
16	Debarred	Gauthier	Pascal	3	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
17	Debarred	Bosse	Louis	40	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
18	Debarred	Bosse	Rosa	35	f	wife	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
19	Debarred	Bosse	Joseph	2	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
20	Debarred	Starr	Lea	16	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
21	Debarred	Starr	Sarah	14	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
22	Debarred	Starr	Reuben	12	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Debarred	Starr	Mary	9	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
24	Debarred	Starr	Lilly	6	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
25	Debarred	Starr	Lilly	3	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
26	Debarred	Cantolini	Angelo	40	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
27	Debarred	Mocho	Marie R	45	f	wife	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
28	Debarred	Lambert	Indey	33	m	single	Eng	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
29	Debarred	Ethier	Rosa	23	f	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
30	Debarred	Green	William J	37	m	single	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Montreal	278 Delville St - Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Norman 19 m - USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E
18
Reject

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	1911-15	1915	9-20	Lyman St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4 ft 2 in	Med	fair	gr	none	Canada	Montreal	
2	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	Claims book			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Regis Falls	Regist	
3	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
4	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	1897-07	1907	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Que	
5	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	1887-21	1907	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	Que	
6	Criminal	Criminal	1896-21			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Que	
7	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	1905-07	1907	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
12	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	1905-07	1907	10-20	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Angèle	Que	
13	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Falls	Que	
14	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canapscut	Que	
15	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	1914-20	1920	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Epiphane	Que	
18	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de La Croix	Que	
19	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
20	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	100 y various			Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bradford	
21	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
22	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	L.P.C.	L.P.C.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	1893	1903	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aquila	
27	Associated	Associated	1893	1903	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
28	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	1909	1909	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bradford	
29	Associated	Associated	1909	1909	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
30	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	1909	1909	10-20	Sturtevant, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/3/22
2				"
3				"
4				4/15/22
5				4/3/22
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				4/11/22
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				8/24/22
18				"
19				"
20	Quebec	1905	Montreal	4/7/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	New York	4/19/22		4/17/22
27				4/11/22
28				4/18/22
29				4/19/22
30				4/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russiaks</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians</i> , Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—98

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	166
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	175

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	69
Application for admission on bond granted and immediately	
Application for admission on bond denied and immediately	
Admitted by consular office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	74

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL	
AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	10
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted or alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien reported	1
Admitted by alien's office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	17

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Borgia	Adeline	35	f											
2	Rejected	Borgia	Yphonse	33	f											
3	Rejected	Borgia	Joseph	14	m											
4	Rejected	Borgia	Emmanuel	10	f											
5	Rejected	Borgia	Marie	9	f											
6	Rejected	Borgia	Joachim	4	m											
7	Rejected	Borgia	Georgette	36	f											
8	Rejected	Lunan	Kenneth	22	m											
9	Rejected	Boucher	Isai	55	m											
10	Rejected	Pelletier	Robert	19	m											
11	Rejected	MacDonald	Charles	20	m											
12	Rejected	Svensen	Ole	45	m											
13	Rejected	Hanshaw	Nichol	51	m											
14	Rejected	Groce	Angelo	9	m											
15	Rejected	Groce	Thelma	7	f											
16	Rejected	Groce	Umberto	4	m											
17	Rejected	Groce	Adolfo	2	m											
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/7/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				4/5/22
9				3/6/22
10				4/24/22
11				4/2/22
12	1912	Manila		4/1/22
13	1899			4/8/22
14				4/22/22
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L
 M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
201161	N.Y.C.R.R.	McNeil	Joseph	29		M	Domestic servant	English			Ireland	Irish	Canada, Montreal		Friend: Mrs. Maggie Baker, 83 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Allykett	Perri	Francesco	32		M	Coal miner	Italian			Italy	Italian	Leaves 21st Nov for N.Y.		Father: Mike Perri, Bernie, B.C.	Italy	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19122. Class A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laurence H. Harriett
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4/14/1920	Unknown	9/19/21
2	New York	1907	"	4/22/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.


$$\frac{616}{37}$$

Non Manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.**

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on Bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment ()

Apprehended bond

granted

Apprehended bond

denied

Admitted

spl. bond

6
6

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MAIONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
549	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary L.H.														
14558	N.Y.C.R.R.	Nelson Monroe	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton, N. B.	Friend: Henry Roy.	New York	Lyons Falls
11940	N.Y.C.R.R.	Noreault Rosanna	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Agnes, Que.	Father: John Noreault.	"	Malone
14604	N.Y.C.R.R.	Marceau Charles	34	M	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Jane Marceau.	Ohio	Cleveland
11965	N.Y.C.R.R.	Labonte Donat	28	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Father: Frank Labonte.	New York	Cherchesco
11964	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Meriza	21	F	"	Housewife	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Dominica Roy.	"	"
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Cecile	12	F	"	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father: Frank Labonte.	"	"
14639	N.Y.C.R.R.	Darragh Rose	25	F	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon, Sask.	Bro: James Darragh.	"	Gabriel
14639	N.Y.C.R.R.	Stickel Michelson	28	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband: Andrew C. Michelson.	England	England
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Allan	3	M	"	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	England	England
14639	N.Y.C.R.R.	Stickel Stone	29	F	"	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: Alfred C. Stone.	"	"
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Jack Thomas	6	M	"	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Betty	11	F	"	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11967	N.Y.C.R.R.	La Plante Cyrille	55	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Hemingford, Que.	Son: Cyrille "La Plante".	New York	Duff Lake
11966	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Marie L.	49	F	"	Housewife	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	"
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Albert	10	M	"	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Antoinette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14617	N.Y.C.R.R.	Duchain Gred	28	M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Duchain.	"	Marquette Lake
14617	N.Y.C.R.R.	" John W.	26	"	"	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: John W. Lagergren.	"	"
11968	N.Y.C.R.R.	Risto Gustave	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Golden Lake, Ont.	Uncle: Edward Risto.	New York	North Berkham
11969	N.Y.C.R.R.	Brandin Herbert	30	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Oranstown, Que.	Father: Arthur Brandin.	"	Malone
15610	N.Y.C.R.R.	Laberge Arthur	29	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranstown, Que.	Mother: Caroline Laberge.	"	"
15611	N.Y.C.R.R.	" Robertine	29	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranstown, Que.	Sister: Mrs. S. Coz.	"	"
14618	N.Y.C.R.R.	Jaillancourt Joseph W.	41	M	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranstown, Que.	Mother: Mrs. S. Coz.	Hastings on	Hudson
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at the expiration of his stay.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
															Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self \$31.00	Yes	1918 Various Sept 1918	Friend: William Dugan, Lyons, Pa., N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Bro	Hazel	Slightly pockmarked	Canada	Monkton, N.B.
2	No	Hagen road \$50.00	No	1912 1916 1916	Sister: Phoebe Russell, 12 Seasalt, Malone, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	None	"	St. Agnes, N.B.
3	Yes	Self \$95.00	Yes	1922 1922	Friend: P.H. Hall, 5108 Denwick Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med Bro	Blue	middle finger left hand amputated	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
4	No	Hagen road \$80.00	No	—	Friend: Louis Picard, Sherburne, N.Y.	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	110 lbs	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
7	Yes	Self \$35.00	"	"	Sisters of "Mercy" Sanitarium, Gabriola, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blue	None	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
8	"	Husband \$100.00	"	"	In transit	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Hazel	148 lbs	England	St. Mary's, B.C.
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	—	Canada	St. Mary's, B.C.
10	"	Husband \$100.00	"	"	"	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro	Bro	120 lbs	England	St. Mary's, B.C.
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	None	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St. Mary's, B.C.
13	Yes	Self \$40.00	Yes	1909 1912 1912	Daughter: Mrs. Ephie Labonte, Upper Lake, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
15	"	Father	"	"	Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gray	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hazel	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
17	"	Self \$30.00	Yes	1915 1922 Various 4/1/22	Friend: Mrs. O'Brien, 3 1/2 Dorsey St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Gray	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
18	"	"	"	"	In transit	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark Brn	Blue	"	Sweden
19	"	"	"	"	Bro: Ernest Rusto, North Bay, Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brn	Gray	128 lbs	Canada	St. Mary's, B.C.
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Hugh McGill, 16, St. Main St., Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
21	"	"	"	"	Bro home just rented at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	"	St. Mary's, B.C.
23	Yes	Self \$100.00	Yes	1912 1922 Various 4/1/22	Home: 22 Railroad Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brn	"	Hears glasses	"	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lawrence H. Horvick
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	9/13/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	9/13/21
2	"	9/13/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	9/13/21
3	"	10/29/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/29/21
4	"	3/28/22	"	3/28/22
5	"	3/28/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/28/22
6	"	3/28/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/28/22
7	"	3/30/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/30/22
8	Zwick	Sept 1912	Thompson	3/31/22
9	Malone	3/31/22	"	3/31/22
10	Zwick	July 1919	Malone	4/1/22
11	"	July 1919	"	4/1/22
12	Malone	4/1/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/1/22
13	"	4/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/8/22
14	"	4/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/8/22
15	"	4/8/22	"	4/8/22
16	"	4/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/8/22
17	"	4/8/22	"	4/8/22
18	Malone	3/27/22	Empress of Ireland	4/14/22
19	Malone	4/15/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/15/22
20	"	4/18/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/18/22
21	"	4/19/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/19/22
22	"	4/19/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/19/22
23	"	4/20/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/20/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York Central Railroad

Borden Hornistown Ky

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

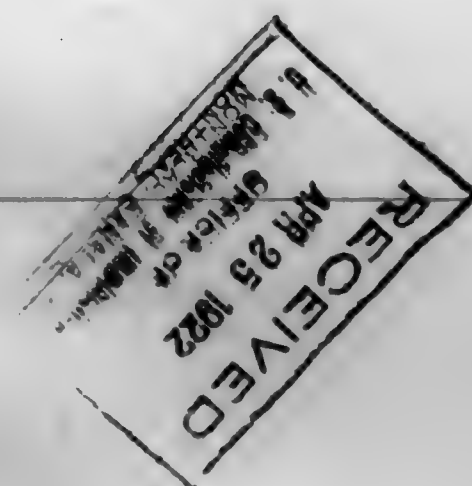
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docs held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.			
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616
38



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
		No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	N.Y.C. 14928	BAIRD	MYRTLE	18	f	s	Housewife	Eng.	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carlton Place	Irish	John Baird	N.Y.	Utica	
2	N.Y.C. 14930	ALLEN	LEOBEL	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bush, Ont.	Irish	Mr. John Casson	"	Brooklyn	
3	N.Y.C. 14933	PINLAYSON	AGNES	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookville	Irish	Alfred Pinlayson	"	Agdunburg	
4	N.Y.C. 14935	JONES	WILLIAM	86	m	w	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smith's Falls	Irish	30 John St., Kingston	"	Syracuse	
5	N.Y.C. 16125	FRASER	OLIVER BRANIFF	26	m	s	Chemical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Brookville	Irish	Mr. Oliver Fraser	"	Pittsburg	
6	N.Y.C. 14938	MALETTE	ARCHIE	19	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	1 Court House Square	"	Pittsburg	
7	N.Y.C. 14939	FASTER	ELLA	18	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	St. John's Place, Brookville	N.Y.	Pittsburg	
8	N.Y.C. 14940	WHITE	OLGA URETTA	12	f	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	38 H. Hill St., Brookville	"	Pittsburg	
9	N.Y.C. 14941	WHITE	JOHN DIXON	4	m	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	9 H. Hill St., Brookville	"	New York	
10	N.Y.C. 16127	CARR	JESSIE	18	f	s	Domestic	Eng.	4	"	Irish	"	Pittsburg	Irish	John Carr	"	Pittsburg	
11	N.Y.C. 14947	DEWEY	HULDA	62	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smith's Falls	Irish	Hubert, J. Dewey	"	Pittsburg	
12	N.Y.C. 14949	DERBYSHIRE	EFFIE	19	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Charlton	Irish	36 Herbert St., Brookville	"	Canton	
13	N.Y.C. 14954	HUMPHRY	ROBERT	84	m	m	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kathlam	Irish	20 Thomas St., Brookville	"	Agdunburg	
14	N.Y.C. 14953	HUMPHRY	ELIZA	76	f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	W. H. H. H., Brookville	"	Pittsburg	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	8-29-21	Henry	8/29/21
2	"	8-30-21	"	8/30/21
3	Liberty May 1912	9/1/21	C. P. R. Olynphie	9/1/21
4	Morris- town	9/2/21	Henry	9/2/21
5	"	4/11/22	"	4/11/22
6	"	9/13/21	"	9/13/21
7	"	9/14/21	"	9/14/21
8	"	9/16/21	"	9/16/21
9	"	9/16/21	"	9/16/21
10	"	4/17/22	"	4/17/22
11	"	9/17/21	"	9/17/21
12	"	9/19/21	"	9/19/21
13	Came to Canada in infancy	9/23/21	Henry	9/23/21
14	Morris- town	9/23/21	Henry	9/23/21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Henry - Brookville - Morristown Jan 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF New York N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																
2		Bilodeau	Donat	25	m.											
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

71

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O.S. Limited LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Ewan	Passie J.	21.	F	domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Embroke	Box 626. Embroke	Out	Mrs. Northampton
2	CP	Pet	Stephen R.	37.	M	merchant	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Box 100. Bedford	Engl	Canada
3	CP	"	Edith Mary	34.	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

MONTH OF

19.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	4/11/22	CP 212	
2	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
3	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
4	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
5	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
6	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
7	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
8	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
9	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
10	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
11	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
12	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
13	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
14	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
15	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
16	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
17	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
18	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
19	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
20	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
21	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
22	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
23	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
24	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
25	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
26	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
27	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
28	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
29	"	4/11/22	CP 212	
30	"	4/11/22	CP 212	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
233903	CP	Booth	Ralph	62	m	Silva		Smith	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Providence
Transit	187984	Wang	Hans	26		architect						Norway	Norwegian	USA	New York City	Christiania	Norway
1	13555	NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS C

MONTH OF April, 1912

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford / Edgar B. Ayer
Alfred D. Jones

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				<i>Manifested</i>
	<i>Newport</i>	<i>9/4/21</i>	<i>CP 2212</i>	<i>4-4-22</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>9/4/21</i>
		<i>4-19-22</i>	<i>137m 278</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>3/21/21</i>	<i>Daguerford</i>	<i>4/19/22</i>
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS D

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
233695	40	Chumaker	Richard	26		M	Student	French		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St. Lawrence	Rev. Father Driche	Quebec	Prosser
234200	Re. And.	Tar	Jose	26		M	Perpetual	Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Thetford Mines	Quebec	No Relatives		Manville
234200	Re. And.	Nyman	Anders	43		M	Cutter	Swedish		Sweden	Norwegian	Quebec	Quebec	Friend, Lempi Johanson	Quebec	Newport
234200	Re. And.	Tarr	John	20		M	Student	English		Scotland	Scotch	Lennoxville	Quebec	Friend, Robt Littlejohn	Quebec	New York
234200	Re. And.	Tamvakid	George	39		M	Student	Greek		Greece	Greek	Quebec	Quebec	Friend, Alex Capper	Quebec	Quebec
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS D

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James LaFord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/1/21	CP 210	4-2-22
2	New York	1907	Waterland	9/2/21
3	"	9/14/21	Th. Rd.	4-2-22
4	"	2/12/17	G. Lopez	9/14/21
5	"	4/7/22	137m/600	4-2-22
6	Quebec	1911	Unknown	4/7/22
7	"	4-21-22	137m/750	4-2-22
8	"	9/1/20	Sicilian	4/21/22
	"	4-18-22	CP 210	4-2-22
	New York	2/16/21	Dr. Washington	4/19/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
Bm
✓
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 41A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
233669	130m	Turcotte	Raymond	20	m	mine labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Black Lake	Father Thomas Turcotte	Mass Lowell				
233672	12297	Talbot	Emery	18	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Omer Talbot	Mass Lowell				
233687	188009	Sawyer	Dora	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father Augustine Sawyer	R.I. Central Falls				
233676	130m	Sullivan	Ernest	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Father Ernest Sullivan	Mass Lowell				
233677	12529	"	bro. Leo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233723	12278	Perrault	Guil	32	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Sacred Heart Marie	Wife Agnes Perreault	Mass Lawrence				
233724	12279	"	Sau Felixine	19	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"				
233725	12280	"	Sau Jilda	17	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233726	12296	Poulin	Omer	18	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Gideon Poulin	Mass Lowell				
233681	12537	Massi	Albert	21	"	Amosith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	Father Delphis Masse	"				
233674	12526	Allard	Philippe	30	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	Father John Allard	"				
233675	12527	"	wife Rose	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233670	12542	Heureux	Auguste	22	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Father Eugene Heurican	Mass Lowell				
233728	12273	Sendreau	Normidas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Keedon	Father Soloray Sendreau	"				
233666	12287	Filteau	Napoleon	48	"	wid. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Phessisville	son Napoleon Filteau	"				
233667	12288	"	son Oscar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"				
233668	12289	"	Sau Eva	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233680	12538	Delisle	Alida	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Samuel Delisle	"				
233680	12359	Genest	Alphonse	23	m	W. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Father Arthur Genest	"				
233681	12357	"	wife Amanda	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233682	187842	Borduas	Opiana	16	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Father Phelias Borduas	Mass Holyoke				
233683	176300	Demault	Alfred	17	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Beatrice	Father Alfred Demault	Mass Lowell				
233684	1744538	Beaulieu	Charles	35	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father Alphonse Beaulieu	Mass Lowell				
233685	187843	Mignault	Josephine	31	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Montreal	Father Jeremiah Mignault	Mass Lowell				
233686	12376	MacDonald	Walter	23	m	farmer	English	"	"	"	Scotch	Megantic	Father Norman Mac Donald	Mass Lowell				
233687	12564	Guilbeault	Joseph	28	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Father Joseph Guilbeault	R.I. Woonsocket				
233688	12565	"	wife Albertine	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				
233689	12566	"	Sau Lucille	26	f	S None	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"				
233690	12559	Poirier	Paul Emile	17	"	Student	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Tancard Poirier	Mass Lowell				
233691	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233692	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233693	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233694	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233695	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233696	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233697	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233698	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233699	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233700	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233701	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233702	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233703	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233704	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233705	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233706	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233707	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233708	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233709	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233710	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233711	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233712	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233713	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233714	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233715	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233716	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233717	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233718	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233719	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233720	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233721	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233722	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233723	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233724	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233725	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233726	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233727	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233728	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233729	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233730	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233731	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233732	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233733	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233734	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233735	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233736	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233737	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233738	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233739	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233740	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233741	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233742	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233743	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233744	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233745	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233746	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233747	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233748	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233749	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233750	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233751	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233752	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233753	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233754	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233755	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233756	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233757	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233758	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233759	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233760	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233761	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233762	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233763	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233764	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233765	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233766	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233767	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233768	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233769	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233770	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233771	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233772	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233773	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233774	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233775	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233776	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233777	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233778	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233779	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233780	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233781	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233782	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233783	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233784	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233785	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233786	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233787	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233788	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233789	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
233790	12559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[illegible]

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	8/25/21	BM 78	3-25-22 8/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/25/21	CP 210	"
4	"	8/24/21	BM 74	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	BM 78	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	BM 74	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/25/21	" 78	3-26-22 8/26/21
14	"	"	"	8/25/21
15	"	8/24/21	"	3-25-22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/26/21	"	3-26-22 8/26/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/27/21	CP 210	3-27-22 8/27/21
22	"	8/26/21	" 210	"
23	"	8/28/21	M. Rd	3-28-22 8/28/21
24	"	8/29/21	CP 212	3-29-22 8/29/21
25	"	"	BM 78	"
26	"	8/30/21	"	3-30-22 8/30/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	8/29/21	"	8/29/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(CP)
BM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13					
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Sex	Calling or occupation			Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.										Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
234344	12358	Gagne	Aurora	17	6	F	Nil	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father J. Gagne	Mass	Newarkville					
234646	12554	Beaulieu	Edmund	24	7	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Father Luke Beaulieu	Mass	Worcester						
234647	12563	Belanger	Joseph	30	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale	Father Joseph Belanger	Mass	Readville						
234808	12571	Chabot	Onesime	27	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Father Onesime Chabot	Mass	Manchester						
234650	12561	Grenier	Lauda	22	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	Father Edward Grenier	Mass	"						
234801	12562	"	Marie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234802	12560	Thibault	Lucienne	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkers Crossing	Father Alderic Thibault	Mass	"						
234599	12567	Sassaville	Marie	13	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father Leon Sassaville	Mass	Newport						
234600	12567	"	Louis	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234685	12567	Scott	Cora Mrs	44	9	M	None	English	"	"	"	English	Lincolnton	Father Philip Scott	Mass	"						
234689	12412	Gosselin	Ludger	22	7	M	Farmer	French	"	"	"	French	Shelbrooke	Father Philip Gosselin	Mass	Manchester						
234807	12263	Joly	Josephat	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Matthas	Father Joly	Mass	Troy						
234688	12413	Roy	Yvonne	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Father Luke Roy	Mass	Manchester						
234886	12414	"	Edouard	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"						
234687	12411	"	Oliver	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234771	12574	Landry	Anna Marie	21	7	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Father Charles Landry	Mass	"						
234772	12575	Fortier	Marie Ange	22	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Father Archibald Fortier	Mass	"						
234739	12400	Boisvert	Michelle	31	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Father Alderic Boisvert	Mass	Boston						
234691	12263	Lacerte	Lise	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	Mother Amanda Lacerte	Mass	Manchester						
234809	12377	Lemay	Yvette	22	7	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edouard	Father Louis Lemay	Mass	Readville						
234690	12580	Cormier	Jeanne	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. St. Gabriel	Father Michel Cormier	Mass	Concord						
234741	12415	Beaudoin	Elphonse	24	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophia	Father Pierre Beaudoin	Mass	Manchester						
234742	12416	"	Marie G	23	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234849	12393	Walker	Isabelle	18	"	"	Domestic	English	"	"	"	Scotch	Graniteville	Father Thomas Walker	Mass	Boston						
234902	13709	Watson	William	39	7	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Father Edward Watson	Mass	Laconia						
234774	12421	Maguire	Remus	21	7	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	Bury	Father Orlin Maguire	Mass	Springfield						
234845	11551	Caldrick	Stephen	38	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Shelbrooke	Father Stephen Caldric	Mass	Philadelphia						
234846	11552	"	Ross	30	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234846	11552	"	Sherald	11	7	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
234846	11552	"	Sheldon	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E 569 MEMO

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession, or to perform labor for hire, or to receive training in agriculture, mechanics, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.		City or town.												
1	Yes	Self	\$45.00	No	-	-	Born Adalbert Gagne #9 Blaisdell St. Manchester Mass	yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'6"	med bro	bros	Nil	Canada	St. John's									
2	"	"	\$17.00	"	"	"	Cousin Albert Plouffe #20 Spring St. Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	gray	"	"	River Quille										
3	"	"	\$53.00	Var	Various	1911	Bro. Paul Edith Calene #409 R.R. St. Roadville Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fair bro	blue	"	"	St. Christine										
4	"	"	\$30.00	No	"	"	Bro. Louis Odilon B. Plante #353 Dubuque St. Manchester N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk blk	blk	"	"	St. Magloire										
5	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	"	Cousin Samas Petrucci #363 Central St. Manchester "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med bro	bros	"	"	St. Helen's										
6	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	"	"	\$18.00	"	"	"	Mrs. Henri Trétiér #136 Middle St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Walkers Crossing										
8	Highway	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Central School Newport N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair bro	blue	"	"	Canada										
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	"	"	\$25.00	Var	Var	1910	Friend Mrs M.L. Newman Newport "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10"	dk blk	bro	"	"	"										
11	Self	"	\$20.00	1 yr	NH	1918	Bro. J. Gosselin #401 Silver St. Manchester NH	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	med bro	"	"	"	St. Julie										
12	"	"	\$30.00	No	"	"	Uncle Charron Koberg St. Roch "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blue	"	"	St. Jean Matthia										
13	"	"	\$45.00	"	"	"	Cousin J. Gosselin #611 Silver St. Manchester NH	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	pallor	bro	"	"	St. Raphael										
14	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	med	"	"	"	Canada										
15	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	"	"	\$34.00	"	"	"	Uncle Irine Landry #506 Notre Dame St. Manchester NH	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre										
17	"	"	\$41.00	"	"	"	Cousin Madeline Mooney #538 Carleton St. Manchester NH	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	"	"	\$60.00	"	"	"	Bro Oscar Boiquert #76 Walnut St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	"	"	Victoriaville										
19	"	"	\$8.00	"	"	"	Uncle Edmond Boiquert #484 Laurel St. Manchester NH	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	bro	gray	"	"	St. Barnabie										
20	"	"	\$50.00	Yrs	Mass	1917	Employe Bernard Trafford Quadrille Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fair	blue	"	"	St. Edward										
21	"	"	\$32.00	No	"	"	Sister Olive Carrier #244 Maple St. Concord NH	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	med	"	"	"	St. Gabriel										
22	"	"	\$30.00	Yrs	NH	1920	Bro. Louis Octave Guillette Manchester NH	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	8/20/21	B.M. #78	8/20/21
2	"	8/29/21	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8/30/21	"	8/31/21
5	"	8/29/21	"	8/20/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8/30/21	W. R. D.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/31/21	B.M. #78	8/31/21
12	"	8/30/21	CP #210	"
13	"	8/31/21	B.M. #78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	9/1/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/1/21	B.M. #74	"
19	"	"	CP #210	9/2/21
20	"	9/2/21	B.M. #78	"
21	"	9/1/21	"	"
22	"	9/2/21	#74	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/2/21	Yoco	9/3/21
25	"	"	W. R. D.	"
26	"	"	B.M. #78	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18 p
184M
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
LOCH & CO. R.R.
VACUUM ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
233699	12588	Guilmet Damase	62	m	farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Raphael	Mass Lawrence			
234347	12378	Couture Ophire	32	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	Holyoke			
234521	1241370	Bachand Françoise	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Maine Sanford			
234177	12596	Bourgault Edgar	20	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	Mass Manchester			
234178	12597	Adelard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
233853	12601	Armitage Keith	9	"	Student	English	"	"	English	"	Dury	Mass Johnsbury			
234180	12602	Morin Eva	16	f	"	French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Westmore			
233857	1256799	Couture Armand	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Newport			
234182	126317	Topping Eva	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Les Escournains	Mass Webster			
234186	12610	Gravson Albert	20	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Mass Ashland			
234187	12611	wife Almira	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
234190	12609	Goy Fred	31	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Mass Lawrence			
234525	12623	Bedard Fred	64	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	Mass Manchester			
234526	12623	MacLeod Arthur	25	m	machinist	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Rock Island	Concord			
233746	12623	Jacob Arthur	21	m	labor	French	"	"	French	"	St. Elmer	Mass Manchester			
233747	12620	Houle Aurea	21	f	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Mass Lawrence			
233748	12625	Belanger Erien	26	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Concord			
233749	12626	Belanger Eugene	15	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
234193	12638	Rodrigue Yvonne	14	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elmer	Newport			
234192	12637	Mattinson James	80	m	farmer	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Elmer	Lynn			
233952	12637	Lamy Fred	23	m	labor	French	yes	"	French	"	St. Elmer	Mass Lawrence			
233811	12553	Malcolm Malcolm	65	m	farmer	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Millfield	Lynn			
234529	12637	Cote Alphonse	22	m	labor	French	"	"	French	"	Princeton	Maine Sanford			
234528	12637	Martel Charles E.	19	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Mass Worcester			
233860	12643	Gendron Omer	38	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale	Mass Biddford			
233861	12639	Breton Omer	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Mass Manchester			
233862	12640	wife Marie	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
233754	12648	Morrison Margaret	21	f	Student	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	Mass Beverly			
233755	12652	Gagne Paul	20	m	labor	French	"	"	French	"	Shelbrooke	Mass Manchester			
233956	12653	wife Marie Louise	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Hod

INSPECTOR

J. Davis
 Thomas Sorrell
 Simon Dymann
 David Rittenberg
 Francis Bonner
 A. J. Jones

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/3/21	B.M. #78	9/3/21
2	"	9/3/21	"	"
3	"	"	St. Rd.	"
4	"	9/3/21	B.M. #78	9/4/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/3/21	St. Rd.	4-5-22
7	"	"	B.M. #78	"
8	"	"	St. Rd.	"
9	"	"	CP 210	9/6/21
10	"	"	B.M. #78	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Dorchester	9/6/21	St. Rd.	4-7-22
14	"	9/7/21	"	9/2/21
15	"	9/6/21	B.M. #78	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/3/21	B.M. #604	4-8-22
20	"	9/8/21	#74	"
21	"	"	CP 210	"
22	"	9/9/21	B.M. #78	4-9-22
23	Dorchester	"	St. Rd.	9/9/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/8/21	B.M. #78	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/10/21	B.M. #71	4-10-22
29	"	"	#78	9/10/21
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B.M. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
234501	CP	Wood	Lulu B.	17	F	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stamstead	Father Jos. Wood	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell
233947	CP	Willoughby	Adelaide N.	20	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coburn	Father John McPhillaughty	Lowell	Lowell	
233865	CP	Thibault	Marie Ange	17	F	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre, Quebec	Father Joseph Thibault	Lowell	Lowell	
233962	CP	Stewart	Rena C.	19	F	Knitter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Shedbrook	Father James Stewart	Lowell	Lowell	
233960	CP	Lagnon	Robert	21	M	labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Vert	Father Joseph Lagnon	Lowell	Lowell	
233961	CP	"	brother	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233866	CP	Guillette	Lionel	23	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Pond	Father Telephone Guillette	Lowell	Lowell	
233958	CP	Cameron	Leonie	35	F	domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Wegantic	Bro. Jos. Cameron	Lowell	Lowell	
234008	CP	Castonguay	Erlyn	19	F	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Danville	Sister Mrs. Valentine Reed	Lowell	Lowell	
233904	CP	Lemoreux	Theodore	30	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle O. Lemoreux	Lowell	Lowell	
233868	CP	Lavigne	André	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	Father Louis Lavigne	Lowell	Lowell	
234535	CP	Lemieux	Yvonne	17	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton Mines	Mother Josephine Lemieux	Lowell	Lowell	
233867	CP	Allard	Joseph	27	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	Father William Allard	Lowell	Lowell	
233971	CP	Doyon	Willie	29	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Father Arthur Doyon	Lowell	Lowell	
233874	CP	Clouet	Joseph	25	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massville	Mother Julia Clouet	Lowell	Lowell	
234538	CP	Lamoreux	Laura	27	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hunkley	Father Ulderic Lamoreux	Lowell	Lowell	
233869	CP	Gregoire	Joseph	40	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicolet	Bro. Alvin Gregoire	Lowell	Lowell	
233870	CP	Veina	John	27	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crane Island	Father John Veina	Lowell	Lowell	
233872	CP	Gardif	Gustave	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massville	Father Joseph Gardif	Lowell	Lowell	
233876	CP	Couture	Adelard	36	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormaugh	Father Joseph Couture	Lowell	Lowell	
233884	CP	Kelley	Edeline	25	F	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waggon	Brother Harvey Kelley	Lowell	Lowell	
233881	CP	Louis	James	20	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingwick	Father Peter Louis	Lowell	Lowell	
233885	CP	Hewitt	George	29	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Father J. Hewitt	Lowell	Lowell	
233886	CP	"	Laura	28	F	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233887	CP	"	Joseph Leo	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233888	CP	"	Ernest	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233889	CP	"	Oliver	3	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233890	CP	"	Edmond	60	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
233891	CP	"	John	33	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to commit the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, maintenance, pension, or appointment, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of the United States or is in possession of the United States or is in possession of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of the United States or is in possession of the United States or is in possession of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	15 ⁰⁰	No			Mrs. Ethel Hancock Durby Line Mass. Gen'l Hospital Boston Sister Rose Thibault 1349 Cavendish St. Lowell	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	fair	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Lipville
2	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Various	9/9													55	med					Saskatoon
3	Self	40 ⁰⁰	No																44 1/2	blk					Megantic
4	Self	2 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Mass	7/2	Friend, Nell O Connell 153 Avery St. Laguna	No	3 mos	No									55 1/2	blk	bro				Sherbrooke
5	Self	46 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914	Mass	7/5	Sister, Althea Simard 140 Marshall St. Nashua	Indefinite											56	med	bro	blue			St. Vite
6	Self	64 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912															57	fair	aub				
7	Self	190 ⁰⁰	No				Bro. Telephone Guillette Morgan												59	dk	blk	bro			Porton Pond
8	Self	33 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Mass	1907	Sister, Marie Du Carmel 303 Rich St. Fall River	Yes	2 mos	No									52	med	bro				St. Romaine
9	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Mass	1920	Sister, Eulalie Charland 116 Water Hill St. Lynn		1 mo										54						Sanville
10	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No				Sister, Mrs. Louis Ferland 332 Power Place, N. Bedford		3 wks										57	fair		hazel			Sorel
11	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Mass	1920	Sister, Delina Pelletier Lowell		1 mo										56	dk		bro			Hoburn
12	Self	75 ⁰⁰	No				Uncle, Adolphe Blouin 158 Ry. St. Manville		Indefinite										55 1/2	fair		blue			Thetford
13	Self	75 ⁰⁰	Yes				Uncle, Dr. Pairier 1382 Mo. Main St. Manchester	No	1 mo	No									58	dk					Hoburn
14	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes				Uncle, Philip Poulin 48 Bridge St. Manchester		2 mo										58	blk	bro				Arthabaska
15	Self	61 ⁰⁰	Yes				Bro. Leon Cloutier 244 Broadway Lawrence		2 wks										54	med	bro	blue			Plaisirville
16	Self	75 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908			Sister, Emma Lomarine 485 Paris St. Manchester	Indefinite											58	fair	bro	gray			St. Stuckley
17	Self	190 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Mass	1911	Bro. Oliver Giguere 471 Church St. Lawrence												57	dk		gray			St. Nicolas
18	Self	75 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Mass	1916	Father, Alphonse Pelletier Mapleville	No	6 wks	No									59	med	blk	bro			USA Mapleville
19	No	No	No				Bro. father												54	fair	bro	blue			Canada, Crane Isl.
20	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes				Uncle, Alphonse Plamondon 497 Water St. Fitchburg		2										56 1/2	dk	bro	gray			Plaisirville
21	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1918			Uncle, Pierre Couture 337 Edwards St. Fitchburg		3 wks										57						Armaugh
22	Self	28 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Mass	1912	Bro. Noel J. Kelley 67 Corral St. Lowell	Indefinite											53	fair		blue			May Mills
23	Self	35 ⁰⁰	No				Sister, Margaret Hall 114 Ellis St. Lynn	Yes	3 wks	No									57	med					Lingrick
24	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Mass	1915	Bro. Ernest Martel 178 Lowell St. Manchester		6 wks										53	fair	blk	bro			England Old Hill
25	Self	14 ⁰⁰	No				Bro. father												53	med					Canada, Rock Island
26	Self	No	No				Uncle												54	1/2	bro	blue			Hamstead
27	Self	No	No																54	1/2	bro	blue			Rock Island
28	Self	No	No																54	1/2	bro	blue			Rock Island
29	Self	135 ⁰⁰	Yes				Bro. Simon Renaud 1300 Howard Farm Agency Bellows Falls	No	3 mos	No									59 1/2	dk	gray				St. Felix
30	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes						1 wk										58 1/2	1/2	bro				Scotland, Glasgow
														INSPECTOR IN CHARGE		James C. Ford		INSPECTOR		J. J. Giguere					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

*Solomon [unclear]
John [unclear]
William H. Shulley*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to commit the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	9/12/21	Al Rd	9/12/21
2	"	"	CP 210	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/11/21	Bm 78	"
5	"	9/12/21	"	9/13/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/12/21	CP 212	"
8	"	9/12/21	Bm 78	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/14/21	CP 212	9/14/21
11	"	"	Bm 74	"
12	"	"	Al Rd	"
13	"	"	Bm 74	"
14	"	"	78	9/15/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/15/21	Al Rd	"
17	"	9/14/21	Bm 78	"
18	"	"	"	9/15/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/15/21	"	9/16/21
22	"	9/17/21	Bm 74	9/17/21
23	"	9/16/21	"	"
24	"	9/17/21	Al Rd	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Bm 74	"
30	"	"	78	9/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(18)
BOSTON
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1	2	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	12716	Journier Marie	46	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Quebec City	2nd Father, Francois Fournier	2nd Mass New Bedford		
2	12716	Marineau Marie	20	F	labor		"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	2nd Father, Alfred Marineau	2nd Mass Manchester		
3	12717	Pemillard Verminigild	20	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	2nd Father, Verminigild	2nd Mass Lawrence		
4	12717	Fontaine Arthur	23	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	2nd Mother, Camille Fontaine	2nd Mass Lawrence		
5	12717	Fontaine Eugene	18	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	2nd Mother, Camille Fontaine	2nd Mass Lawrence		
6	12717	Fontaine Eugene	18	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	2nd Mother, Camille Fontaine	2nd Mass Lawrence		
7	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
8	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
9	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
10	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
11	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
12	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
13	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
14	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
15	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
16	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
17	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
18	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
19	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
20	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
21	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
22	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
23	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
24	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
25	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
26	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
27	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
28	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
29	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		
30	12723	Beaudoin Emile	26	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Charterville	2nd Father, Emile Beaudoin	2nd Mass Manchester		

Line 1, Fournier Marie. (Miss) should have been manifested Sept 19/21. Class 8.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

569 MEMO

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 4-6-22
1	Newport	9/19/31	Bm 78	9/19/31
2	"	"	CP 20	9/20/31
3	"	"	Bm 78	"
4	Derby Line, P.	9/20/31	MR 1	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bm 78	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/21/31	CP 22	9/21/31
11	"	9/21/31	Bm 78	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Derby Line P.	9/22/31	MR 1	4-22-22
14	"	"	Bm 78	4-22-22
15	"	9/22/31	"	4-22-22
16	"	9/22/31	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Derby Line P.	9/22/31	MR 1	"
19	"	9/22/31	Bm 78	"
20	"	9/22/31	"	4-6-22
21	"	"	"	9/6/31
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9A to L 981
M to Z 981

INDEXED

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	188303	Vadnais	Albert	19.	M	Seaman	French	Yes	Canada	French	St. Ange Guardian	St. Ange Guardian	Mass Springfield				
2	188375	Ponton	Edeline	23.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Can Montreal	Two Brothers Emma Carrier	Wt Newport				
3	Under 16	"	Paullette	14.	F	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	"	Two Brothers	"				
4	188376	Durand	Joseph	45.	M	Farmer	French	Yes	"	M. L.	Three Rivers	Father Joseph Durand	Mass Lowell				
5	188386	St Jean	Javier	47.	M	Laborer	English	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Bro Delphine St Jean	Ont. Cornwall City				
6	18846	Napper	Osar	26.	M	Repairer	"	"	"	English	Wt. Lyndonville	Father Thos Napper	Wt. Lyndonville				
7	18853	Shurtleff	Charles J	65.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook	St. Johnsbury				
8	18854	"	Mary E	53.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	18859	Banville	Celina	66.	F	Wid. None	French	"	"	French	St. Anaclet	Bro Philip Joseph	Mass Salem				
10	Under 16	Leduc	Claire	3.	F	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	Three Pistoles	No Relations	Keene				
11	188270	Robertson	Joseph	47.	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Jarnham	"	Manchester				
12	188271	"	Rose	50.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	"				
13	1896169	Drew	Genneth	20.	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Fitch Bay	Two Mothers. Wm. A. Drew	Wt. Derby Line				
14	18851	Tyler	John	58.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Beebeft	Bro. Roland Tyler	Derby				
15	18852	"	Blanche	54.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	18861	Maheu	Virginie	29.	F	"	French	"	"	French	Montreal	Two Uncles Xavier Maheu	Mass Fitchburg				
17	18850	Underwood	Joseph	61.	M	Wid. Contractor	English	"	"	Irish	Coaticook	Two Sisters Catherine Lavoine	Wt. Newport				
18	Under 16	"	Marion	12.	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"				
19	"	"	William	10.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	Mildred	6.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	18861	Nowlette	Percy	40.	M	Merchant	"	Yes	"	English	Lake Parkland	Bro. P. J. Robt	England				
22	18861	Pratte	Emilia	20.	F	Housewife	French	"	"	French	East Angus	Father Louis Poirson	Wt. Lisbon				
23	Under 16	"	Roland	16.	M	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	Isidore	3.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	18861	de Grandpre	Odelaide	40.	F	Housewife	French	Yes	"	"	St. A. Salem	Father Jos Benoit	Mass Salem				
26	1890405	Tyler	Harold	24.	M	Laborer	English	"	"	English	Canada	Sister Blanche Tyler	Wt. Derby				
27	1884272	Belanger	Virginie	73.	F	Wid. Domestic	No	Wt. Citizen	No	French	Montreal	Two Sons Jos. J. J. J.	Mass Fall River				
28	18871	Proussiau	Marie	31.	F	Housewife	French	Yes	Canada	"	Manchester	Nephew Arthur Rodrigues	Wt. Manchester				
29	188197	Laurivage	Alfred	25.	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father Jos Laurivage	Wt. Newport Center				
30	18295	Discoteau	Almedara	16.	F	None	"	"	"	"	Danville	Two Uncles Hubert Discoteau	Wt. Manchester				
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year and treatment in case of deportation for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of an order, or having been deported, or having been deported or expelled, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
2	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
5	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
8	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
11	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
14	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
17	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
20	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 10"	5' 10"	med. blue	Can. L'Ange	2nd
23	husb.	1901	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	yes	Self	25.00	1911	Dr. Van Dine	permanent	yes	No											

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newark	3/25/22	CP 214	3/25/22
2	"	3/26/22	312	3/26/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	3/26/22	CP 212	3/26/22
5	"	3/28/22	#710	3/28/22
6	"	3/26/22	Bm #756	3/26/22
7	"	3/29/22	"	3/29/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/30/22	Bm #78	3/31/22
10	"	"	"	3/30/22
11	"	3/29/22	CP 210	3/29/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	Daly City	3/26/22	W. Rd	3/26/22
14	"	3/27/22	Bm #758	3/27/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/21/22	Bm #78	4/22/22
17	"	3/27/22	#606	3/27/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/31/22	CP 212	3/31/22
22	"	3/26/22	Bm #78	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Daly City	3/27/22	"	3/27/22
26	"	4/14/22	W. Rd	4/14/22
27	"	3/27/22	CP 210	3/27/22
28	"	4/4/22	Bm #752	4/4/22
29	"	"	CP 214	"
30	"	4/6/22	Bm #78	4/7/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-36

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

010 CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10

INDEXED

Z to W
A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	13879	Larochelle Bernadette	14	F	Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Damien	Mass Linwood
2	13880	" sister Adrienne	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	13881	" sister Sida	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	13882	bro. Franco	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	188309	Buckland William B.	26	M	Chk	"	English	"	English	"	Magog	Jamaica Plain
6	188308	wife Nellie	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	188234	Picard Jean Baptiste	47	M	Merchant	"	French	yes	French	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	Offord
8	188233	wife Melia	41	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	son John Baptiste	6	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	234388	Lemaitre Lionel	19	M	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"
11	1896185	Longland John T.	60	M	Chk	"	English	"	English	Canada	Belle	Waterbury
12	1896184	wife Alice	54	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	13901	Coutier Eva	39	F	"	"	French	"	French	"	St. Hughes	St. Hughes
14	13902	son Wilfred	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	13903	" Antonio	17	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	" Julien	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Lionel	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Gerard	4	M	Nil	Not infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son Yvette	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	234395	Lamothe Eusebi	72	M	farmer	"	St. Hughes	No	"	"	Adamsville	Mass Nashua
21	234396	wife Marie	58	F	"	None	yes	French	yes	"	"	"
22	13913	Cote Joseph	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	L. Avenir	Mass Worcester
23	13914	wife Edouardina	42	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	13874	La Page Medes P.	20	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hughes	Mass Manchester
25	188743	Coteau Conrad	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mass Holyoke
26	13575	Berthiaume Joseph	27	M	Chk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hughes	Mass Littleton
27	13576	wife Marie Louise	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	13923	Audet Cassien	60	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mass Hyde Park
29	13924	wife Delima	49	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	13925	son Georges	27	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Lucy J. Picard, Raymond 29, U.S. Cit. born Offord Man
" 17, Cote, Marie 14 " " Offord Mass
" Eudora 12 " " " "
" Theodore 10 " " " "
" Springfield Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECT

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/5/22	BM 78	4/6/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/7/22	CP 2.2	4/7/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/7/22	CP 2.0	3/8/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/8/22	CP 2.1	4/8/22
11	"	4/12/22	CP 2.0	4/13/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/11/22	BM 752	4/11/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/13/22	CP 2.2	4/13/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	BM 78	4/14/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/15/22	"	4/16/22
25	"	4/17/22	CP 2.1	4/18/22
26	"	4/18/22	BM 78	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4/19/22	CP 2.2	4/19/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	13926	Audet Joseph	20	M	labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Uncle July Audet St. John's	Uncle St. John's	Uncle St. John's
2	13927	brother Louis	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	13928	" Adrien	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	13929	" Edouard	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	" Edouard	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Edouard	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	" Edouard	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1884102	Lithie Edith	36	F	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon 206 Common St. Regina	Saskatoon 206 Common St. Regina	Saskatoon 206 Common St. Regina	
9	13937	Crochiere Leona	38	F	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	
10	Under 16	" Estelle	11	F	S. Nil	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" Rita	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" Olive	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	88	Hunter Annie	43	F	Homemaker	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	London 20122 Murray St. London	London 20122 Murray St. London	London 20122 Murray St. London	
14	188245	Codere Marie	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cowansville 20122 Murray St. Cowansville	Cowansville 20122 Murray St. Cowansville	Cowansville 20122 Murray St. Cowansville	
15	188246	" son Gilbert	16	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	" son Denis	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	" Laura	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	" Eva	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" Marguerite	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	499466	" son Denis	18	M	labor	"	French	yes	"	"	"	Sandy Bay 20122 Murray St. Sandy Bay	Sandy Bay 20122 Murray St. Sandy Bay	Sandy Bay 20122 Murray St. Sandy Bay	
21	188404	Cerrault Regina	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	Shelbrook 20122 Murray St. Shelbrook	
22	13943	" son Denis	25	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	13577	" wife Mariam	41	F	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	" son Denis	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	" Pauline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	734007	Casavant Henry	35	M	labor	"	French	yes	"	"	"	Boderene 20122 Murray St. Boderene	Boderene 20122 Murray St. Boderene	Boderene 20122 Murray St. Boderene	
27	734008	" wife Maria	31	F	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	" son Denis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	13957	Cote Marie	58	F	Homemaker	"	French	yes	"	"	"	Ascot 20122 Murray St. Ascot	Ascot 20122 Murray St. Ascot	Ascot 20122 Murray St. Ascot	
30	13956	" son Denis	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	" Lucien Victor	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	" Denaige	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Report	4/15/22	CP212	4/15/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4/16/22	CP210	4/16/22
9	"	4/19/22	BM782	4/19/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	CP212	"
14	"	4/20/22	"	4/20/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/22/22	CP210	4/22/22
21	"	4/22/22	CP210	4/22/22
22	"	4/22/22	BM78	4/22/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/22/22	CP210	4/22/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	4/22/22	BM78	4/22/22
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	4/22/22	CP210	4/22/22
32	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
BOM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
500-11000	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13955	Cote	Jernadette	21		Agent	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Ascot	2nd Father Oliver, Patenaude	2nd Mass No Bedford	
2	207615	Patenaude	Henri Albert	23		Agent	English				Magog	67 Boulevard St. Montreal	2nd Mass No. Troy		
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

19 22

CLASS E

~~569 MEMO~~

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																				Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33					</																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Newport	4/23/22	Manifested	4/24/22
3		1/24/22	Entered to remain	Apr 20 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.

Newport, VT

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years and 17 years and over	Legal doc- u- ment in the file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	3	3	-	-				2	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-				1	
CLASS D	5	4	1	-				1	
CLASS E	253	231	22	35				2	
TOTAL	263	240	23	35				6	

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 616 \\ \hline 39 \end{array}$$

Myamist

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department action on appeal 14
Apprehension for deportation on bond granted and action satisfied
Apprehension for deportation on bond denied and action completed
Permitted by national police under special bond arrangement or treatment
TOTAL 15

Imm. Infel-

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by new office under Spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 13A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bernier	Alphonse	27	M	laborer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shatford	Father John B. Bernier Shatford	Mass	Taunton	
2	Debarred	dan	Marie Blanche	5	F	None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	Sh father	"	"	
3	Debarred	Brouillard	Roland	42	M	laborer	None	"	"	"	"	Shanby	Shanby	VT	Nashua	
4	Debarred	Crepeau	Gerard	38	M	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	"	Lab. Megantic	Lab. Megantic	Que	Thompsonville	
5	Debarred	Pope	Henry	34	M	None	English	"	"	"	"	Can. Cookshill	Can. Cookshill	Mass	Springfield	
6	Debarred	Dyot	Marguerite	27	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	French	Rock Island	Que	Newport	
7	Debarred	Martin	Jern	46	M	Construction	English	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. at Boston	Mass	Boston	
8	Debarred	Kouf	Peter	45	M	farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	French	Canada St. Joseph	Que	Manchester	
9	Debarred	"	wife Alice	37	F	housewife	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	"	dan Emiliane	6	F	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	Desrochers	Telesphore	74	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Que	Diddford
12	Debarred	Phaneuf	Leon	25	M	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	"	U.S. at Newport	U.S. at Newport	Mass	Manchester	
13	Debarred	"	wife Aldea	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	dan Rose Emma	2	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Lavigne	William	64	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead	Stanstead	Que	Morrisville
16	Debarred	Mastro	Antoinette	24	F	housewife	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Montreal	U.S. at Montreal	Mass	Boston
17	Debarred	Watier	Henry	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Sanford	U.S. at Sanford	Mass	Sanford
18	Debarred	Grady	Henry	18	M	laborer	English	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Moncton	Que	Newport
19	Debarred	Sarrazin	Napoleon	42	M	laborer	French	"	"	"	"	"	French	St. Gabriel	Que	Central Falls
20	Debarred	Marchessault	Bernard	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Burlington	U.S. at Burlington	Que	Burlington
21	Debarred	Croteau	Napoleon	49	M	laborer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Canada St. Joseph	Canada St. Joseph	Mass	Fall River
22	Debarred	Doucet	Maurice	21	M	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	St. Raphael	Que	Monrovia
23	Debarred	NOT USED														
24	Debarred	NOT USED														
25	Debarred	NOT USED														
26	Debarred	NOT USED														
27	Debarred	NOT USED														
28	Debarred	NOT USED														
29	Debarred	NOT USED														
30	Debarred	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS E Debarred P.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what other, and if so, in what country.	Whether also in last previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since arrival in the United States.							Whether also in last previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Contract Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	Uncle Felix Couture #121 Angell St. Taunton Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
Assisted	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
Physically Defective	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
Feeble Minded	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Shatford
No L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. Edward Brownellard #131 Maple St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
	Newport	3/13/22	B.M. #78	3/14/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/1/22	CP #212	4/1/22
4	"	3/6/22	B.M. #752	3/6/22
5	"	3/13/22	"	3/13/22
6	"	3/13/22	B.M. #754	3/13/22
7	"	3/6/22	CP #210	3/7/22
8	"	3/17/22	"	3/18/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/8/22	CP #212	4/8/22
12	"	1/9/22	B.M. #752	1/9/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/15/22	CP #212	3/15/22
16	"	3/18/22	CP #212	3/18/22
17	"	3/22/22	B.M. #78	3/23/22
18	"	3/23/22	CP #212	3/23/22
19	"	4/17/22	CP #210	4/18/22
20	"	4/3/22	CP #212	4/3/22
21	"	"	B.M. #78	4/4/22
22	"	4/21/22	"	4/21/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CP
B.M.
✓
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	N.Y.C. 16497	Haycock	James	37	10	M	U	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cornwall	Mother: Anna Haycock Cornwall, Ont.	Mars.	New Bedford							
2	" 16498	"	wife: Martha	34	8	F	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	And mother: do	"	"							
3	Under 16 16079	"	son: Leonard	11	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Ross Forsythe, Pinch, Ont.	"	Winthrop							
4	238793 16079	Halley	James	30	-	M	F	farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Pinch	do	"	"							
5	238794 16078	"	wife: Catherine	25	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
6	Under 16	"	son: James	1	3	M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
7		NOT USED																							
8	7/2	NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

See Sheet # 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 16, 1920	Mequien	Apr 4, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	July 1920	Metagawa	Sept 12, 1921
5	"	"	"	Sept 12, 1921
6	"	"	"	Sept 12, 1921
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron folder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wage - New York Central Railway.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Prepared by the representative authority of Labor

Border
Ryan do Hy

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

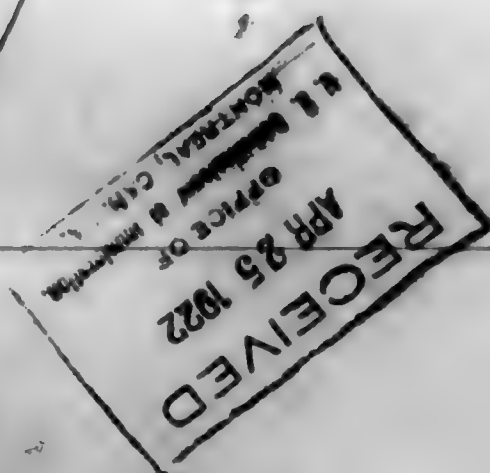
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							In Transit.	From in-sular possessions.
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.				
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	6	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	28	28	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	34	34	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616
40



NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyaundo, ny

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent position.)	
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.	
1		n.y.c. 16496		McCormick		21 1 7 74		M		Married		farmer		file 11316/49		Canada		Irish		Canada		Russell		N.Y. Norfolk	
2		16502		"		19 2 4		F		Wife		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
3		16068		Jacobs		22 - 7 5		S		Domestic		"		"		"		Indian		"		Cornwall		New York	
4		16069		Johnstone		19 -		S		"		"		"		"		English		"		Kingville		Binghampton	
5		16504		Baker		27 9 -		F		Nurse		"		"		"		"		"		Ottawa		Syracuse	
6		16503		Towe		30 9 31		M		Mechanic		"		"		"		"		"		Dalkieth		New York	
7		16074		Sloan		23 -		F		Laborer		"		"		"		Irish		"		Apple Hill		Richland	
8		16072		O'Neil		26 -		F		Nurse		"		"		"		"		"		Ottawa		Syracuse	
9		16506		Rumours		80 -		M		Carpenter		"		"		"		Polish		"		Cornwall		Rochester	
10		16507		"		68 -		F		House		"		"		"		English		"		"		Hamilton	
11		16510		Royer		44 -		M		Paper maker		"		"		"		Scottish		"		"		"	
12		16511		"		52 -		F		House		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
13		16522		St Louis		21 -		M		Laborer		"		"		"		French		"		Williamstown		New York	
14		16523		McLach		28 8 -		M		Electrician		"		"		"		Irish		"		Maxville		Merena	
15		16524		"		33 4 7		F		House		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
16		16527		Garrow		35 4 31		M		Laborer		"		"		"		Indian		"		St Regis		Deferiet	
17		16528		"		30 -		F		Domestic		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18		Under 16		"		6 -		S		House		No child		No		"		"		"		"		"	
19		Under 16		"		4 -		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
20		16526		Hillman		32 3 31		M		Carpenter		Yes		English		Yes		Eng. Sc		"		Cornwall		Mass. Lowell	
21		16525		"		33 4 31		F		House		"		"		"		English		"		"		"	
22		16529		"		36 7 31		M		Carpenter		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23		16533		Kilcoyne		37 2 7		F		House		"		"		"		Irish		"		Lowe		N.Y. North Lawrence	
24		Under 16		"		11 -		S		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
25		Under 16		"		9 -		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
26		Under 16		"		5 -		M		"		No child		No		"		"		"		"		"	
27		Under 16		"		1 1 -		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
28		16532		Dilworth		21 4 7		F		Domestic		Yes		English		Yes		Eng-Irish		"		"		"	
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Time in house or elsewhere in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$400.00	No	Brother: John J. McCormick Norfolk, N.Y.	No	Persec.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Russell		
2	"	Herband	"	"	Bro-sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	Br	"	"	"		
3	"	Self	\$35.00	"	Friend: Mrs. Henrietta Bell 272 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Subf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark	Br	Br	"	"	St Regis		
4	"	"	\$50.00	"	Uncle: Arthur Watkins, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	"	Kingsville		
5	"	"	\$25.00	Nov 1920	Friend: Rev. Robert H. Jackson 520 Oak St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Persec.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	"	England	White Hall		
6	"	"	\$150.00	Apr 1921	Friend: Joseph Rutherford 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Alexandria		
7	"	"	\$75.00	"	Sister: Mrs. E. E. Rale Richland, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Offa Hill		
8	"	"	\$26.00	"	Sister: Mrs. J. H. Mills, 556 Cedar St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	Br	"	"	Delaware		
9	"	"	\$400.00	"	Sister: Mrs. Florence Harroun 291 Adams St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Persec.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Corwall		
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"		
11	"	"	\$125.00	Oct 1921	Friend: Horace Baldwin 800 Cleveland St., Hamilton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blue	Raw cut right for arm.	"	"	"	
12	"	Herband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	None	"	Avonmore		
13	"	Self	\$75.00	"	Uncle: Charles Proulx Cathar, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	Glenside		
14	"	"	\$50.00	Sept. 1921	Self 20 Tanagerack St. Wessna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue freckled	"	"	Chelsea		
15	"	Herband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	None	"	Truso		
16	"	Self	\$100.00	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Frank Tarbell Deferiet, N.Y.	Yes	Longer than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	None on forehead.	"	"	St Regis		
17	"	Herband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	None	"	"		
18	"	Factor	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.		
20	"	Self	\$500.00	Apr 1918	Uncle: Camm Vadney, 11 Myrtle St., Lowell, Mass.	No	Persec.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Indian River		
21	"	Herband	"	"	Factor: Peter Harkinsons 1086 Graham St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool		
22	"	Self	\$100.00	Apr 1919	Uncle: Camm Vadney, 11 Myrtle St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Brown	"	Canada	Indian River		
23	"	Herband	\$50.00	"	Herband: Anthony J. Kelceyne North Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Vancouver		
24	"	Factor	"	"	Factor: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lowell		
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Apr. 1, 1922
2			"	5 "
3			"	5 Apr 5, 1921
4			"	5 Apr 5, 1921
5	Quebec	May 20, 1913	Laurentie	5 "
6			"	5 "
7			"	5 Apr 7, 1921
8			"	5 Apr 7, 1921
9			"	10 "
10			"	" "
11			"	11 "
12			"	" "
13			"	20 "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	21 "
17			"	" "
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20			"	22 "
21	Boston	1891	Not Known	" "
22			"	" "
23			"	24 "
24			"	" "
25			"	" "
26			"	" "
27			"	" "
28	Quebec	1910	Not Known	" "
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																	
2		Gregorio	Elia	30	m.												
3		Bloom	Jacob	50	m.												
4		Christoforako	Marijo	18	f.												
5		Schwartz	Aron	37	m.												
6		Gold	Joseph	39	m.												
7		Loore	John	46	m.												
8		Andruso	Maria	41	f.												
9		Quoyneki	Guaret	31	m.												
10		Made	Alice	25	f.												
11		Andrew	William	25	m.												
12		Dalton	Roy R.	27	m.												
13		Mann	Albert	40	m.												
14		Sherman	Sigman	52	m.												
15		Piotte	Armand J.	34	m.												
16		Beaudoin	Martin L.	17	m.												
17		Brunelle	Guire	18	m.												
18		Matthew	Assad	33	m.												
19		Carloni	Francisco	19	m.												
20		Salerian	Lona	38	f.												
21		Leviton	Ran	25	m.												
22		Nic	Michael	45	m.												
23		Bocciolette	Giuseppina	41	f.												
24		"	Luio	14	m.												
25		"	Luigi	7	m.												
26		D'Anofrio	Gasquale	39	m.												
27		Mancini	Giustino	33	m.												
28		Gregorio	Elia	36	m.												
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

87

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(COVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Co. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Spinney	Bernard	19	M	Single	Farmer	English	English	English	English	Canada	St. Donr.	Wife: Neil Elliot Port Donr. Ont.	Canada		
2	Admitted	Pimm	Ernest W.	24	M	Single	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	England	Bridgewater	Wife: Nellie Bridgewater Eng	Pa. Wilkesbarre		
3	Admitted	Derhartsian	Gratsi	24	F	Single	House wife	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Canada	Salt	None	Canada		
4	Admitted	Harner	Alfred	62	M	Single	"	English	English	English	English	"	Truro	Wife: Mariel Chevalier Adelaide St. Toronto	Canada		
5	Admitted	Harner	Blanche	55	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
6	Admitted	Daniel	Cyril	23	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
7	Admitted	Marin	Gully	27	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	France		
8	Admitted	Marin	Madeline	27	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	France		
9	Admitted	Lopatriello	Domenico	25	M	Single	Lab	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Domenica 311 1/2 Euclid Ave. Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo		
10	Admitted	Melnik	Leiser	19	M	Single	"	English	English	English	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Samuel Levine 95 Cathcart St. Hamilton	N.Y. Leona		
11	do	Melnik	Israel	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	do	Melnik	Samuel	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	do	Melnik	Isobery	14	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	do	Melnik	Polonion	8	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Admitted	Centurame	Panto	28	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(MOVE)

William P. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1/21	Minneapolis	Mar 28
2	St. John	May 25/21	"	28
3	Quebec	Aug 20/21	Acadianian	Apr 1
4	Montreal	Jul 13/21	Minneapolis	4
5	"	"	"	4
6	"	May 8/21	Acadianian	15
7	"	Apr 24/21	"	20
8	"	"	"	20
9	Quebec	Oct 9/20	Minneapolis	21
10	"	May 19/21	Sicilian	21
11	"	"	"	21
12	"	Aug	"	21
13	"	Aug	"	21
14	"	Aug	"	21
15	"	Nov 1921	Montreal	22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	9/16/28	Grinean	John	29		M	Lab	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Annie Thelma Park.	Canada
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

G. R.	Grand River
M. C. R.	Michigan Central
N. B.	Norfolk
E. R.	Erie Ry.
O. B.	Upper Foot Board
L. B.	Lower Foot Board

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
all forms of law,
or is a member
of or teaches
State or of any

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9.1.19	S. J. R.	Mar 31
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

White Star - Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓	Debarred	Pytel	Stepan	25	7	M	Factory Hand	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Butchman	Poland	Kofzenca	None	774	Buffalo
✓	Debarred	Katzman	Elara	17	7	F	Factory Hand	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	141 Welland Ave. St. Catharines	"	"
✓	Debarred	Herzog	Eva	14	"	"	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	289 St Paul St. St. Catharines	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **APR 24 1922**, 19

CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	By self	2.15	Yes	1912	Was Jan 1921	Mother Josephine 264 1/2 Hick Ridge St	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Bru	Bru	None	Poland	Hopewell
2	Quota Exhausted		12	No			None	No	Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Statin
3	Quota Exhausted		-	No			"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Idronel

Grand Tower, N. Y.
M. C. R. ...
Babash, N. Y.
E. R. ...
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 24/22	Regina	Mar 30
2	Quebec	Jan 19/22	Magentic	Apr 6
3	Halifax	Dec 1921	Friesland	6
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada - Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	5/16/400	REIDY	James F.	62	M	M Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	not stated	Ireland		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

91

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

4820

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B - *Pacific*

.....	Grand Trunk R.
M.C.	Michigan Central R.
.....
E.R.	Erie Ry.
.....
U.B.	Upper Meritt R.
L.B.	Lower Meritt R.

James H. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-68

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Victoria	5.7.18	Thurston	Apr 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L

M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	45,64390	Clarke	Margaret D	32	F	Married	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves 21st at New York	Canada	Toronto	None	England
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

HED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **APR 24 1922**, 19

CLASS B *Pacific*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	110 \$10		Mother Mrs. P. R. Clarke 523/56646. 2. Denmark Rd. Rensselaer, N.Y.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	4	Bru	Bru	None	China	Chengtu
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. Michigan C.
N. Y. R. New York R.
E. R. Erie R.
U. B. Upper Foot R.
L. B. Lower Foot R.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	Dec 18/21	S.S.R. Empress of Japan	Apr 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	49764277	McDonnell Alfred	61	M	M	Broker	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Daw. Gladys. London. Eng.	Canada		
2	49764303	Sydney Jeanne	22	F	S	Maids	French		France	French	Canada	St. Catharines	Lloyd. St. Catharines. 390 St. St. do	Canada		
3	Debarred	Sosidko Stefan	32	M		Lab	Polish		Poland	Polish		Niagara Falls	None	O Akron		
4	49764386	Lorentzen Elizabeth	36	F		Wife	English		Denmark	Scand		Toronto	Uncle J. J. Lorentzen 38 Herbert Ave. Toronto	Denmark		
5	49764387	Bartolozzi Alfredo	38	M	M	Lab	Italian		Italy	Italy		Hamilton	None	Italy		
6	49764388	Pastorchi Angelo	30	M										Italy		
7	49764389	Vaughan John	40	M		Machinist	English		Ireland	Irish		Niagara Falls	Wife. Conventine. Falls. Ont.	N.Y. New York		
8	49764390	Vaughan Clementine	47	F		Wife				Scotch			None			
9	Debarred	Kondelowski Jozef	24	M	S	Mechanic			Poland	Polesian				N.Y. Bayonne		
10	Debarred	Matera Giovanni	26	M		Lab	Italian		Italy	Italy			Cousin Pasquale Barlaudo. 37-7th St. Niagara Falls. Ont. Son in law Michael Kucharowski 45 1/2 Lincoln St. St. Catharines	N.Y. Sumnerville		
11	Debarred	Roldich Katherine	46	F	Wid	Wife	Polish		Poland	Polish		St. Catharines		Ill. Pullman		
12	Debarred	Kucharaska Mary	23	F	M								Husband do.			
13	Debarred	Kucharowski Fred	2 yrs	M	S		No	under 16	No				Father do.			
14	Debarred	Karagic Ivan	27	M		Lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian		Thorold	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls		
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

(OVER)

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb 3/1907	Aguitania	Mar 25
2	"	Apr 25/1907	La Lorraine	Apr 3
3	"	May 1907	Unk	Apr 11
4	"	Dec 7/20	Ocean II	11
5	Phila	Apr 19/1907	Parason	11
6	N.Y.	Apr 27/1907	Ros Stacia	12
7	Unk	11.10.	Unk	19
8	N.Y.	1897	Columbia	20
9	"	Jan 19/1907	Belvedere	20
10	"	Oct 19/20	Canada	23
11	"	Mar 31/1907	Polonia	23
12	"	"	"	23
13	"	"	"	23
14	Batle	Apr 7/1907	Brandenburg	23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	133305	Edmondson	John A.	26	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	A.O.S.	African	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Mrs. G. P. Edmondson	Bermuda	
2	1315108	Hanson	Ptto J.	29	"	Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
3	1315114	Dames	Jacob	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Smithville	Wife Millie Smithville	"	S. Dayton
4	1315114	Deferio	Omexico	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	H. William	None	Italy	
5	1315114	Simonato	Giuseppe	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	Guelph	Wife Maria, Guelph. Ont	Italy	
6	1314214	Turnival	Esther	32	F	Waitress	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Husband Geo. W. Turnival. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	1314214	Haycock	Martha A.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Sister Ellen White	N.Y.	Frederick
8	1314214	Vertecchio	Arturo	39	M	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Hamilton	None	Italy	
9	1314214	De Rubois	Omexico	76	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	
10	1314214	Gurtner	Jean S.	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Jordan River	Bro Fred. Prairie River. Sask.	N.Y.	Collierville
11	1314214	Gurtner	Bertha	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	1314214	Gurtner	Hermann	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	1314214	Schick	Alfred	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	1314214	Grillon	Andrew	23	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Cochrane	None	Fla.	Jacksonville
15	1314214	Enders	Maria J.	38	F	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	Holland	
16	1314214	Enders	Adolph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	Holland	
17	1314214	Enders	Wilhelm	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	Holland	
18	1314214	McGowan	Lily	29	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	Husband - Neacoon	England	
19	1314214	McGowan	James P.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	England	
20	1314214	Tanasoff	Mans	38	M	Lab	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	None	Bulgaria	
21	1314214	Georgoff	Mitu	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	Bulgaria	
22	1314214	Johnson	Bertha	29	F	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Peter Atkinson	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	1314214	Pizzingrilli	Marisa	26	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	None	Italy	
24	1314214	Doherty	Bridget	23	F	Cook	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Lena Manning	N.Y.	Albion
25	1314214	Munging	Maurice	24	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister Lena Manning	N.Y.	New York
26	1314214	Held	Charles J.	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	Sister Joseph. Kitchener. Ontario	N.Y.	Mayville
27	1314214	Huth	George J.	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	England	
28	1314214	Huth	Emily	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	England	
29	1314214	Gould	Alfred J.	32	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	N.Y.	New York
30	1314214	Duckley	George A.	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	None	Ireland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1189

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1922**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	9/1	Ny Apr 1918	523/60183 ✓ Father Francis. Warwick Friend Oscar Lawson 37-33rd St.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	140	Blk	Bro	None	Bermuda	Warwick	
2	No	"	53	No	"	"	"	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	Bro	Blk	"	Sweden	Stehag		
3	"	"	525	Yes	9/1	Ny Mar 1890	Friend Nelson Cartwright P. Dayton. Ny Sister Maddalene Italy	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Darford		
4	Yes	"	105	"	"	Boston Mar 1913	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Ellano		
5	"	"	100	"	"	Ny Mar 1906	John Simetro. Marsano Mrs. Mary Cape 496 P. Division St Husband Thomas 39 Miller Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	"	"	"	"	Marsano		
6	"	"	125	No	"	"	"	"	Judif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	"	Blk	"	England	Hill		
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Barstow		
8	"	"	100	Yes	9/1	Ny Jan 1910	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	DK	"	Bro	"	Italy	Leghastell		
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"		
10	No	"	200	No	"	"	Friend John Becker	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Bro	Blk	"	Switzerland	Koenitz		
11	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Switzerland		
12	"	Father	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	Birmingham		
13	"	Self	300	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Laupen		
14	"	L.P.C.	22	Yes	Jan 1915	Jan 1919	7 ins Mother Johanna Van Doorn Zerst. Holland	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Orleans	
15	Yes	"	300	No	"	"	do	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Blk	"	"	Holland	Zeist		
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7' 1"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Germany	Essen		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Not Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	England	Chichester	
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"		
20	Yes	Self	300	"	"	"	Wife Ristano. Rula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rula	
21	"	"	100	Yes	9/1	Ny 1914	" Neda. Berisoo Friend Margaret Jackson 619 - 3rd St. Bro Domenico Ascoli Italy Cousin Rev. John Doyle Altoma. Ky. Friend Wm. Ludeke Warren St Sister Mrs. Edgar Hertz R. N. 4. Mayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	Judif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	England	Altricham	
23	"	"	50	Yes	9/1	Ny Oct 1917	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ascoli	
24	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Donegal	
25	No	"	150	"	"	"	"	Yes	Judif	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
26	"	"	240	"	"	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Switzerland	Herisan	
27	Yes	"	150	"	"	"	Mother Mary. London	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	Bro	"	"	England	London	
28	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	7'	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Atleybig	
29	"	Self	300	Yes	Not Stated	"	Louis Warshawer 249 Central Ave. Brooklyn 523/56644	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	DK	Blk	"	"	England	London
30	No	"	200	No	"	"	Father Frank. Longourley	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	

J. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
 M. O. R. Michigan C.
 C. R. Wabash R.
 E. R. Erie R.
 U. B. Upper Free R.
 L. B. Lower Free R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

William P. Aldwin
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 1918	Chary bds	Mar 25
2	Quebec	May 1914	Empress	25
3	N.Y.	May 1890	Quik	27
4	Boston	Mar 1913	Grete	27
5	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Quik	28
6	St John	May 1919	Minnedosa	Aug 30
7	Quebec	Nov 1920	St Francis	Mar 30
8	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Quik	30
9	"	Self's alibi	Quik	30
10	Quebec	May 1920	Granpian	Apr 3
11	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	"	3
13	"	"	"	3
14	St John	Feb 1911	Michigan	7
15	Quebec	Apr 1913	Palanga	5
16	"	"	"	5
17	"	"	"	5
18	Halifax	Aug 1919	Orduca	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	"	1912	Votturno	9
21	N.Y.	1914	Quik	9
22	Montreal	Aug 1919	Magantic	Sep 10
23	N.Y.	Oct 1917	Verdi	Apr 11
24	Quebec	Nov 1920	Quik	11
25	"	Oct 1919	Quik	Sep 12
26	Albany	Apr 1921	Victorian	Apr 13
27	Halifax	Jan 1920	Quik	13
28	"	"	"	13
29	Quik	Quik	Quik	14
30	Halifax	Apr 1920	Caronia	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
230936		PRIMARY J. A. M.															
1	1314302	Verdiglione	Maria	41	F	M	None	Italian	Yes	Italy	A. Ital	Canada	Welland		None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
2	5516437	Lain	Robert	45	M	M	Machinist	English		England	English					P.D.	Providence
3	55164373	Lain	Ellen	30	F		None										
4	Under 16	Lain	Laura	13	F										Sister Agnes Tronath		
5	1815195	Tronath	David	23	M		Jockey				Irish	Irish			Queen St. May. Falls. Ont.	D.C.	Washington
6	55164374	Tronath	Nicola	45	M		Lab	Italian		Italy	A. Ital				Sister Pepina Sarpia	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
230937	1314301	Verdiglione	Rocco	39	M										Welland. Ont.		
230938	55133045	Hughes	Ellen	35	F		None	English		Wales	Welsh				Husband Marrio. Cavan. Ont.	Pa	Scranton
230939	55133046	Hughes	Dario	17	M										Father		
10	Wicket	Verdors	Nicolas	41	M		Lab	Bulgarian		Greece	Bulgarian				Leaves at 10:00		Greece
11	Wicket	Tomas	Dimitry	45	M			Greek							Leaves at 10:00		Greece
12	Wicket	Draganoff	Christ	35	M			Bulgarian							Leaves at 10:00		Bulgaria
13	Wicket	Cino	Giuseppe	35	M			Italian		Italy	A. Ital				Leaves at 10:00		Italy
14	Wicket	Cino	Giuseppina	25	F		None								Leaves at 10:00		Italy
15	Wicket	Cino	Calogero	21	M		Lab								Leaves at 10:00		Italy
16	Wicket	Ould	Dorothy	25	F		None	English		England	English				Wm. H. Woodruff		England
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any business.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any business.								Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any other activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1911	Apr 1904	Nephew Frank Donato 258 - 11th St Bro in Law E. F. Chapman 74 Keyman St	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Livingstone
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1919	July 1920	do	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Gray	Bro	"	England	Wetherthorpe
3	"	Husband	-	"	1919	July 1920	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sheffield
4	"	Father	-	"	1914	July 1920	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wetherthorpe
5	"	Self	300	No			Friend Jas. Black Tacoma Park, D.C. 323/56645	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	"	13	"	1904		Wife Palmira A. Cocullo	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Cocullo
7	"	"	100	Yes	1910	Var	Nephew Frank Donato 258 - 11th St Bro John Orrin 1157 Eymon St	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Maugiano
8	"	"	42	No			do	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Bro	"	Wales	Martey
9	"	Mother	-	"			niece do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Apr 1920	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	"	"	None	Turkey	Kastoria
11	"	"	100	"	"	Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	St	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	300	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kurna
13	"	"	500	Yes	1911	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Pacalmb
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	500	"	"	Jan 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	"	"	Phila Sep 1920	Sister Dr. Woodruff Lostwithiel, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	Blue	"	Africa	Isahamton
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. Grand Train R.
M. C. R. M. C. R.
E. R. E. R.
U. B. U. B.
U. B. U. B.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the maintenance of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Uuk	Sep 21
2	N.Y.	Mar 1919	Iduna	Apr 17
3	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	"	17
5	Quebec	Apr 7/20	Empo/Batun	18
6	"	May 1/14	Corinthian	18
7	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Uuk	Sep 22
8	Quebec	May 1917	Canada	Sep 22
9	"	"	"	Sep 22
10	N.Y.	Apr 1920	Pallina	Apr 20
11	"	Dec 1914	Thunstein	20
12	Quebec	Jan 1914	Uuk	20
13	N.Y.	Feb 24/12	"	20
14	"	Nov 1913	"	20
15	"	Jan 1920	"	20
16	Phila	Sep 1920	Chinese	20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6324-10M

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

M to Z														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 246	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated last permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
280732		PRIMARY 2.6.0			Music teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brunswickville	Father Wm. Brunswickville Ont	O. Glenland
1	25132926	PRIMARY 2.6.0	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N. J. Hoboken
2	25129147	PRIMARY 2.6.0	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Chudley Bridgeburg Ont.	My. Niagara Falls
4	2133507	PRIMARY 2.6.0	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father Wm. Chippawa Ont	"
5	2133507	PRIMARY 2.6.0	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippawa	Mother Mabel	"
6	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	72 Sakhardon W. Welland	"
7	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	England
8	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England
9	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England
10	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	19	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lloyd town	Mother Elizabeth Citch Lloyd town	O. Lonsdale
11	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	"
12	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schomberg	" Andrew Schomberg Ont.	"
13	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	28	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc	" Chas. Madoc Ont.	My. Niagara Falls
14	2133509	PRIMARY 2.6.0	51	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vineland	" Bro. Wesley Meyer Vineland Ont.	" Medina
15	2133508	PRIMARY 2.6.0	35	M	Armorer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandee	Father Jas. W. Falls Ont.	" Syracuse
16	2133509	PRIMARY 2.6.0	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	2133510	PRIMARY 2.6.0	59	M	Elect.ician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	None	My. Buffalo
25	2133511	PRIMARY 2.6.0	51	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	PRIMARY 2.6.0	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	25132948	PRIMARY 2.6.0	22	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father Fred. R. St. Catharines	" Rochester
28	25132948	PRIMARY 2.6.0	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father S. S. Windsor	" New York
29	25132948	PRIMARY 2.6.0	35	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Ellen 36 Franklin St. Toronto	" Rochester
30	25132948	PRIMARY 2.6.0	18	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Mary 22 Woodland Ave St. Catharines	" Long Beach

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Self	115 No	Uncle Mr. Victor Cole. 2484 East 84th St. No James 513 Bloomfield St.	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada Winnipeg					
2	"	150 "	do	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Bro	"	" Hamilton					
3	Mother	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "					
4	Self	20 Yes	Husband David 1330 Linwood Ave Walker Deumer 608 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med " Bro	"	" Bridgeburg					
5	L.P.C.	196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro	"	" Chausville					
6	"	14 No	1554 Pierce Ave	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Drumsville					
7	"	500 "	None	Yes Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	England Manchester					
8	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med " "	"	" "					
9	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Canada St. Catharines					
10	L.P.C.	57 "	"	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med " Bro	"	" Schomberg					
11	L.P.C.	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Bro	"	" Lloydstown					
12	L.P.C.	115 "	Friend Wm Jones 183 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med " "	"	" Bolton					
13	"	95 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	" " Bro	"	" Madoc					
14	"	60 "	Husband Joshua R.F.D. 2. Medina N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Bro	"	" Vineland					
15	"	560 "	None	Yes Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	" Muskoka					
16	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro	"	" Virgil					
17	Father	"	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" Harold					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "					
22	"	"	Grand Father Filmore Jones Marsand. Fla.	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med " Bro	"	" Guilph					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "					
24	Self	1000 Yes	Father in law 1881 583 E. Buffalo 1899	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" London					
25	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Leeds					
26	Gr. Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Canada Niagara Falls					
27	Self	50 "	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" St. Donat					
28	Grand Mother	"	Uncle Thomas Jones 18 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Bro	"	" Timonium					
29	Self	70 Yes	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	England Chorley					
30	"	20 Yes	Bro. Thomas Camp Eustis, Va.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bro	"	Canada St. Catharines					

G. T. R. Grand Truck
M. C. R. Michigan
W. R. Wash
E. R. Erie
U. B. Upper Foot
L. B. Lower Foot

Glenn C. Way James H. Pierce William B. Smith Fred S. Humphrey John J. Long William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y. Falls Aug 25/21	G.T.R.	Aug 25	
2	" Mar 25/21	"	Mar 25	
3	" "	"	25	
4	" Mar 25/21	U.B.	25	
5	" Mar 25/21	L.B.	26	
6	" Mar 25/21	U.B.	26	
7	Y. Falls Aug 25/21	G.T.R.	26	
8	Y. Falls Aug 25/21	G.T.R.	26	
9	Y. Falls Aug 25/21	G.T.R.	26	
10	" Mar 27/21	"	27	
11	" "	"	27	
12	" "	"	27	
13	" "	L.B.	27	
14	" "	U.B.	27	
15	" Mar 13/21	L.B.	Mar 13	
16	" "	"	Mar 13	
17	" Mar 28/21	G.T.R.	Mar 28	
18	" "	"	28	
19	" "	"	28	
20	" "	"	28	
21	" "	"	28	
22	" "	"	28	
23	" "	"	28	
24	" Mar 24/21	U.B.	29	
25	My Jun 1887	U.B.	29	
26	Y. Falls Mar 24/21	U.B.	29	
27	" Aug 30/21	G.T.R.	Aug 30	
28	" "	McR	Aug 30	
29	St John Apr 10/21	U.B.	Mar 30	
30	Y. Falls Mar 13/21	L.B.	30	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

M to L																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	230874	Frank	Edgar G.	29	M	M	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Capreol	Father Chas. Waterloo Ont	Pa Whiteham	
2	230874	Frank	Mary A.	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Claude	"	
3	230874	B. S. I.	Robert	15	M	"	Bank	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	30 W. Gt. St. Toronto	Col. Dunn	
4	230874	Chambers	Charles F.	35	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	"	None	England	
5	230874	Chambers	Ellen A.	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
6	230874	Chambers	Dorothy	6	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	England	
7	230874	Chambers	Nora E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
8	230874	Chambers	Charles W.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
9	230874	Wilcox	Forence A.	45	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vinland	"	W. Alden	
10	230874	Wilcox	Glara E.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	230874	Wilcox	Olin	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	230874	Wilcox	Gladys	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	230874	Wilcox	Harold	6	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	230874	Wilcox	Robert	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	230874	Barton	Dorothy	24	F	"	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Paskatoon	Mother Anna. Paskatoon	W. New York	
16	230874	Hardman	Marian	36	"	"	Gras.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Lillian Dixon	Mag. Falls	
17	230874	Howard	Fate	46	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Fla Orlando	
18	230874	Robins	Percy M.	23	M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother Calista	W. Mag. Falls	
19	230874	Hatcher	Robert O.B.	22	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Edgworth St. Hamilton Ont	" Buffalo	
20	230874	Culburn	George J.	39	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother Mrs. J. W. Fletcher	" Hamilton	
21	230874	Culburn	Emily	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	230874	Wilcox	Frank	45	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinland	"	" Alden	
23	230874	Wilcox	Harry L.	17	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	230874	Thomson	Fra M.	19	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Father Thomas	" Mag. Falls	
25	230874	Fowler	Gwendolyn	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burford	30 Park Ave. Galt. Ont	"	
26	230874	Gregg	Mariano	65	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father Chas. Burford. Ont	"	
27	230874	Brown	William J.	30	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	Italy	
28	230874	Hale	Ella M.	30	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John. Dalkith. Ont.	W. Brooklyn	
29	230874	Gill	Frank	33	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" Syracuse	
30	230874	Seigliano	Pietro	44	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Vera	" Buffalo	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Frank, Elizabeth L. age 5 years. Born in U.S.A.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	150	No	Presbyterian Minister	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bro	None	Canada Kitchener
2	"	Husband	-	Yes 1895	Grandfather W.D. Davison 113 E. 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	USA Bethlehem
3	"	Self	17	No	Sister Alice Potten London. Eng.	Yes 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	England Bristol
4	"	"	100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	" London
5	"	Husband	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Gray	"	" Windsor
6	"	Father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada King's Hill
7	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	5	"	Residence Alden. N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Bismark
10	"	Father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	"	Gouverneur Hospital Employer George Suter 2109 - 16th St	Yes 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Bro	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	Daughter Mary Howard Wisconsin Ave.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blue	"	England Birmingham
17	"	"	200	"	do	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	Ireland Tipperary
18	"	"	25	Yes 1912	Bro Edgar La Salle. N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Canada Stamford
19	"	"	10	Yes 1918	W. Harry H. Brown 124 Columbia Ave	Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	225	"	Corbin May Peudle Hammondport. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk Bro	"	England London
21	"	Husband	-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	"	" Cambridge
22	"	Self	60	Yes 1900	Residence Alden. N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Canada Wellandport
23	"	"	3	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	280	"	Sister Maria Serafini Trenton	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Gray	"	Italy Trenton
27	Contract Laborer	"	150	Yes 1912	Friend Joseph Rutherford 124 Columbia Ave	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk	"	Canada Alexander
28	"	"	60	No	Employer Mrs. W. C. Blauding 226 Rutledge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	"	England London
29	"	"	200	"	Corbin Harry Finn 280 Rutledge Ave.	Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Blk	"	Canada Toronto
30	"	"	1200	"	Corbin Frances Diagon 408 Clark St.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Italy Trenton

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. O. R. Michigan
W. B. Wash
E. R. Erie Ry
U. B. Upper Foot
L. B. Lower Foot

John C. Way Agt. J. D. Mitchell William B. Smith Fred S. Murphy Raymond S. Lloyd
Agt. Thomas A. Ambrose Agt. Walter D. Stearns
None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Mar 30/10	G.T.R.	Mar 30
2	"	"	"	30
3	Quebec	Apr 1908	Quebec	Apr 31
4	Quebec	Apr 23/10	Quebec	Apr 31
5	"	Apr 1910	Quebec	31
6	N. Y.	Mar 31/10	L.B.	31
7	"	"	"	31
8	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	W.B.	31
10	"	"	"	31
11	"	"	"	31
12	"	"	"	31
13	"	"	"	31
14	"	"	"	31
15	"	Apr 1/10	G.T.R.	Apr 1
16	Montreal	Apr 2/10	Quebec	Apr 2
17	Quebec	May 1910	Quebec	Apr 2
18	N. Y.	Apr 3/10	L.B.	Apr 2
19	"	Apr 3/10	"	Apr 3
20	Portland	Apr 1910	Quebec	Apr 3
21	Quebec	May 1/10	Quebec	Apr 3
22	N. Y.	Apr 3/10	L.B.	Apr 3
23	"	"	"	3
24	"	"	M.C.R.	3
25	"	"	G.T.R.	3
26	Quebec	May 12/10	Quebec	3
27	N. Y.	Apr 3/10	G.T.R.	3
28	N. Y.	May 1910	Quebec	4
29	N. Y.	Apr 3/10	G.T.R.	Apr 5
30	Quebec	Apr 1910	Quebec	Apr 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to L _____
M to Z _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Snick. Mainie age 15 born New York. Retained to Canada
" Minnie " 18 " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
Aliens	• • • • •	201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand T
M. C. R.	M. Chig
W. R.	W. Bush R
E. R.	E. Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foe
L. B.	Lower Foe

Henry C. Way. Freds Murphy Wm. Biggle. John J. Long Raymond S. Bevel Alois Vogt
 Norma.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Apr 5/12	G.T.R.	Apr 5
2	"	"	"	5
3	"	"	"	5
4	"	"	"	5
5	"	"	"	5
6	"	"	"	5
7	"	"	"	5
8	Quebec	Jun 19/12	Victorian	5
9	St. John's	Apr 6/12	G.T.R.	6
10	Portland	Feb 7/11	Canada	6
11	St. John's	Apr 2/12	G.T.R.	6
12	Quebec	Apr 19/12	Canada	7
13	St. John's	Apr 7/12	G.T.R.	7
14	"	"	L.B.	7
15	"	"	"	7
16	"	"	"	7
17	"	"	"	7
18	"	Apr 5/12	G.T.R.	Apr 8
19	Quebec	Jul 19/07	Canada	Apr 8
20	St. John's	Apr 5/12	L.B.	Apr 8
21	"	"	"	Apr 8
22	"	"	"	Apr 8
23	"	Apr 5/12	"	Apr 8
24	"	"	"	8
25	St. John's	Apr 5/12	Apr 5/12	8
26	St. John's	Apr 5/12	G.T.R.	8
27	"	"	"	8
28	"	Apr 5/12	L.B.	8
29	Quebec	Apr 5/12	Laurentie	8
30	Halifax	1906	Unk	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

M to Z																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Garabedian	Jinas	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	169 Darling St. Brantford	Pa	Meadville
2	Under 16	Garabedian	Gavon	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Under 16	Garabedian	Sirarpi	6	"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Under 16	Goodhart	Charles O.	28	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Esperachium	Father in law Tufford Marcotte Moon Lake, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
5	Under 16	Goodhart	Mary	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Under 16	Goodhart	Kenneth	6	M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16	Goodhart	Marion	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Under 16	Goodhart	Floyd	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Under 16	Goodhart	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Under 16	Metreffe	Alois	37	M	"	Reb	Yes	English	Yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	None	Greece	
11	Under 16	Hammond	Welfred	29	"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Thorold	"	The Leesburg	
12	Under 16	Hammond	Mary	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Luciano	Antonio	35	M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital.	"	Welland	"	N.Y. St. Vernon	
14	Under 16	Luciano	Maria	24	F	"	None	No	acc. by test	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Luciano	Filomena	8	"	S	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Luciano	Carmela	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Luciano	Francisco	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Luciano	Giuseppe	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Atkinson	Hazel P.	23	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Father Cornelius Jones Ontario Ont. N. Falls, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
20	Under 16	Monte	Giuseppe	3	M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	None	Italy	
21	Under 16	Marr	George J.	40	M	"	Bank	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Marion 37 Leuty av. Toronto, Ont	England	
22	Under 16	Deal	Gron M.	26	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father Robert 16 Campbell field av. N. Falls	N.Y.	Niag Falls
23	Under 16	Deal	Rhea J.	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Amy Jones 300 North St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
24	Under 16	Seighans	Maria	36	"	"	"	No	acc. by test	No	"	S. Ital.	"	Welland	None	W.Va	Clarksburg
25	Under 16	Seighans	Alessandro	13	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Seighans	Guido	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Seighans	Lucil	7	"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Seighans	Lauretta	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Seighans	Salvatore	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Seighans	Sobres	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such travel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Trans. my	1913	1105 West St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	End	70	55	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Osney	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville	
4	"	Self	35	No	"	Sister Mrs. Jas. O'Connor 611 - 29th St	Yes	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
5	"	Husband	14	"	"	do	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
6	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
8	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
9	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
10	"	Self	350	"	"	Friends Mielke Mitreff Kastoria Greece	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria
11	"	"	300	"	"	Friends Chas. Whitworth Lelburg. Fla	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Portsmouth
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	450	Yes	5/1	Mrs. Carmine Sappa Mount Vernon. N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleansville
16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	"	Yes	3-18-22	Residence Peirce Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	"	No	"	do	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100	"	"	Mother Fannie London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	"	Residence 1009 Ferry Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	"	Yes	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	accompanied by husband Peirce. Adm. Apr 5, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Transit
M. O. R. Michigan
S. R. Washburn
B. R. Little Bay
J. B. Upper Foot
C. B. Lower Foot

How C. Way Henry W. Starker Jos. A. Menegato Wm. Ruggie Raymond S. Boyd
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Sept 12/13	Berlin	Apr 9
2	"	"	"	9
3	N. Falls	Apr 9/12	G. P. R.	9
4	"	Mar 8/12	L. B.	Mar 8
5	"	Apr 9/12	G. P. R.	Apr 9
6	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	"	9
8	"	"	"	9
9	"	"	"	9
10	Halifax	1906	Cuck	9
11	Quebec	Apr 27/10	Regantic	Apr 10
12	"	Mar 11/13	Indiana	Apr 10
13	NY	Apr 1904	Liby	Apr 10
14	"	May 1911	Berlin	10
15	N. Falls	Apr 10/12	L. B.	10
16	"	"	"	10
17	"	"	"	10
18	"	"	"	10
19	"	Mar 18/12	G. P. R.	10
20	"	Apr 11/12	"	11
21	Montreal	1914	Virginian	11
22	N. Falls	Apr 11/12	U. B.	11
23	"	"	"	11
24	Quebec	Oct 1901	Cuck	12
25	N. Falls	Apr 10/12	G. P. R.	12
26	"	"	"	12
27	"	"	"	12
28	"	"	"	12
29	"	"	"	12
30	"	"	"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.											
1	230740	Fury	Poland	46	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag Falls	Don Wesley B. 160 Welland Ave. N. Falls	N.Y.	Niag Falls
2	230740	Fury	Eliza	43	F	None								do.	"	"
3	230740	Fury	Gertrude	20	F	S						Toronto		Father Lionel 895 Orchard St. E., Toronto	Pa.	Phila
4	230740	Fury	Mary	58	F	None								None	England	
5	230740	Fury	Marionetta	49	F	M								None	England	
6	230740	Fury	John	23	M	S						Brantford		None	N.Y.	New York
7	230740	Fury	Ellen	20	F	M						St Catharines		Father John H. 193 Geneva St. St Catharines	"	Niag Falls
8	230740	Fury	Hannah	40	F	M						Woodstock		Sister Elizabeth Doolittle St. Mary's. Ont.	"	New York
9	230740	Fury	George	39	M	Painter						St Catharines		Wife Annie 255 Sunnyside St. St. Catharines	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	230740	Fury	Albert J.	34	M	Genl	Returned to Canada					Ingersoll		Wife Eunice Ingersoll. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
11	230740	Fury	Albert	20	M	Lab						Cornwall		Father Wm. Cornwall. Ont.	"	"
12	230740	Fury	Lillie E.	45	F	None						London		None	Pa	Madville
13	230740	Fury	Joan	14	F	"						Niag Falls		Bro Wesley B. 160 Welland Ave. N. Falls.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
14	230740	Fury	Poland H.	5	M	"	No	Under 16	No			"		do.	"	"
15	230740	Fury	Harold E.	24	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes			"		None	"	Buffalo
16	230740	Fury	Edward L.	27	M	Lab						Welland		Father Chas. Welland. Ont.	"	Niag Falls
17	230740	Fury	Harold V.	43	M	Farmer						Youngstown		None	"	Blakeley
18	230740	Fury	Barrie	32	F	None						"		"	"	"
19	230740	Fury	Glice R.	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No			"		"	"	"
20	230740	Fury	Bertha M.	7	F	"						"		"	"	"
21	230740	Fury	Hannah	47	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes			Toronto		Father John J. Dunn. Ont.	"	Youngstown
22	230740	Fury	Mary	25	F	None						"		Wesley B. 160 Welland Ave. N. Falls.	"	Buffalo
23	230740	Fury	Betty A.	59	F	None						Hamilton		Friend Mrs. Phook 248 Cannon St. E. Hamilton	N.Y.	Peshing Ridge
24	230740	Fury	Henry	65	M	Teacher						Hamilton		None	Germany	
25	230740	Fury	Bridget A.	40	F	None						Peterboro		Bro Rodrick. Peterboro. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	230740	Fury	Eunice	20	F	None						Ingersoll		None	"	Niag Falls
27	230740	Fury	William	7	M	"						"		"	"	"
28	230740	Fury	Ruth	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No			"		"	"	"
29	230740	Fury	Jean	2	F	"						"		"	"	"
30	230740	Fury	Gerald	18	M	Lab						Niag Falls		Father Edward. 29 Cur St. N. Falls	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Pedersen, Dorothy L. age 5 Born in Royal, Iowa. USA

1 Kennedy, Dorothy " 9 " " Hopkins, Minn. USA
* Permanent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Access

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF						APR 24 1922		, 19		CLASS E												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Jes Self	50	No			Residence H Stinson Ave. Enriched.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5'4"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lewbanks
2	" Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Haz	"	"	Nag Lake
3	" Self	10	"			Friend Mrs. Ada Harneff 2023 Franklin St.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall
4	" "	100	Yes	In Ky	1888	Daughter Annis Amalan Barnstable Eng	"	Grows	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winford
5	" "	100	No			None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Draughtford
6	" "	38	Yes	Jan 1914	May Jan 1914	20 Freshkill	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton
7	" "	-	No			Memorial Hospital	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Thamesford
8	" "	100	"			Sullivan School 610 Lexington Ave Much J.W. Reiley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Crosshill
9	" "	200	"			4419 Burns Ave.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Riverdale
10	" "	200	Yes	1911	Minna 1912	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
11	" "	50	No			Bro Ernest. 720 - 8TH St.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas
12	" "	16	Yes	1907	1921	Bro E.D. Parker 53 Terrace acc by Father Roland (See line 1.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewbanks
13	" John	-	No			4 Glenmore Ave. Enriched	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Self	40	Yes	1915	Var Apr 1915	Wife Sarah M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	USA	Boston
16	" "	100	No			312 Vandervelt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Welland
17	" "	200	Yes	1902	Var 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	"	"	Norway	Mackdofford
18	" Husband	-	"	1913	" Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	USA	Petersen
19	" John	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Longfellow
20	" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Self	720	"			Employer Willard Hopkins Longfellow N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	"	Dunn
22	" "	15	"			Aunt Catherine above 843 W. Delaware Ave.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Newbury
23	" "	20	Yes	1915	Var Aug 1920	Daughter Gertrude Paulson Washington Ridge N.J.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leibstadt
24	" "	400	"	9-11	Ky 1909	Convin Heinrich Koch Bernberg Germany	"	Grows	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Sturbon
25	" "	60	No			Convin Reg Pickerman 47 #1 Hamburg	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Bethany
26	" Husband	-	"</																			

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan C.R.
N.R.	Nobash Ry.
O.R.	Orie Ry.
P.B.	Upper Food Ry.
R.	Lower Food Ry.

Item 6. 0004

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Apr 12/12	L.B.	Apr 12
2	"	"	"	12
3	"	Apr 13/12	G.T.R.	Sep 13
4	N.Y.	1888	Nuk	Apr 13
5	Quebec	Apr 14/12	Roy	13
6	N. Y.	Apr 14/12	G.T.R.	13
7	Quebec	Apr 14/12	G.T.R.	Sep 14
8	N. Y.	Apr 14/12	G.T.R.	Sep 14
9	"	"	L.B.	Sep 14
10	"	"	"	Sep 14
11	"	Apr 14/12	G.T.R.	Apr 14
12	"	"	"	14
13	"	Apr 13/12	L.B.	14
14	"	"	"	14
15	"	Jan 9/12	U.B.	14
16	"	Apr 13/12	"	14
17	Quebec	Jan 9/12	Nuk	14
18	N. Y.	Apr 14/12	G.T.R.	14
19	"	"	"	14
20	"	"	"	14
21	"	"	M.C.R.	14
22	"	Apr 13/12	U.B.	Sep 15
23	N. Y.	Apr 13/12	G.T.R.	Sep 15
24	N.Y.	1909	Nuk	Apr 15
25	N. Y.	Apr 14/12	U.B.	Sep 16
26	"	"	L.B.	Sep 16
27	"	"	"	Sep 16
28	"	"	"	Sep 16
29	"	"	"	Sep 16
30	"	Mar 1/12	"	Apr 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence) State City or town
1	2393529	PRIMARY E.A.T. Woodrow Fred S	21	M	Single	Black	English	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother Alvin 60 Albany Ave. Toronto	NY Binghamton
2	2393529	B. S. I. Fabrics Bernardino	30	M	Lab	Italian	"	"	S. Ital	" Toronto	Wife Rosa. Pasticci. Italy	" Niagara Falls
3	2393530	PRIMARY E.A.T. Burgess Glen J	41	M	Merchant	English	"	"	Scotch	" Hamilton	Mother James. 141 Market St. Hamilton	" Lockport
4	2393531	PRIMARY E.A.T. Burgess Belle	42	F	None	"	"	"	English	" "	do	" "
5	2393531	PRIMARY E.A.T. La Rose Walter	42	M	Miller	"	"	"	French	" Anicet	Mother Elizabeth. Lincoln. Ont	" Niagara Falls
6	229299	PRIMARY E.A.T. La Rose Mary E.	28	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	" "	do	" "
7	2393306	PRIMARY E.A.T. Connor Katie	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	" St Catharines	Sister Margaret McNeill 100 Lake St. St. Catharines	" Buffalo
8	4737079	PRIMARY E.A.T. Van de Vord Edith J.	40	F	None	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	Friend Mrs. Harry. 149 Vermont Ave. Toronto	" Miami
9	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Water Joseph B.	45	M	Wright	"	"	"	"	" Sycamore	Wife Florence. Sycamore. Ont	" Lewiston
10	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Senwick Alfred L.	41	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs. D. Fenwick Niagara Falls. Ont.	" Niagara Falls
11	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Grace E.	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	" Paris	John J. Marshall Harley. Ont.	" Palmer
12	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Grace E.	13	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	" "	do	" "
13	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Lorne M.	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
14	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Margaret G.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
15	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Gladys C.	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
16	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Weir Ida J.	66	F	"	"	"	"	Dutch	" "	Husband John. Paris. Ont	" "
17	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Measor William	38	M	Secretary	"	"	"	English	" Midland	Wife Eliza. Midland. Ont	" Boston
18	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Markell Lorne H.	24	M	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	" Niagara Falls	Sister Beryl. Markell Niagara Falls. Ont	" Houghton
19	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Terguson Julia G.	57	F	None	"	"	"	English	" St Catharines	Daughter Mrs. Hargreaves 45 Wiley St. St. Catharines	" Los Angeles
20	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Cardwell Edward	47	M	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	" Rindan	None	" Albion
21	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Gay Evelyn	24	F	Steno	"	"	"	"	" Bellville	Father John. Danhol. Ont.	" Niagara Falls
22	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Sutton Claude V	25	M	Lab	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	Mother Mary. Meriton. Ont	" "
23	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Cino Nicola	3	M	None	"	"	"	S. Ital	" Hamilton	None	" Italy
24	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Cino Rosina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "	None	" Italy
25	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Cino Luigi	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	None	" Italy
26	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Cameron Jane C	52	F	None	"	"	"	English	" Winnipeg	Im Harold. Winnipeg	" England
27	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Petlett Dry	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband George	" England
28	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Petlett Edward	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father	" England
29	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Kent Ena J	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband Thomas	" England
30	2393520	PRIMARY E.A.T. Kent George E	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father	" England

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk
M.C.R.	Michigan
W.R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Erie Ry.
U.B.	Upper Ford
L.B.	Lower Ford

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Falls	Apr 14/12	U.B.	Apr 17
2	W. Falls	Apr 14/12	U.B.	Apr 17
3	W. Falls	Apr 17/12	U.B.	Apr 17
4	"	"	"	17
5	"	Apr 18/12	L.B.	18
6	"	"	"	18
7	"	Apr 19/12	U.B.	Apr 19
8	"	Apr 19/12	G.T.R.	Apr 19
9	"	Apr 19/12	L.B.	19
10	"	"	"	19
11	"	"	G.T.R.	19
12	"	"	"	19
13	"	"	"	19
14	"	"	"	19
15	"	"	"	19
16	"	"	"	19
17	Halifax	Jul 19/13	Canada	Sep 20
18	W. Falls	Apr 20/12	L.B.	Sep 20
19	"	Apr 21/12	U.B.	Sep 21
20	Quebec	Feb 19/12	Empress of Britain	Sep 23
21	W. Falls	Apr 23/12	L.B.	Sep 23
22	W. Falls	Apr 27/13	U.B.	Apr 20
23	W. Falls	Apr 27/12	G.T.R.	20
24	"	"	"	20
25	"	"	"	20
26	Portland	Apr 19/11	Canada	21
27	"	"	U.S.A.	21
28	W. Falls	Apr 21/12	M.C.R.	21
29	Portland	Apr 19/11	Canada	21
30	W. Falls	Apr 21/12	M.C.R.	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls, NY

April 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	From sessions.	
CL. A	21	16	5	—				10			
CLASS C	14	7	7	—				5			
CLASS D	46	45	1	5				21			
CLASS E	199	190	9	60				23			
TOTAL	280	258	22	65				59			

CLASS B											
ALAK.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	From sessions.		
13	2	1	—	3	1	—	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit.	75
Tourists.	
Residents of United States.	
Total	75

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	
Admitted by station office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.	
TOTAL	2

616
41

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1015214	PRIMARY	Kelly	Michael	27	M	Fireman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	10147389	PRIMARY	Smith	Daniel	21	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Oranford	"	Pa.	Phila	
3	1013532	PRIMARY	Lafreniere	John	19	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Imed	Father Chas. Imed. Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
4	1013534	PRIMARY	Baxter	Ernest R.	35	"	M. Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	81 Barker St. Niagara Falls. Ont.	"	"	
5	1013535	PRIMARY	Baxter	Ethel A.	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
6	Under 16	PRIMARY	Baxter	Ernest R. Jr.	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
7	Under 16	PRIMARY	Baxter	Donald J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
8	1016434	S. S. N.	Frankson	Carl J.	41	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Delisle	None	"	New York	
9	1016435	S. S. N.	Frankson	Olma	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	S. S. N.	Frankson	Harry	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	1015220	S. S. N.	Ingell	George A.	51	"	Sup. of	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Margaret 31400 St. Niagara Falls. Ont.	Pa.	Bethlehem	
12	1013106	PRIMARY	Sherwood	Albie	57	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father Mrs. James. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
13	1013106	PRIMARY	Sanders	Maud M.	23	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tillburg	None	"	Buffalo	
14	1015222	S. S. N.	Sutherland	John M.	30	M	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt	Father in Law J. W. Widdoworth Merritt. Ont.	Cal.	Santa Ana	
15	1015223	S. S. N.	Sutherland	Elizabeth	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Under 16	S. S. N.	Sutherland	Barrie	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	1013107	S. S. N.	Sylvester	Norman	22	M	Book	English	Yes	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father, Albert 197 Greylock St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
18	1016402	S. S. N.	Demean	Nellie	24	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	Bro John Dimick 80 Morris St. St. John. N. B.	"	Lafayette	
19	Under 16	S. S. N.	Demean	Olmer C.	3	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	101	NOT USED															
21	101	NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MFAO)

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	<i>Fred S. Murphy</i>	<i>Wm. Briggs</i>	<i>John B. Walter</i>	<i>Alvin Vogt</i>	<i>William F. Baldwin</i>
M. C. R.	Michigan C.	<p>Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p>				
R.	Wabash Ry.					
E. R.	4 Erie Ry.					
I. B.	Upper Foot Ry.					
B.	Lower Foot Ry.					
		INSPECTOR IN CHARGE				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 10/17	Tunisian	Apr 21
2	Halle	Apr 1/17	G.T.R.	21
3	"	Apr 1/17	N.B.	21
4	"	Apr 1/17	"	21
5	"	"	"	21
6	"	"	"	21
7	"	"	"	21
8	Quebec	Apr 1/17	Ottawa	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	"	22
11	N. Falls	Apr 1/17	U.B.	22
12	"	"	L.B.	22
13	"	"	M.C.R.	22
14	Halifax	Apr 1/17	Nepherian	23
15	Quebec	May 1/17	Naturnia	23
16	N. Falls	Apr 1/17	L.B.	23
17	"	"	M.C.R.	23
18	"	Apr 1/17	L.B.	24
19	"	"	"	24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Primary	Charles B	46	M	McPherson	Yes	English	Yellow Island	English	Tha Zealand	Quekland	Daughter, Grede C. Vate, 6 Woodside Road, Auckland, New Zealand.	England		
2		Primary	Anne Mary	46	F	McPherson		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under	Primary	Sheila	9	F	"		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Primary	Patricia	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15	3.71 52393	Primary	Park Jessie	27	F	D. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	With Laidy	Quint, Anna Laidy, Whitehall Drive, Scotland	Canada			
16		NOT USED														
17	31	NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10/10/01

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mar. 14 1922	Megara	4/20/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	Oct. 1921	Megara	4-16-22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to L 151
 M to Z 152

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 238840	Primary	Isabel	45	F	Single	S. Non	English	Y. Scot	Scotch	Canada	28. Bowington Road Sheffield, Eng.	28. Bowington Road Sheffield, Eng.	28. Bowington Road Sheffield, Eng.	28. Bowington Road Sheffield, Eng.
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

6

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

Class "C" Taxable

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1906	Parisian	4-22-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	52091	Primary	Zielinski	Herman	28	M	Student	English	Y	Germany	Canada	Edmonton	None in Germany	Germany			
2	220713	Primary	Hudson	Jaxon	22	M	Student	"	"	England	"	London	None in England	Ohio			
3	220256	Primary	Menchau	Mary	19	F	Clark	"	"	Russia	"	Uspg. Man	None in Russia	Minnesota			
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

105
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

OVER)

OVER)

OVER)

OVER)

OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonkers	April 1912	Mount	3/28/22
2	Seattle	May 1914	Laurel	4/15/22
3	Halifax	1911	?	8/7/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Barrick	David	47	M	Merchant	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Thompson, Minn.	119. Seward St., Thompson, Minn.	England		
2	Primary	"	Sarah	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Primary	"	Bertha	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Primary	"	Glorence	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Primary	Ropham	John A.	31	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	113. Burkland St., Gathers in Law, George E. Gathers, Thompson, Minn.	England		
6	Primary	"	Edith	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Primary	"	Reginald	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Primary	Haapala	Oscar	34	M	Inspector	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
9	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Primary	Gayton	Fily	36	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
11	Primary	Schondelmeyer	William	39	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
12	Primary	"	Charles E.	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
13	Primary	"	Rosina	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
14	Primary	"	Charles	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
15	Primary	Vanderburgh	Walter	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
16	Primary	"	John R.	36	M	Man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
17	Primary	"	Lee	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
18	Primary	"	Bessie	19	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
19	Primary	Holmes	Mary	44	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
20	Primary	"	Alfred G.	25	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
21	Primary	"	Cecilia	29	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
22	Primary	"	Charles E.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
23	Primary	Ratterson	James	38	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
24	Primary	"	William	67	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
25	Primary	"	Anna Jane	67	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
26	Primary	"	John	39	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
27	Primary	"	Charles	41	M	Broker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
28	Primary	"	John	38	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
29	Primary	"	Robert A.	44	M	Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
30	Primary	"	Maxwell K.	53	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		
31	Primary	"	Oscar R.	30	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson, Minn.	Thompson, Minn.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. in family	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1895	Yes	1901	Minneapolis	1901	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Bro	None	Russia	Pyznost
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	1000	Yes	1921	June	1921	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	England	Bidderington
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sheffield
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1921	June	1921	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Manitowish
9	"	"	100	"	1910	Dec	1910	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	"	1912	Various	1912	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	150	"	1921	May	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	400	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	600	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	200	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	92	"	1911	Nov	1911	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	300	"	1911	Nov	1911	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	1913	Aug	1913	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	250	"	1911	Nov	1911	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	1911	Nov	1911	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1000	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	500	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1250	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	1921	Nov	1921	"	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. McCarthy
Francis Ryan
Abraham Hlegg
Joe O'Leary
M. J. Murphy

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 1899	Pansin	2/25/08
2	"	July 1903	Immer	"
3	N.Y.	July 1905	LeToussier	"
4	Montreal	1912	Victorian	"
5	Quebec	Aug 1912	Lake Manitoba	8/25/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Leontina	3/28/22
12	Montreal	Dec 1911	Laurent	3/21/22
13	Quebec	May 1917	Karpman	3/29/22
14	N.Y.	Jul 1919	Consean	3/29/22
15	"	Mar 1921	Rottendam	9/31/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	May 1904	—?	9/2/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	Nov 9 1912	Despines	4/3/22
20	"	June 1918	Ensonia	4/5/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	May 1908	Leandrea	4/7/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Noyes, Minn
April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	5	5	-	2				3		
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-		
CLASS D	3	3	-	-				1		
CLASS E	60	60	-	15				9		
TOTAL	69	69	-	17				13		

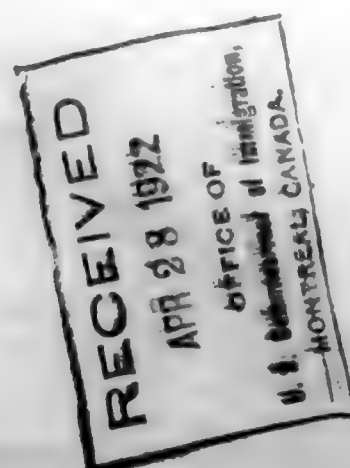
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	UNDER 16	LEGAL DOMICILES	TOURISTS	GOVERNMENT	IN TRANSIT	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	18



616
42

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

Sheet No. 154														12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate when permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	C.P.	Primary 227	Kate	26	- 5	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	1120 Manitoba Ave., Husband, Delbert H. Deagan, Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul			
2	215870 under 16, accord	Primary 227	William	5	- 7	M. S.											
3	"	Primary 227	Gladys	9	- 9	F. S.											
229496	C.P.	Primary 227	Samuel	44	- 7	M. S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	251 Main St., Wife, Margaret Gile, Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, John Kapt, Nebraska, Man.	Mo. Kansas City				
229497	C.P.	Primary 227	Gene	17	- 8	M. S. Photographer					1035 1/2 7th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wife, Margaret Gile, Princess Albert, Sask.	Minneapolis				
229498	C.P.	Primary 227	Michael	34	- 7	M. S. Painter				Ruthenian		None in Canada	Ill. Chicago				
229499	C.P.	Primary 227	Mary	26	- 5	M. None											
7	215870 under 16, accord	Primary 227	Lucy	7	- 1	F. S.											
8	"	Primary 227	Helen	5	- 1	F. S.											
10	"	Primary 227	Eddy	6	- 7	M. S.											
11	215870 under 16, accord	Primary 227	Thomas	48	- 7	M. S. Dealer				Scotch	303 King St., Wife, Margaret Gile, Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, George H. Matheson, 303 King St., Winnipeg, Man.	England				
12	52395	Primary 227	Peter	32	- 7	M. S. Farmer				Scand.	Mulville, Man.	None in Canada	Ill. Chicago				
13	52396	Primary 227	Albert	21	- 7	M. S.						Father, Andreas Rederson, Mulville, Man.					
14	52397	Primary 227	Christina	19	- 5	F. S.											
229578	C.P.	Primary 227	Ethel	38	- 5	F. S. Carpenter				English	43 Edmonstone St., Winnipeg, Man.	None in Canada	Ill. Chicago				
232956	C.P.	Primary 227	Opwald	29	- 7	M. S. Engineer				Scotch	Alta	Victoria, B. C.	Ill. Chicago				
16	215880	Primary 227	Hazel	30	- 7	M. None				English	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill. Chicago				
232970	C.P.	Primary 227	Gordon	2	- 7	M. S.											
17	215882	Primary 227	Doris	9	- 5	F. S.											
18	215882	Primary 227	Joseph L.	52	- 7	M. S. Physician				Irish	Hartney, Man.	None in Canada	Ill. Chicago				
229579	C.P.	Primary 227	Elma	52	- 5	F. S.				English							
229580	C.P.	Primary 227	Florence	8	- 5	F. S.											
232984	C.P.	Primary 227	Katherine	93	- 1	F. S.				Scotch	83 Leger St., Wife, Margaret Gile, Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill. Chicago				
23	232986	Primary 227	Mary	8	- 1	F. S.											
24	232987	Primary 227	Lillian	3	- 7	F. S.											
25	"	Primary 227	James	16	- 7	M. S.											
26	"	Primary 227	Metilda	22	- 5	F. S.											
27	2146733	Primary 227	Roy B.	40	- 7	M. S. Farmer				Irish	11047 S. 11250 St., Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Anna J. Salway, Morris, Mo.	Ill. Chicago				
28	52021	Primary 227	Elsie	26	- 5	F. S.											
29	52022	Primary 227	Allen Roy	7	- 7	M. S.				Irish							
30	52023	Primary 227															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Any E-2-28 Hamlett, Alice Lillian, age 3, U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W. MacArthur }
Francis Ryan } the 300
Abraham Clegg }
George L. Loomis }
H. Langstaff }

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1892	—	9/17/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Quebec	Sept 1911	Primo Adilbert	9/17/21
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	N.Y.	Apr 1905	—	4/19/21
13	Quebec	May 1907	—	4/19/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aug. 1912	Lake Umbagog	4/20/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	Aug. 1904	—	3/23/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Border
Neche, North Dakota*

April 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal doc- ument in the file in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	3	3	-	1						
TOTAL	3	3	-	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

616

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-E.

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	En. Ry.	Goertz	Edgar W.	22	M	S. Farm Labr	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Goertz, Neche, N.D.	Neche	
2	En. Ry.	Nicholson	William J.	54	M	Old Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Anton Mills, Ont.	N.D.	Hamilton
3	Under 16	Nicholson	James Alexander	14	M	S. Farm Labr	y	"	y	"	"	"	Anton Mills, Ont.	N.D.	"
4	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
5	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
6	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
7	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
8	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
9	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
10	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
11	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
12	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
13	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
14	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
15	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
16	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
17	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
18	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
19	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
20	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
21	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
22	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
23	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
24	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
25	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
26	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
27	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
28	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
29	En. Ry.	NOT USED													
30	En. Ry.	NOT USED													

108
Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF <i>April</i> 1922										YEAR <i>1922</i>														
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes is he coming to the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	WR self	*10-3 for	N.D. Feb. 1922	To Walter Vallhath, Neeche, N.D.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	None	Canada	Dominion of Wales		
2	yes self	75-20	N.D. Dec. 1920	Friend, John McLennan, Hamilton, N. Dak.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brs	Blue	None	"	Cochitane, Minn.		
3	yes father	None	1911-1920 N.D.	Friend John McLennan, Hamilton, N. Dak.	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brs	Blue	None	"	Stearns, Ont.		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Agnes A. Sherman
 Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yokohama	3-27-1922	W.R.	3-27-1922
2	"	3-31-1922	B.M.R.	3-31-1922
3	"	3-31-1922	"	3-31-1922
4				1
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Albany, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended for permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Now-manifest debarred.																	
2		Le Claire	Thomas	37	m														
3		Barrington	Bruce B	31	m														
4		Loor	Myrtle V.	27	f														
5		Doyle	Jas. Eduw.	36	m														
6		Hajdamak	Mykotay	35	m														
7		Tronchuk	Nick	28	m														
8		Kovalovich	Roman	29	m														
9		Earl	Levil Wm.	18	m														
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 67 Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PAOFCo- #1692	PEARSON Pri/JAB ENOCH	51		M	Wdr	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA	Gouverneur, N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2	PAOFCo- #1693	PEARSON Pri/JAB ENOCH HENRY	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3		NOT USED															
4	2	NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

110

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

(b) (5) DPP

C

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Joseph A. Bentley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14-018

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bombay	7/23/10	Cosmican	4/1/22
2	do	4/1/22	Profr's Ind	do
3	do	do	do	do
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF COBENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1908207	PAOFCC- #1241	SHELOBOT	Pri/GGL	ALEX	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sudbury, Ont.	Cousin: John Jusk Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Supper Lake
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

111

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

MONTH OF APR 1922, 191

D

Norman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George B. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	3/15/10 7/31/21	Wickham Hobbs Lead	8/31/21 7/3/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1120 TCM
1110

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No.

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
190822	PAOFCo #1235	FITZGERALD	Pri/GHW	WILLIAM LESLIE	7	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Mother: Mrs. Edith Fitzgerald 149 Ontario St., West. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
190823	PAOFCo #1236	FITZGERALD	Pri/GHW	MARJORIE	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
190825	PAOFCo #1239	ROBERTSON	Pri/GHW	ZADIA	17	F	S	factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Greenwell, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Josephine Robertson Greenwell, Ont.	N.Y.	do
4	PAOFCo #1429	EMBUREY	Pri/JAB	JAMES THOS. HENRY	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Edinburgh.	Bro-in-law: Bert Cronkite 722 Fourth Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Howwood
5	PAOFCo #1428	EMBUREY	Pri/JAB	EMILY	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Under 16 accomp.	EMBUREY	Pri/JAB	CECIL OKELL JAS.	10	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Under 16 accomp.	EMBUREY	Pri/JAB	EVELYN JANE	9	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Under 16 accomp.	EMBURY	Pri/JAB	FRDERICK ALBERT	1	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
190829	PAOFCo #1243	ALLEN	Pri/GHW	EILEEN M.	18	F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Am Ex Ord #D5472480	O'HARA	BSI	IRVINE	14	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	do	Westport, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Sarah O'Hara Westport, Ont.	do	Morton
190831	PAOFCo #1245	MCCARNEY	Pri/GHW	MARGARET M.	18	F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	PAOFCo #1246	FISHER	Pri/GGL	NORA	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Kington, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth McConee Rt. 89, Merrickville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
190832	PAOFCo #1247	PURCELL	Pri/GGL	MICHAEL EDWARD	27	M	S	Stationery Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister: Mary Curcove 360 Erie St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Kington
14	PAOFCo #1406	WELLS	Pri/JAB	MARGARET WILSON	54	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Brother: Mrs. J. D. Ferguson 61 Electric St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Clayton
190838	PAOFCo #620	MCCREA	Pri/GGL	MARGARET MARY	18	F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Spencerville, Ont.	Father: Charles McCrea R.R. #5, Spencerville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
16	Under 16 accomp.	O'MARRA	BSI	LAWRENCE R.	10	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Under 16 accomp.	O'MARRA	BSI	KATHLEEN	8	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Under 16 accomp.	O'MARRA	BSI	ETHEL FLORENCE	6	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
190840	PAOFCo #1248	QUINN	Pri/LBB	GLORIA	20	F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	PAOFCo #1696	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	CHARLES	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do
21	PAOFCo #1697	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	SARAH	40	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Under 16 accomp.	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	LAWRENCE T.	14	M	M	Boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Under 16 accomp.	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	LIBBY	13	F	S	Girl	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Under 16 accomp.	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	GLADYS	11	F	S	Girl	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Under 16 accomp.	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	ANNA	9	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Under 16 accomp.	WEIDY	Pri/LBB	HERMAN	7	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	PAOFCo #1698	WEIDY	Pri/JAB	HARRY	16	M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
190843	PAOFCo #624	SEYMOUR	Pri/GHW	LETA	31	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	VanCamp, Ont.	Husband: Charles Seymour R.R. #1, VanCamp, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
190844	PAOFCo #625	HAYES	Pri/GGL	ANNIE MONICA	19	F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Pembroke.	Father: Michael Hayes 162 Main St., Pembroke, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
190845	PAOFCo #626	TALLON	Pri/GGL	MARGARET MARY	18	F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father: Christy Tallon 27 Main St., Pembroke, Ont.	N.Y.	do
NOT USED		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

* And MARY GERTRUDE O'MARRA, age 13, born Hammond, N.Y. (WSC)
Note: These children were accompanied by their mother Kathleen O'Marra, a lawful domicile alien.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. N.Y.	8/26/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	8/26/21
2	do	do	do	8/26/21
3	do	8/28/21	do	8/28/21
4	Halifax Ogd. N.Y.	3/5/06 3/28/22	"Olympic" P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	3/28/22
5	do	3/28/22	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	do
6	Ogd. N.Y.	3/28/22	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	do
7	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do
9	do	8/31/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	8/31/21
10	do	2/19/20	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	2/19/20
11	do	9/1/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	9/1/21
12	do	9/1/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	9/1/21
13	do	9/2/21	do	9/2/21
14	New York Ogd. N.Y.	7/3/18 4/4/22	"Olympic" P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	4/4/22
15	Ogd. N.Y.	9/5/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	9/5/21
16	do	4/5/22	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	4/5/22
17	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do
19	do	9/6/21	do	9/6/21
20	Quebec Ogd. N.Y.	8/15/1900 4/5/22	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	4/5/22
21	do	do	do	do
22	Ogd. N.Y.	4/5/22	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	do
23	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do
28	do	9/9/21	P.O. & Co. "Vanderburg"	9/9/21
29	do	9/10/21	do	9/10/21
30	do	9/10/21	do	9/10/21

P.O. & Co. = FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1922 ✓

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

34-433

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien
Admitted by a under
spl. bond for or equivalent.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OSDENSURG, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAOFCo. 1402	DRISCOLL	Pri/LBB MARGARET	68	F	W	domestic	No	Distinct & etc. a use.	No	Canada	English	USA. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Son. Charles Dubcan Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	PAOFCo. 1688	WATSON	BSI ROBERT	35	M	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Canada Ganungu, Ont.	Brother: Edward Watson. 46 Beach St., Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Thornston	
3	PAOFCo. 1687	WATSON	BSI MARY LUCY	30	F	M	none	No	English	No	do	French	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
4	Under 16 Accompnd	WATSON	BSI CLARA BILL	9	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
5	Under 16 Accompnd	WATSON	BSI MARY IRENE	8	F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
6	Under 16 Accompnd	WATSON	BSI CORNELI ROBERT	5	M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
7	Under 16 Accompnd	WATSON	BSI HAZEL SMANTHA	2	F	S	none	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
8	Under 16 Accompnd	WATSON	BSI FRANK EDIE	0 9	M	S	none	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Potadun
9	PAOFCo. 1684	SHEPFIELD	BSI RICHARD JOHN	21	M	S	hand	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	USA. Potadun, N.Y.	Mother: Mary Louisa Sheffield. Lynchburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
10	PAOFCo. 628	NEWBURY	Pri/GHW FREDERICK J.	36	M	M	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Canada Ottawa, Ont.	Wife: Olive McWherry. 28 Euclid Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	PAOFCo. 1666	TAIT	Pri/GHW JOSEPH JAMES	40	M	S	machinist	do	do	do	do	Irish	USA Cleveland, O.	Cousin: Grace Beckstead. Westmount, Montreal, P. Q.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
12	PAOFCo. 1665	MURDAY	BSI DORA	60	F	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Canada Prescott, Ont.	Friend: Joseph Mauchon 23 Langwin St., Hull, P. Q.	N.Y.	Fulton	
13	PAOFCo. 1659	BISHOP	Pri/BS LISETTA	47	F	M	none school	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Sister: Jean Gillis Willows, Sask.	N.Y.	Casper	
14	PAOFCo. 1658	GILLIS	BSI GANALITL	27	M	M	teacher	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Wife: Mrs. Elma Gillis Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Benson Mines	
15	PAOFCo. 1657	VEITCH	BSI GEORGE	48	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Self	\$2.00	1910-1922	Yes	1910-1922	Opt. N.Y.	4/15/22	Daughter: Mrs. William Russell 622 Riverside Ave. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	
2	do	do	\$3.00	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Samantha Cook Morristown, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Theriot, Ont.		
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	Blue	do	do	Blue Bonnets, P.Q.		
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	No	Self	\$16.00	Yes	1919-1921	Potadam, N.Y.	11/15/21	St. Lawrence Condensary Potadam, N.Y.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	Med	do	Hazel	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	\$40.00	No	do	do	do	Friend: Abram DeCoste 5 Ford St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Med	Indef	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	St	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	\$60.00	Yes	1911-1922	Cleveland, Ohio	4/4/22	Brother: John Lait 4406 Byscruer Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Med	Blue	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	\$30.00	do	1922	Lisbon, N.Y.	1870	Daughter: Mrs. Gladys Duval 9 Roswell St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	St	Gray	Gray	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	\$100.00	do	1921-1922	Fulton, N.Y.	4/15/22	Daughter: Mrs. Louise Fielding Rt. 2, Fulton, N.Y.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do	do
14	Contract Laborer	do	\$16.00	do	1921-1922	Cooper, N.Y.	9/15/21	Friend: Robert Little Cooper, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	Med	do	do	Scar right forearm	do	do	do
15	Assisted	do	do	do	1870-1896	California	1896	Sister: Mrs. Ella Beaford Benson Mines, N.Y.	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Light	do	do	None	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucien B. Boire
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Herman Kull
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Joseph A. Bentley
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Pilly Atteneus
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qyd. Ny.	4/5/22	Adams Ferdinand	4/5/22
2	do	4/5/22	do	4/5/22
3	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do
9	do	4/10/22	do	4/10/22
10	do	9/12/21	do	9/12/21
11	do	4/17/22	do	4/17/22
12	do	do	do	do
13	do	4/19/22	do	4/19/22
14	do	3/17/22	do	3/17/22
15	do	4/7/22	do	4/7/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1							Now - manifest debarred.												
2		Guthrie	Robt A.	24	m														
3		Desrochers	Lillian	23	f														
4		"	Joseph	50	m														
5		"	Lebara	49	f														
6		Sipes	Gertrude	22	f														
7		Walke	Charles	44	m														
8		Villeneuve	Gdrian	45	m														
9		Schutowich	Michael	29	m														
10		Ross	Harry	29	m														
11		Wilson	Fred	31	m														
12		Donna	Emicippe	25	m														
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

COVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission
1	149.44	Martin	36	M	S	Engineer	yes Eng.	England	Eng.	Eng. Nottingham	189 Bunker Ave. do.	Calif. Los Angeles	
2	149.78	Kale	19	M	S	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	Canada Toronto	2140 Bunker Ave. do.	" "	
3	149.77	"	32	M	S	"	" " "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11	149.15	Barracough	39	F	S	none	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng. Detroit, Mich.	712 N. Second Ave. do.	Canada	
12	149.16	"	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Detroit, Mich.	do	Canada	
13	149.46	Sheyne	36	M	S	Lab.	"	Scot.	Scot.	Canada Kitchener	31 Willow St. do.	Calif. Sanders	
14	149.47	Lamer	18	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	" Waterloo	24 Bunker Ave do	" "	
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19	149.44	McKay	50	M	M	Distel	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng. San Francisco, Calif.	1111 N. Mary Thompson do	Australia	
20	149.43	"	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	Eng. San Francisco, Calif.	do	Australia	
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26	149.45	Farrell	23	F	S	Stew.	Eng.	Eng.	Irish	Eng. Seattle, Wash.	2210 James St. do.	Canada	
27	10	NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

115
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF _____

C.P.O.S.

Cunard Line

"White Star - Dominion Line"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carlton
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	7/1/22	S. J. Cassandra	3-31-22
2	"	"	S. J.	4-5-22
3	"	"	S. J.	4-5-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St. Louis	7/1/22	S. J. Helene	4-13-22
12	"	"	S. J.	4-13-22
13	Quebec	7/1/22	S. J. Victor	4-20-22
14	St. Louis	7/1/22	S. J. Helene	4-20-22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	St. Louis	4/1/22	S. J. Sophia	4-19-22
20	"	"	"	4-19-22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	7/1/22	S. J. Canada	4-20-22
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

INDEXED

Class "C"

1	2	A to L M to Z		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B. I. 149210	Mark	Victor J.	19		M	5	Farm lab.	y	Eng.	y	Eng.	y	Eng.	Canada	Guelph	South Farm Huthery on Swan Eng.	Ill	Chicago
2	B. I. 149209	Grindon	William H.	33		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Buckley Bros Newfordshire Eng.	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

216

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of and control of the means, or is reported by others, to be, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	Self.	15	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Wm. H. E. Hawkins. 1254 Addison St. No Address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Fair	B. Br.	Bl.	Eng.	Coast Farm	
2	"	"	450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Flapley	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

A. Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	7/2/94	G. J. Agustine	4-12-22
2	"	"	"	4-12-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.217

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(MOVIE)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1912. Class "2"

MONTH OF April, 1912.

Class "2"

A. Busch	Immigrant Inspector.
H. Gray	Immigrant Inspector.
C. Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-440

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/2/20	S. J. Metzger	4-5-22
2	Montreal	5/19/20	S. J. Canada	4-12-22
3	"	"	S. J. "	4-12-22
4	Quebec	7/1/20	S. J. Canada	4-12-22
5	St. John	7/13/20	S. J. Canada	4-12-22
6	Quebec	7/1/20	S. J. Canada	4-12-22
7	"	"	S. J. "	4-12-22
8	"	"	S. J. "	4-12-22
9	Sydney	7/19/20	S. J. Victoria	4-15-22
10	St. John	7/1/20	S. J. Canada	4-15-22
11	"	"	S. J. "	4-15-22
12	"	7/2/20	S. J. Canada	4-22-22
13	"	"	S. J. "	4-22-22
14	"	"	S. J. "	4-22-22
15	Kuk.	Kuk.	Kuk.	4-14-22
16	"	"	S. J. "	4-14-22
17	"	"	S. J. "	4-14-22
18	"	"	S. J. "	4-14-22
19	N. Y.	1913	S. J. Kuk.	4-18-22
20	Kuk.	1894	S. J. Kuk.	4-18-22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	147734	Lindquist Anna	38	F	W	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Isabelle Donald 340 Parliament St. do	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	147736	Carlson Evelina	49	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Michon, U.S.	Do	"	San Francisco
3	147737	Remley Myrtle E.	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	147731	Scott Frank J.	36	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	7th St. N.E. do Aunt M. Bennett West Main St do.	"	Los Angeles Redlands
5	147732	" Thelma V.	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	147733	Sanders Frederick	22	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	216 Nelson St do	Ill	Chicago
7	147734	Salter Dina	31	F	M	Criminal	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	1090 College St do	"	"
8	147735	Taylor Emily	23	"	S	Tel. Op.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	7th St. do	Mich	Marne
9	147736	Kidd Edson	23	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Detroit	137 Front St Sarnia Ont. John Alexander	"	Detroit
10	147737	Ross Kenneth	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Charlottesville	John & S Mitchell do	Ill	Chicago
11	147738	Finlay Rita	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	U.S.	Kansing, Mich	57 Wolpey St. Toronto. John & S Mitchell do	Mich	Kansing
12	147739	English Harold	21	M	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Bramford	455 Kentworth St. Hamilton Sis. Lila Baker	"	Port Huron
13	147740	Lee Etta	51	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	252 Colton St. H. do	Ill	Chicago
14	147741	Davidson Enid	35	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mrs. Sarah Whately Thornbury, Ont — And mother: do	Calif	Los Angeles
15	147742	" Florence	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
16	147743	" Helen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	147744	" Willbert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	147745	Devins Frances	64	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb: Geo — do	"	"
19	147746	Lee Walter	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Son: Irving — do	"	"
20	147747	Thomas Carl C.	23	M	S	Finisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Str: Clara Wiskey 915 - Green E.	"	"
21	147748	Horley George O.	67	"	old	Mission	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	69 Bernard ave do Hephur Michael Sullivan	Mo.	Kansas City
22	147749	Corran Armen	45	"	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	114 Carlton St. do	Calif	Los Angeles
23	147750	" Janne	43	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mrs. Paul Higgins 224 Cummer Ave do	"	"
24	147751	" Alison	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	do	"	"
25	147752	" Charlene	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	147753	" Harold	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	147754	" Hubert	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	147755	Gregory Nora	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	7th St. Percy do	Calif	Shasta Springs
29	147756	Bocarde Isabella	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	2nd Mrs. Patricia Brooks R.R. #3 Rockwood, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Gronner Immigrant Inspector.
Hear Immigrant Inspector.
Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
F. Smith Immigrant Inspector.
Kmetz Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me.	7/1/13	G. J. Cicandia	8-25-21 3-25-22
2			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
3			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
4			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
5			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
6			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
7			G. J.	8-25-21 3-25-22
8	H. J.	1906	G. J. Kuk.	8-25-21 3-25-22
9			P. H. & S. F.	8-25-21 3-25-22
10			P. H. & S. F.	3-26-22
11			G. J.	8-26-21 3-26-22
12			G. J.	3-26-22
13	Quebec	4/1905	G. J. Janusian	3-26-22
14			G. J.	3-27-22
15			"	3-28-22
16			"	3-28-22
17			"	3-28-22
18			"	3-28-22
19			"	8-28-21 3-28-22
20			"	8-28-21 3-28-22
21			"	8-28-21 3-28-22
22			"	8-29-21 3-29-22
23	Quebec	1899	G. J. Kuk.	3-29-22
24	"	1904	G. J. Louian	3-29-22
25			G. J.	3-29-22
26			G. J.	3-29-22
27			G. J.	3-29-22
28			G. J.	3-29-22
29			G. J.	8-30-21 3-30-22
30			G. J.	8-30-21 3-30-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
NAME IN FULL		79		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)		State		City or town.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	166344	Randell	Joseph	62	m	Engineer	Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stovall	Son Xello Whiteville Ont.	Ind	West Branch											
2	166343	"	Maria	67	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son James C do	Calif	Los Angeles											
3	147774	Fess	Martha	69	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Elkhart	do	"	Santa Monica											
4	159502	Houthy	Charles	78	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	774 Bloor St. do See Mrs. Maud Griffiths 17 R. Blanford St. do Griffiths	"	"											
5	159503	"	Paisy	78	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
6	147782	Harpenny	Hannah	82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothsay	do	Ind	Fort Wayne											
7	147783	Eulston	John	37	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	72 Joseph Degan Easton House Ferry Dock Sarnia Son Edgar	Mich	Detroit											
8	147782	Felding	Edith	62	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington, N.S.	do	Calif	Los Angeles											
9	147783	Sanforth	Paisy	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
10	147783	"	Emerson	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
11	147783	"	Embert	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
12	166348	Knapp	Walter S.	79	"	Student	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Brookville	7th Adams 9 James St. do 24th Law. Park Christopher	Ill	Chicago											
13	147787	Sady	Marion	60	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	15 Mountain Ave do. Aunt Mary Newman	Mich	Grand Rapids											
14	147786	Marshall	Opma	75	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	16 Patricia St. do 7th Fred	"	Port Huron											
15	147786	Vonruven	Marjorie	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lietowel	do	"	"											
16	147786	Willyard	Frances	70	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sarnia	7th J. Adams 724 No. Park St. do 7th Luther	"	"											
17	147786	Robbs	Paul	32	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hatford	R R 1 do 7th. Amels	Ill	Chicago											
18	149148	MacBeth	Donald	77	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	97 Harrison St. St. Johns 7th. Duncan Park 508 Hunter St. Winnipeg 7th. John	Calif	Los Angeles											
19	149147	"	Emma	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
20	147797	Sarr	Mabel	37	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	374 Abernethy St. do 7th. Margaret	"	"											
21	147796	Kenny	Anna	72	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hollywood	do	Mich	Detroit											
22	147796	"	Anna	72	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th John Williams 411 King St West do Bro. Edw	Ill	Chicago											
23	159526	Adam	Gunes	30	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	Dak Park											
24	147800	McCallum	Paul C.	59	m	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buckley, B.C.	do	"	"											
25	147799	Stone	Marie M.	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
26	147798	"	Catherine	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
27	149149	Campbell	Joseph A.	61	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Amoski P. 2.	See Mary Katski Pleasantville Que. 7th. Thomas	Texas	Dallas											
28	147801	Seast	Martha	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Allerton	do	Mich	Ogden											
29	147804	Hunter	Winnie	38	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	358 Margaret St. See Helen	Mich	Grand Rapids											
30	147810	Arthur	William	18	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pelabone	573 Doring St do	Okla	Tulsa											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* See last page of this sheet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1933

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by force or violence, or who ad- vocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether also in possession of visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	500	yes	1890	From Alameda	yes	4 7/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	Bru	Blk	Canada	St. Catharines
2	"	Hub	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
3	"	Self	200	no	"	215 So. St. Andrews Place 9th Ave. N. W. Wash. D.C.	"	6 7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	350	yes	1910	1412 19th St. 7th Fl.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bru	Hgh	Eng	Manchester
5	"	Hub	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bru	"	Leeds
6	"	John	70	yes	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Aut	Canada	Toronto
7	"	Self	15	yes	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	Blk	"	Bradford
8	"	"	200	no	"	7773 Hwy Ave do. right hand	"	7 7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bru	"	Eng	Dorham
9	"	"	75	"	"	4007 Ocean View Ave. So. Edna Fielding	"	2 7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bru	Canada	Halters T.S.
10	"	"	200	yes	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aut	Blk	"	Burlington, Vt.
11	"	John	-	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bru	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	750	no	"	Ill. College of Shropshire right hand still	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bru	"	Minneapolis
14	"	"	10	yes	1906	715 Anson St do.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Blk	"	Rockford
15	"	"	75	no	"	Post Huron Hospital	"	6 7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	Toronto
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hgh	"	Litchfield
17	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bru	"	St. Thomas
18	"	"	1300	no	"	Hindlape College 515 So. Ashland St. Hale Stephens Taylor	no	ride	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bru	"	"	Wetford
19	"	"	700	yes	1915	501 So. Bishop St.	yes	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blk	U.S.	Houlton, Me.
20	"	Hub	-	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Poland
21	"	Self	200	"	"	Friend to the Seals 1957 Vista Hill Home Hollywood Hale X=	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bru	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	100	"	"	Repton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bru	"	Hollywood
23	"	Hub	500	"	"	Hub. Norman 2904 So. Campbell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Queen's Park
24	"	Self	285	"	"	So. Mrs. Bessie J. Reed 1163 Lyman Ave.	"	4 7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	Blk	"	Spokane, W. Va.
25	"	"	100	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bru	"	"	Camwall
26	"	"	100	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	5000	yes	1910	Rev. Cath. Cathedral to Paul St.	no	ride	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bru	"	"	Lyster
28	"	"	14	no	"	So. Eva Ree Hospital Queen's Hospital, Sydney	yes	2 7/10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bru	Hgh	Eng	Winton, N. Y.
29	"	"	200	yes	1904	677 Lapham St. So. Mrs. Mabel Sanders	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Bru	U.S.	Albany, N. Y.
30	"	"	15	no	"	11 West 17th St.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bru	"	Can.	Kingston

James Immigrant Inspector.
Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
Lacey Immigrant Inspector.
Fiddle Immigrant Inspector.
Farnish Immigrant Inspector.
Bessie Immigrant Inspector.
Crown Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	8-20-21 3-30-22
2			G. J.	8-30-21 3-30-22
3			G. J.	8-31-21 3-31-22
4	Portland Me.	4/17/91	G. J.	7-31-21 3-31-22
5	"	"	"	8-31-21 3-31-22
6			G. J.	8-31-21 3-31-22
7			P. H. S. F.	8-31-21 3-31-22
8	Quebec	9/8/93	S. J.	8-31-21 3-31-22
9			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
10			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
11			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
12			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
13			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
14			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
15			G. J.	9-1-21 4-1-22
16			P. H. S. F.	9-1-21 4-1-22
17			P. H. S. F.	9-1-21 4-1-22
18			P. H. S. F.	9-1-21 4-1-22
19			G. J.	4-2-22
20			G. J.	4-2-22
21			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
22			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
23			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
24			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
25			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
26			G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
27			G. J.	4-2-22
28	Que.	4/1/93	G. J.	9-2-21 4-2-22
29			G. J.	9-3-21 4-3-22
30			G. J.	9-3-21 4-3-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A 10 L

No. 10 Z

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	149159	Allen	Ellie E.	78	f	S. Missionary	English		Canada	Irish	Canada	Moscow	John & J. R. R. #1	do	Calif.	San Fran.	
2	149157	"	Elna M.	32	f	CA 73-37378							do	do	"	"	
3	149158	Hortman	Amada	52	"	"							Pro John	do	"	"	
4	166352	Sampbell	Cecilia	40	"	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Queen Mary Johnson East Collingwood V. Mrs. Lawrence	do	"	Santa Anna, Eng.	
5	149164	Trick	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	do	do	Mich.	Detroit	
6	under 16	"	William	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
7	under 16	"	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
8	149160	Cooper	Harry	32	m	Barber	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Sarah P. Smith Ave	do	Calif.	Omaha	
9	149161	Davidge	Thomas C.	24	"	Physic	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 George St.	do	"	"	
10	149162	Huntmire	George H.	46	"	Fanner	"	"	"	Sci.	"	Brandy Creek	Ellington, Ont.	do	Mich.	Deseriville	
11	149163	Gask	John	32	"	Student	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kingston	Friend Mrs. F. H. Roadhouse 142 Nelson St.	do	Ill.	Chicago	
12	149163	Miller	Charles B.	25	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oulha	Box 1090	do	"	"	
13	149170	Anger	Catherine	59	f	none	"	"	"	Sci.	"	Dumville	Box 1090	do	Calif.	Paradena	
14	149169	"	Lyman	66	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Box 150	do	"	"	
15	149171	"	John	32	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Delia Ballinger Cornwall	do	"	"	
16	149168	"	Kenneth	16	m	"	"	"	"	Sci.	"	"	do	do	"	"	
17	under 16	"	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
18	149176	Wase	Walter	29	m	Letter carrier	Eng.	y	"	French	"	Montreal	7853 Park Ave	do	"	Los Angeles	
19	149175	"	Agnes	28	f	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mrs. Samuel Cann 799 Magellan St.	do	"	"	
20	159529	Hiles	LeRoy	25	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	London	150 Kensington St.	do	"	Chicago	
21	149171	Trany	George	35	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	do	do	Mich.	Battle Creek	
22	149172	"	John	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
23	under 16	"	John	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
24	149174	Marshall	William H.	29	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	481 Roston Rd.	do	Ill.	Chicago	
25	149175	Shannon	Donald	18	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	do	do	Mich.	Car City	
26	149150	Madden	Mary	32	f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Zucke	do	do	Calif.	Los Angeles	
27	149177	Koolbertson	Elizabeth L.	40	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Grimsby	do	do	"	Long Beach	
28	under 16	"	Margarette	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
29	129153	Purdy	Ermina	54	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	Kingston	do	do	Mo.	Kansas City	
30	97339	Sutherland	John	26	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	do	do	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

CLASS E

(OVER)

Sought Immigrant Inspector.
Hunter Immigrant Inspector.
Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Reed Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	4-3-22
2			G. J.	4-3-22
3			G. J.	4-3-22
4	Lubeck	7/1/22	G. J.	4-3-22
5			G. J.	4-3-22
6			G. J.	4-3-22
7			G. J.	4-3-22
8			G. J.	4-3-22
9			G. J.	4-3-22
10			G. J.	4-3-22
11	Lubeck	7/1/22	G. J.	4-3-22
12			G. J.	4-3-22
13			G. J.	4-4-22
14			G. J.	4-4-22
15			G. J.	4-4-22
16			G. J.	4-4-22
17			G. J.	4-4-22
18			G. J.	4-4-22
19			G. J.	4-4-22
20			G. J.	4-4-22
21			G. J.	4-4-22
22			G. J.	4-4-22
23			G. J.	4-4-22
24			G. J.	4-4-22
25			G. J.	4-5-22
26			G. J.	4-5-22
27			G. J.	4-5-22
28			G. J.	4-5-22
29			G. J.	4-5-22
30	Lubeck	7/1/22	G. J.	4-5-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

M to Z																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	147822	Kerr	Archibald	83	m	wd. Home	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Right Mrs Maude Kerr	Ind.	Hankow.
2	147823	O'Reilly	Stanley J.	25	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	7th St. Michael	Mich.	Port Huron
3	147824	"	Pearl	22	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	490 W. Christina St do	"	" "
4	147825	"	Hugh	17	m	5 Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	16 Sander Ave do	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	147826	"	Henrietta	58	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
6	147827	"	James	22	m	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
7	147828	"	John	65	m	wd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
8	147829	"	William	12	m	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
9	147830	"	Samuel	57	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
10	147831	"	Elizabeth	32	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
11	147832	"	Sammy	49	m	" Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
12	147833	"	Isabel	76	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
13	147834	"	Mary V.	1	f	" 3	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
14	147835	"	Gora V.	2	f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
15	147836	"	George	70	m	wd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
16	147837	"	Grace	76	f	" 5 domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
17	147838	"	Donnelly	73	m	wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
18	147839	"	Donnelly	43	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
19	147840	"	James	7	m	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
20	147841	"	Bessie	3	f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
21	147842	"	George	35	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
22	147843	"	George	70	m	" 5 Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
23	147844	"	Thomas	46	f	" wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
24	147845	"	David	10	m	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
25	147846	"	George	10	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
26	147847	"	Emily	8	f	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
27	147848	"	Samuel	39	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
28	147849	"	John	18	m	" 5 Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
29	147850	"	Merriack	17	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
30	147851	"	Merriack	17	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5? and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be a person of good character and of good reputation in his native country? If not, what is the reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	73	no	Bro. Richmond	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Bl.	Canada	Fernfeldt P.S.
2	"	"	700	"	Friend Bro. Stephen Miller St. do.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Gedrich
3	"	Hub.	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Inf.	Brn	"	Bank Hill
4	"	Hub.	-	"	Bro. Eileen H. H. Bright City do.	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Bl.	"	Ralph
5	"	Self	500	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	St. Louis
6	"	Hub.	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Polinchi
7	"	Self	100	"	Bro. Robert 615 N. 68th St. do.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Milbrough
8	"	"	250	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	Edinburgh
9	"	7th.	-	"	Bro. Thomas do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	"	Bro. Edgar Bell do.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	Can.	St. Albert
11	"	"	10	yes 1910 Mich. 1911	Bro. Arthur H. 1975 Clairmont Ave do.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Blythe
12	"	"	50	"	Bro. Thomas do.	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Ireland	Fintona
13	"	Hub.	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"
14	"	7th.	-	no	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	"	"	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bl.	"	"	"
16	"	Self	730	"	Bro. H. H. do.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	England	London
17	"	"	71	"	Bro. Mrs. S. B. Bennett 4172 N. 24th Place do.	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	"	315	yes 1882 Mich. 1882	Bro. Dan do.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	Equality (Lumber)	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Bl.	Canada	Louis
19	"	"	610	no	Bro. James 1423 5th St. S.E. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee
20	"	Hub.	-	"	7th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100	yes 1913 N.Y. 1914	Bro. E. J. F. do.	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	"	"
23	"	"	400	yes 1912 Mich. 1918	Bro. E. C. Eng. School do.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Dungannon
24	"	"	300	no	Bro. A. J. Davis 411 E. 15th St. do.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	Hales	Leicester
25	"	Hub.	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Bl.	Canada	Springhill N.S.
26	"	"	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	300	yes 1912 Mich. 1912	Bro. Harry 325 Highland Ave do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	Eng.	London
29	"	L.P.C.	-	no	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	Brn	Canada	Toronto
30	"	L.P.C.	21	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	"	St. John N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	9-5-21 4-5-22
2			P.H. & S.F.	4-5-22
3			P.H. & S.F.	4-5-22
4			G. J.	9-6-21 4-6-22
5			G. J.	9-6-21 4-6-22
6			G. J.	9-6-21 4-6-22
7	Ital.	7/903	G. J. Mimadara	9-6-21 4-6-22
8	"	"	"	9-6-21 4-6-22
9	Ind.	Ind.	G. J. Ind.	9-6-21 4-6-22
10			G. J.	9-6-21 4-6-22
11			P.H. & S.F.	10-27-21 4-7-22
12	X. J.	7/27/95	G. J. Luscama	9-7-21 4-7-22
13	"	"	"	9-7-21 4-7-22
14			G. J.	9-7-21 4-7-22
15			G. J.	9-7-21 4-7-22
16	Self.	1907	G. J. Lancet	9-7-21 4-7-22
17	Luc.	7/22/96	G. J. Castellano	9-7-21 4-7-22
18			G. J.	4-7-22
19	Montreal	7/909	G. J. Loman	4-8-22
20			G. J.	4-8-22
21			G. J.	4-8-22
22			G. J.	9-8-21 4-8-22
23			G. J.	9-8-21 4-8-22
24	Self.	4/902	G. J. Tunisian	4-8-22
25			G. J.	4-8-22
26			G. J.	4-8-22
27			G. J.	4-8-22
28	Self.	1/908	G. J. Loman	1-17-22 4-8-22
29			G. J.	4-8-22
30			G. J.	4-8-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. († marked when permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Res.						Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	149189	B. J.	PRIMA	Keat	Charles H. J.	73	m	5	Lab.	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sarnia	7th. Thomas 196 To. Brock.	Mich	Port Huron								
2	147851	B. J.	PRIMA	Hedworth	Elizabeth	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Herrington	7th. low Thomas P. Pine St.	Ind	Mishawaka								
3	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Jones.	8	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Jennie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Elizabeth	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	147850	B. J.	PRIMA	"	May	71	"	m	"	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	John	4	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	149193	B. J.	PRIMA	Lister	George	43	"	m	Student	"	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	7th. 4 th 193 Eddhill Ave	Ill.	Joliet								
9	149194	B. J.	PRIMA	Gleason	John	36	"	m	accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	4th. Phillips 100 Wanda St.	Mich	Detroit								
10	147860	B. J.	PRIMA	Donovan	Mary	17	f	5	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	159539	B. J.	PRIMA	McCarthy	Mary	45	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	147855	B. J.	PRIMA	Roberts	Mary	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	3354	B. J.	PRIMA	Simpson	Robert A.	74	m	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis, Mo.	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Ohio	Toledo								
14	3344	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Anna	73	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	"	"								
15	3296	B. J.	PRIMA	Donohue	Hilda	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	3355	B. J.	PRIMA	MacLean	Neil S.	30	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Inwood	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	"	Port Huron								
17	149196	B. J.	PRIMA	Allison	Sara	70	f	7	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Danversville	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	"	Elie								
18	149199	B. J.	PRIMA	Jones	William E.	31	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queen's Road	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Calif	Venice								
19	149200	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Oliver	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	"	"								
20	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Harold	8	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Russell	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Emel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Healy	1	f	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	147863	B. J.	PRIMA	Ingham	Priscilla	32	f	5	Domestic	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Toronto	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Ill	Chicago								
26	147869	B. J.	PRIMA	Hodge	Albert	38	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Calif	San Fran.								
27	147868	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Agnes	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	under 16	B. J.	PRIMA	"	Hedline	6	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred.	B. J.	PRIMA	Vanderburg	Sylvia	31	"	m	"	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Mich	Port Huron								
30	149197	B. J.	PRIMA	Hines	Nabel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sydney, N.S.	7th. Owen 775 So Christina St.	Ill.	Chicago								
NOT USED																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Son Russell Age 3 1/2.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	13	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	yes	7 mo	740	740	740	740	740	740	Good	None	5 8	Fair	Bl.	Canada	Sarnia
2	"	20	"	"	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bl.	Scotland	Bairley
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	Canada	Ministota
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bl.	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ministota
8	Self	160	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bl.	England	Liverpool
9	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Canada	Petrolia
10	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bellville
11	Self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Thompson Landing
12	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Wales	Anglesey
13	Self	75	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Halifax
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Eng	London
16	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Canada	Inwood
17	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Camerton
18	"	70 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bl.	"	Green Sand
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	Port Elgin
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bognor
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	40	"	"	"	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Silver	Bl.	Eng	Halifax
26	"	600	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bl.	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Upper Lake
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
30	"	20	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	H.S.G.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	4-8-22
2	Quebec	5/23/90	G. J.	4-9-22
3			G. J.	4-9-22
4			G. J.	4-9-22
5			G. J.	4-9-22
6	Montreal	7/13	G. J.	4-9-22
7			G. J.	4-9-22
8	St. John	7/13	G. J.	4-9-22
9			G. J.	4-9-22
10			G. J.	4-9-22
11			G. J.	4-9-22
12	Montreal	1907	G. J.	4-9-22
13			G. J.	4-9-22
14			G. J.	4-9-22
15	St. John	7/13	G. J.	4-9-22
16			G. J.	4-9-22
17			G. J.	4-9-22
18			G. J.	4-9-22
19			G. J.	4-9-22
20			G. J.	4-9-22
21			G. J.	4-9-22
22			G. J.	4-9-22
23			G. J.	4-9-22
24			G. J.	4-9-22
25	Montreal	4/19/93	G. J.	4-9-22
26			G. J.	4-9-22
27			G. J.	4-9-22
28			G. J.	4-9-22
29			G. J.	4-9-22
30			G. J.	4-9-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	S.F.	Sullivan	John H.	29	m	mechanical y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can.	Montreal	510 Julia Rose 675 Goyens St. do.	Ill	Chicago										
2	S.F.	Vukovic	Mihola	41	"	Carpenter y	Croatian	y	"	Croatian	-	Donacona	Pro do Langlands Ont. Hull	Ind	Hammond										
3	S.F.	"	Michael	20	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
4	S.F.	"	Maudakina	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
5	accomp.	"	Marie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
6	accomp.	"	Hartbe	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
7	S.F.	McCormick	Gugus	51	m	ad. Lab. y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Piffelaw	None	Mich	Cass City										
8	accomp.	"	William	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	S.F.	Lobscien	Theodor	43	"	Fanner	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Kitchener	None	Iowa	Davenport										
10	S.F.	CAIO-16-329	Don	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	accomp.	J.E.H. PRIMARY	Albert	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	accomp.	J.E.H. PRIMARY	Herman	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	accomp.	J.E.H. PRIMARY	Gena	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	accomp.	J.E.H. PRIMARY	Karl	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	accomp.	J.E.H. PRIMARY	Emilie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	S.F.	Higgett	Mellie	54	"	"	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Shubrook Ave	East Angus do Rose	Ill	Chicago										
17	S.F.	Hughes	Ethel	19	"	Student	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Strathroy	7 Oakland Ave 7th James St.	Ohio	Cleveland										
18	S.F.	Buck	William M.	44	m	Hotel Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	7th James St. 7th Ave	Calif	Los Angeles										
19	S.F.	"	Catherine	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
20	accomp.	"	Morley	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
21	accomp.	"	John H.	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
22	accomp.	"	Edward	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
23	S.F.	Ewart	Margaret K.	20	f	House y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	7th Ave Hull Sea View Hotel 183 Albion St. do.	Mich	Port Huron										
24	Debarred	Hareham	Dudley	7	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Stratford	Hull	Calif	Los Angeles										
25	Debarred	Philpot	Gladye	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
26	Debarred	"	Kathleen	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
27	S.F.	Paul	Alfred	22	m	Electrician y	Eng	y	"	Ger.	"	Stratford	7th Ave 9th Arthur Street 9th Arthur Street	Mich	Lansing										
28	S.F.	"	Gene	19	f	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	147 Water St. do	"	"										
29	S.F.	William	John	56	m	Janitor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Samia	None	Ill	Chicago										
30	S.F.	"	Elizabeth	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Accomp. by Mother Elizabeth Class "D"
* " " Annie Class "A"
* " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOVEL

CLASS E

[illegible]

Koughly Immigrant Inspector.
Trak Immigrant Inspector.
Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.
Basist Immigrant Inspector.
Miller Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

E. J. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Annotated below permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	147866	Gracey	Thomas	62	m	m	Farmer y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Son Clarence	do	Calif	Elmerite								
2	147890	Rigby	William	49	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 43 Baring Ave do	"	Los Angeles	Sc								
3	147897	Barnes	John	29	f	s	Clark	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	134 218 34	Wife 2nd Child Alfred	Minn	Minneapolis								
4	147898	Shelton	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
5	146073	Helson	Matie	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	7th Hugh 169 Church St.	do	Wash	Seattle								
6	146074	Murray	Timothy	73	m	nd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son James Cutchell	do	S.D	Elkhorn								
7	146075	Gentles	Charles	41	"	m	Religist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs R Roy 38 Victoria St. do	do	Mo	Kansas City								
8	146076	"	Bertha	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	"								
9	undis/16	"	Fininfred	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	do	"	"								
10	undis/16	"	Roy	- 3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
11	129425	Himbach	Stephen K.	50	m	m	Assessmt y	Eng	y	"	Sec.	"	New Hamburg	Pro Otto H. Waterloo Ont.	do	Ill	Naperville								
12	129426	"	Willie	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro Loe	do	"	"								
13	undis/16	"	Ruth	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	"								
14	147902	Eiben	William	55	m	nd	Religist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Pro Samuel D. 27 Hastings Ave do	do	Calif	Los Angeles								
15	147902	"	William	32	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	"								
16	undis/16	"	George	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
17	147926	Black	Terrol	34	m	m	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Charles F Northford, Ont.	do	Ill	Chicago								
18	147927	"	Edith	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Loe	do	"	"								
19	undis/16	"	Ross	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	do	"	"								
20	147928	Dodge	Albert R.	34	"	"	Clark	yes	Eng	y	"	Eng	Cardinal	7th Robert H.	do	Mich	St. Charles								
21	147911	W. L. Linley	Mary	22	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Son Jane	do	Ill	Chicago								
22	147918	Shishome	Andrew	58	m	nd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New Carle	Son Hester	do	"	"								
23	147915	Brown	Rose	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	7th. do Pulman	do	Calif	Hastings								
24	147925	Long	Hilda	20	"	s	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	34 Glasgow St. Guelph	do	"	Los Angeles								
25	147927	"	Thence	60	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Allen Oxford,	do	"	"								
26	147926	"	Sarah	51	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
27	147942	Ryan	Jane	70	"	nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro David Kelly 111 Hildesheim Ave do	do	"	"								
28	147930	Trickey	Ethel	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Wilfred	do	"	"								
29	undis/16	"	Pansy	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Norman 15 Delany Crescent	do	"	"								
30	undis/16	"	Verma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th.	do	"	"								
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

* 2yrl. Beatrice age 3 U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Four	Immigrant Inspector.
Cramer	Immigrant Inspector.
Gray	Immigrant Inspector.
Donahoe	Immigrant Inspector.
Wells	Immigrant Inspector.
Wiley	Immigrant Inspector.
Wright	Immigrant Inspector.
Wright	Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			S. J.	9-13-21 4-13-22
2	Alf.	9/15	S. J.	9-13-21 4-13-22
3	Lahe	9/15	S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
4	"	"	S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
5			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
6			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
7			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
8			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
9			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
10			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
11			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
12			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
13			S. J.	9-14-21 4-14-22
14	Ital.	1890	S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
15			S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
16			S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
17			S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
18			S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
19			S. J.	9-15-21 4-15-22
20			P. H. S. J.	9-16-21 4-16-22
21	St. John	9/15	S. J.	9-16-21 4-16-22
22			S. J.	9-17-21 4-17-22
23			S. J.	9-18-21 4-18-22
24			S. J.	9-18-21 4-18-22
25			S. J.	9-18-21 4-18-22
26			S. J.	9-18-21 4-18-22
27	Que.	1847	S. J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
28			S. J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
29			S. J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
30			S. J.	9-19-21 4-19-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	B. 7	Albright, Edmund	39	M	Married	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Atcham	7th Christian	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	B. 7	" " "	38	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
3	B. 7	" " "	19	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
4	B. 7	" " "	17	F	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
5	B. 7	" " "	41	M	Married	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
6	B. 7	" " "	36	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
7	B. 7	" " "	17	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
8	B. 7	" " "	20	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
9	B. 7	" " "	21	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
10	B. 7	" " "	21	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
11	B. 7	" " "	65	M	Married	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
12	B. 7	" " "	41	M	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
13	B. 7	" " "	22	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
14	B. 7	" " "	28	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
15	B. 7	" " "	17	F	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
16	B. 7	" " "	15	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
17	B. 7	" " "	15	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
18	B. 7	" " "	21	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
19	B. 7	" " "	41	F	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
20	B. 7	" " "	46	F	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
21	B. 7	" " "	60	M	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
22	B. 7	" " "	50	F	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
23	B. 7	" " "	33	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
24	B. 7	" " "	33	F	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
25	B. 7	" " "	11	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
26	B. 7	" " "	10	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
27	B. 7	" " "	9	F	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
28	B. 7	" " "	67	M	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
29	B. 7	" " "	33	M	Single	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	
30	B. 7	" " "	72	M	Married	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Accompanied by Mother & S. by marriage

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-10

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

<i>H. Gray</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Cromley</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Dougherty</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Fisher</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Howe</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Pearson</i>	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
2			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
3			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
4			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
5			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
6			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
7			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
8			S.J.	9-19-21 4-19-22
9	Lucie	1911	Like Kuntke	9-19-21 4-19-22
10	Ally	1904	Kink.	9-19-21 4-19-22
11			S.J.	4-19-22 9-19-21
12			P.H.S.F.	4-19-22 9-19-21
13			S.J.	4-19-22 9-19-21
14			S.J.	4-19-22 9-19-21
15			S.J.	4-19-22 9-19-21
16			S.J.	4-19-22
17			S.J.	4-19-22
18			S.J.	4-5-22 9-10-21
19			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21
20			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21
21	W.H.	1904	Sedima	4-10-22 9-10-21
22	"	"	"	4-10-22 9-10-21
23			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21
24			S.J.	4-10-22
25			S.J.	4-10-22
26			S.J.	4-10-22
27			S.J.	4-10-22
28			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21
29			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21
30			S.J.	4-10-22 9-10-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. N. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Order
Port Huron Mich

April 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	10	10	-	-				5	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-				1	
CLASS D	20	10	10	2				1	
CLASS E	257	250	7	61				1	
TOTAL	289	272	17	63				5	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pe.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.	D. M. I. N.
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

616

45

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	12
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 21 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deposited pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deposited pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
										Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
1	B. J. 149454	Robinson, Frances	24	f	s	Domestic	Eng	Can	Irish	Port Huron, Mich.	7th Thomas	Mich	Saginaw	
2	B. J. 147958	Tumbull, John	32	m	h	Lab	Eng	Can	Scotch	Port Huron, Mich.	438 Downey St. Stratford	Mich	Saginaw	
3	B. J. 147959	" " Ethel	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Bro Robt.	"	7th	
4	B. J. 147959	" " Mary	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Pro law	"	"	
5	B. J. 149103	Dodds, Ralston	25	m	h	Hardware	Eng	"	Eng	Stratford	Wife Anna	"	Port Huron	
6	B. J. 149458	" " Vera	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	7th Frank Mitchell	"	"	
7	B. J. 146078	" " Jean	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	band	"	"	
8	B. J. 146078	Cortis, Jessie	54	"	"	"	Eng	"	Scotch	"	Pro High	Mich	Lincoln	
9	B. J. 147964	Sashin, Kate	52	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Stratford	Niagara Falls So.	Ill	Chicago	
10	B. J. 147973	Bullen, Edward	24	m	h	Printer	"	"	Eng	Peter's	Ed. Mrs. John Kellin	"	"	
11	B. J. 149263	Montgomery, Jeremiah	23	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Hyoming	43 Shrewsbury St. do	Calif	Domer	
12	B. J. 149264	Robinson, John	25	"	h	Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	7th James	"	"	
13	B. J. 177230	Hacksmith, Elizabeth	48	f	m	none	"	"	Can	London	Right Mrs. H. H. Davis	"	Teeter	
14	B. J. 149277	" " William F.	50	m	h	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	437 Elizabeth St.	"	"	
15	B. J. 146080	Davis, Arthur	36	"	h	Printer	"	"	Eng	Toronto	With Emma	"	Perley	
16	B. J. 147982	Fisher, Phyllis	69	f	ad	none	"	"	Scotch	St. Catharines	87 Russell Ave	"	Los Angeles	
17	B. J. 147983	" " Rosa	46	"	s	Paraph	"	"	"	"	Pro Albert Kavan	"	"	
18	NOT USED										Michigan on the Lake R.R. 24.	"	"	
19	NOT USED										Hubb	"	"	
20	NOT USED										do	"	"	
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self.	11	yes	5/19/19	High	4/19/22	Nucle John Bartley 712 No. 5th St. 7th Ave. 7th St. N. Wash 729 Rankin Ave do 7th	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Canada	Stefford
2	"	"	70	no	1919	"	"	do	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Mid	"	Bl.	"	St. Louis	
3	"	Hub.	-	yes	1919	"	1919	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl.	"	X.S.P. Midland Mich	
4	"	Fth.	-	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Bl.	"	Canada Paris	
5	"	Self.	35	"	"	"	"	Friend Allen Phillips 817 Lincoln St. Hub. Raleigh 1219 St. Clair St. 7th	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Mid	"	Bl.	"	"	Watford
6	"	Hub.	45	"	"	"	"	do	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	London
7	"	Fth.	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Watford
8	"	Self.	15	"	"	"	"	Sis. Anna Burlington 1517 So. 71 St. Bro Ambrose 4457 No. Hindustan	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Watkins
9	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Stefford
10	"	"	50	yes	Jan. 7. 4.	1923	1923	Sis. Dorothy 1106 Lake Shore Drive Bro. Charles	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Mid	Bl.	Hgh.	"	England	Oxford
11	"	"	140	yes	1921	Calif	4/19/21	do	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Paddy	"	Bl.	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	"	150	no	"	"	"	do	yes	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Mid	Bl.	"	"	Canada	St. Clair
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Hub. 7th St. R.R. #1 Rpt. Marie	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Stefford
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Almira
15	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	Friend 7th St. N. Wash 7879 Pennine Ave Rpt. Marie	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	do	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Mid	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Niagara Falls
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	4-22-22
2			G. J.	4-22-22
3			G. J.	4-22-22
4			G. J.	4-22-22
5			G. J.	4-22-22
6			G. J.	4-22-22
7			G. J.	4-22-22
8			G. J.	4-22-22
9			G. J.	4-22-22
10	7.7. 1903		Oceanic.	4-22-22
11	7.7. 1910		W. J.	4-24-22
12			G. J.	4-24-22
13			G. J.	4-24-22
14			G. J.	4-24-22
15			G. J.	4-24-22
16			G. J.	4-24-22
17			G. J.	4-24-22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& [REDACTED]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR 1922

6. ENDING DATE

APR 1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

126

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 25 - 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ch. Colman

